

Friday, March 2, 2001 at 6 PM



R.M.SMYTHE

TERMS OF SALE

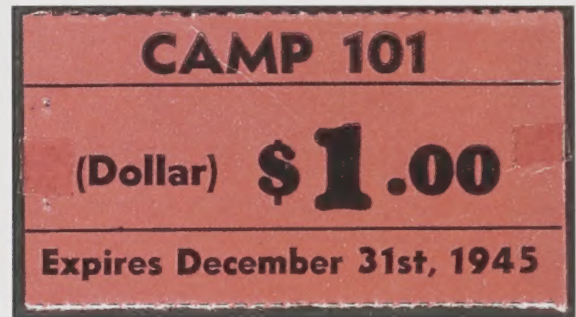
- 1) A 10% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased.
- 2) All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.
- 3) Bids less than 60% of the estimate **will not be accepted.**
- 4) We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
- 5) All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.
- 6) **We cannot be responsible for the loss of any merchandise shipped outside the United States.**
- 7) **All framed items are shipped at the purchaser's risk.**
- 8) SMYTHE reserves the right to **reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at our sole discretion.**
- 9) A SMYTHE auction bidder expressly waives any claim or right to any accounting, damages or compensation arising out of SMYTHE'S failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from our sales, clerical errors or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or a bidder sheet.
- 10) United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with law, be opened at less than face value.
- 11) No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid except where the intrinsic or regular market worth of the item dictates an opening at its fair market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 5% at the discretion of the auctioneer. "Cut" bids (bids at less than the regular bidding intervals) will be accepted, but they must be no less than half of the regular interval over the previous bid. Each bidder may make only one "cut" bid per lot, and if they are out bid, they may make no further bids on that lot.
- 12) In the case of a tie between a mail bidder on the book and a bidder on the floor, the mail bidder shall take precedence.
- 13) **All bids must be in whole dollar amounts. Percentage increases will be rounded up to the nearest dollar.**
- 14) **Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed. Make sure your sheet is signed.**
- 15) No minors may participate in our sales. **Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.**
- 16) Payment for purchases is to be made by cash, check, money order or bank wire upon receipt of invoice. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1-1/2% per month will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received **within 10 days** of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their total bids in advance, or to supply us with acceptable references. Credit cards will not be accepted for auction purchases.
- 17) Title does not pass until payment in full is received. SMYTHE reserves the right to await clearance of any check before making delivery.
- 18) If a collection agency or attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs of any kind incurred by SMYTHE in procuring judgement shall be borne by the defendant. The signer of a SMYTHE bid sheet or participant in the auction concedes the jurisdiction of the courts of the U.S. in New York City or the New York State courts as SMYTHE alone shall elect. The participant in a SMYTHE auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.
- 19) SMYTHE may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: 1) SMYTHE has failed to execute correctly a mail bid. 2) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error. 3) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before bidding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. 5) At the discretion of the auctioneer.
- 20) In the event of dispute, the auctioneer's decision is final.
- 21) New York State sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-128.1 has been filed properly, under regulations effective 1 December 1982.
- 22) No price adjustments will be made on the hammer price of a lot whether there is a complaint about the whole lot or only one item in it. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.
- 23) In the event of unsuccessful litigation the plaintiff shall pay SMYTHE'S legal costs, counsel and witness fees and all other costs incurred by it in defense against such suit together with interest on any funds expended at the New York prime rate from the date of actual disbursement.
- 24) The same protections applicable to SMYTHE apply to each and every one of their officers and employees unless they shall be convicted of knowingly selling false or stolen goods.
- 25) SMYTHE assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safe keeping and insurance of any items in their possession.
- 26) All accounts are payable to SMYTHE in U.S. funds and remittances must cover the service charges for foreign drafts which shall be added to each invoice.
- 27) **All material in this catalogue is unconditionally guaranteed to be genuine.**
- 28) No lots may be returned by floor bidders except for non-authenticity.
- 29) Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of non-authenticity or improper description within 5 days of receipt or thirty days from the auction's last day, whichever comes first. Failure to execute this privilege in a timely manner either from a failure to pay promptly or from any other cause shall void it.
- 30) In cases where a question has arisen as to the authenticity of an item, the purchaser must, before settlement day (30 days after the sale,) notify SMYTHE of his intention to return the item, confirmed in writing. The item will be examined by a recognized expert; if the item proves authentic, the sale will be consummated. If the item is not authentic, the sale price will be refunded.
- 31) The auctioneer reserves the right to postpone the sale by auction for a reasonable period of time as a result of any significant event which, in the sole discretion of the auctioneer, makes it advisable to postpone the event. No prospective bidder or prospective buyer shall have recourse as a result of any postponement.
- 32) The placing of a bid shall constitute **full acceptance of the fore-going terms and conditions of sale.**



Lot 1026
(Front and Back)



Lot 1037



Lot 1060



Lot 1080



Lot 1096



Lot 1203



Lot 2218



Lot 2230



Lot 2222



Lot 2261



Lot 2223



Lot 2262



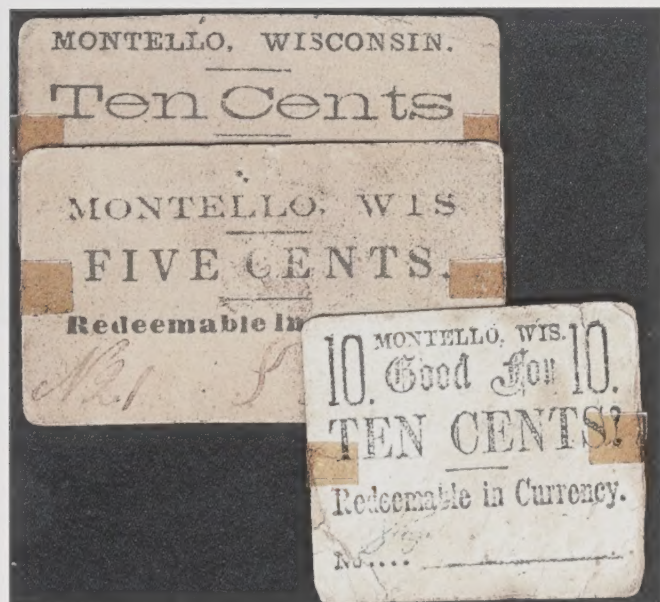
Lot 2227



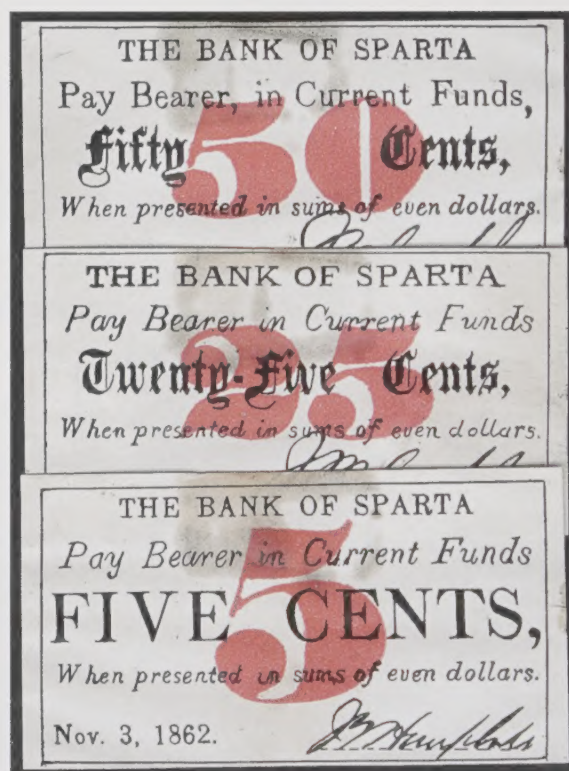
Lot 2387



Lot 2391



Lot 2400



Lot 2408



Lot 2525



Lot 2569



Lot 2590



Lot 2631



Lot 2634



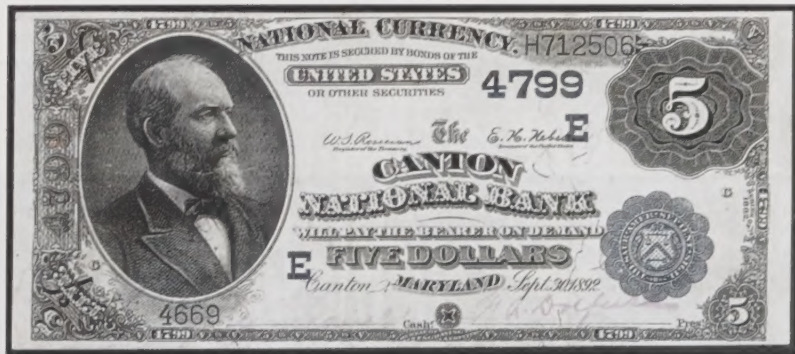
Lot 2636



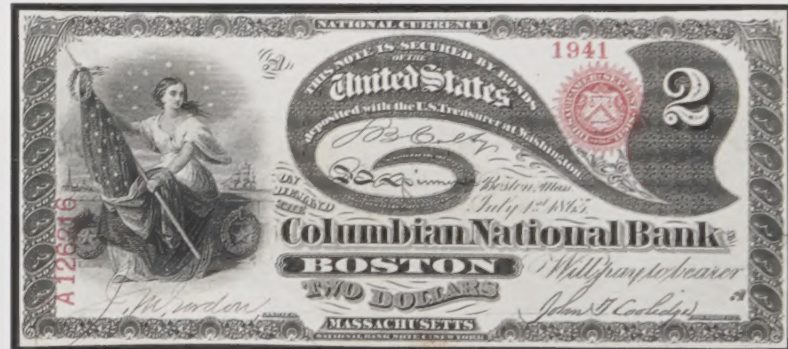
Lot 2712



Lot 2722



Lot 2720



Lot 2724



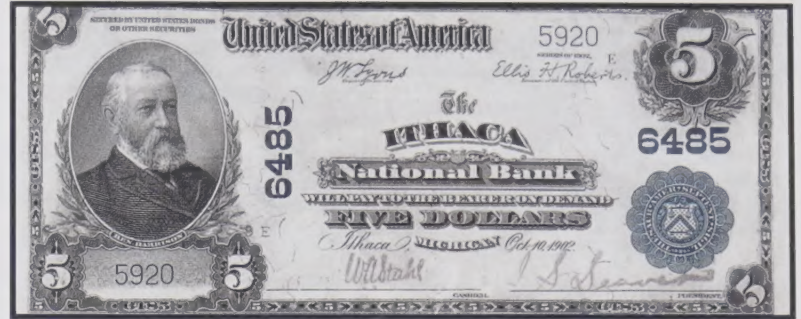
Lot 2721



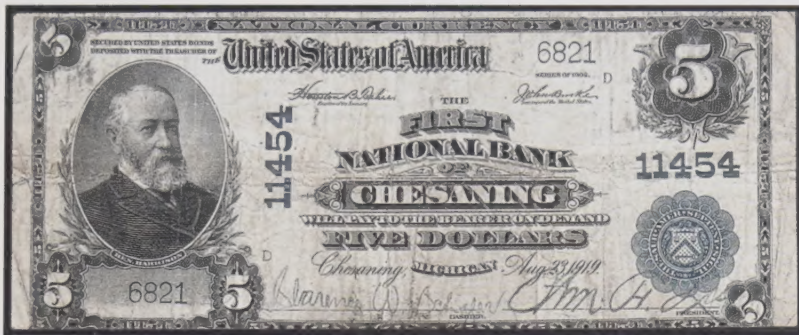
Lot 2727



Lot 2743



Lot 2801



Lot 2755



Lot 2807



Lot 2759



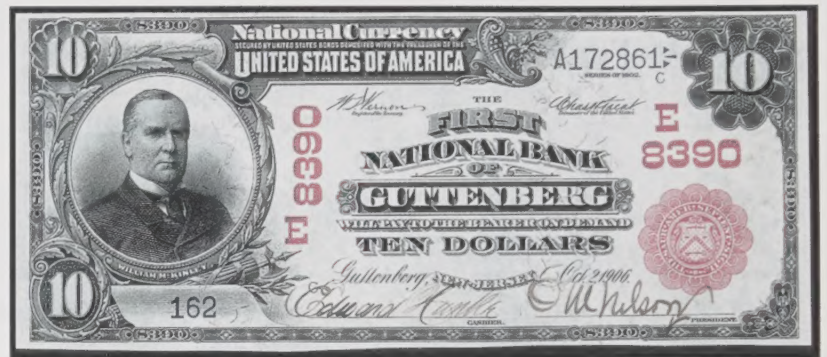
Lot 2835



Lot 2771



Lot 2877



Lot 2882



Lot 3022



Lot 3046



Lot 2899
(Front and Back)



Lot 3065
(Front and Back)



Bid Sheet - Sale #207

Chicago Paper Money Exposition Public Auction Sessions 1A & 1B Friday, March 2, 2001 - 6:00 PM

I do hereby authorize R.M. Smythe & Co. to execute the following bids at their auction sale, and agree to the terms and conditions governing this sale as stated in the catalogue. I also agree to remit payment promptly upon receipt of invoice or notification that my bids were successful. I fully understand that this signed bid sheet constitutes an agreement between myself and R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

I have read and agree to the terms of sale.

SIGNED _____ DATE _____

Please note that bids below 60% of the published estimate will not be considered.

LOT	BID	LOT	BID

☐ Please check here if listing additional bids on back.

IF NECESSARY, PLEASE INCREASE MY BIDS BY:

- | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 10% | <input type="checkbox"/> 30% |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20% | <input type="checkbox"/> 50% |

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

No.: _____

Date Received: _____

Please complete the following:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Please check if new address ☐ _____

Home Telephone _____

Business Telephone _____

Fax # _____

Email _____

Shipping address if different from above

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

CREDIT INFORMATION

If previous SMYTHE bidder, please check box ☐

If not, please give the following information:

Employer's Name _____

Two Professional and One Bank Reference



ESTABLISHED 1880

26 Broadway, Suite 271, New York, NY 10004

212-943-1880 FAX: 212-908-4047

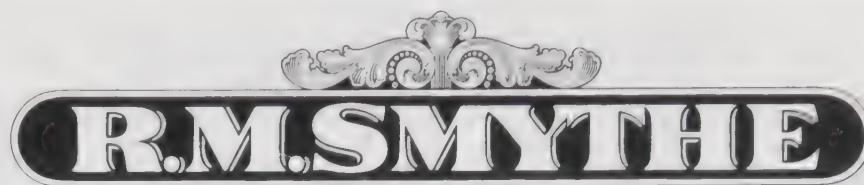
CALL 800-622-1880 TOLL FREE

(Bids may be transmitted by FAX 24 hours a day.)

Bid Sheet #207

Name _____

[illegible][illegible][illegible]



Proudly Presents Our

Chicago Paper Money Exposition Public Auction #207

Friday, March 2, 2001 - 6:00 PM

Ramada Hotel O'Hare, Rosemont, Illinois

Featuring:

**Continental & Colonial Currency, CSA Notes and Bonds,
Obsolete and International Currency, U.S. Large Size Currency,
National Bank Notes, U.S. Small Size Currency and Related Items.**

Illinois Auction Firm License No. 044000145

Lots will be sold at the rate of approximately 150 per hour.

Cataloguing

Douglas B. Ball

Kevin Foley

Martin Gengerke

Scott Lindquist

Neil Shafer

Auction Director

Stephen L. Goldsmith

Production Coordinator

& Catalogue Design

J. Emily Cowin

Imaging & Photography

Mali List

Clyde Townsend

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

26 Broadway, Suite 271, New York, N.Y. 10004-1701

(Please direct all calls and FAX messages to the numbers listed below.)

Toll Free Phone: 800-622-1880

N.Y. Residents: 212-943-1880 • FAX: 212-908-4047



We Buy, Sell and Auction the Very Best in Historic Coins, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, Photographs, Paper Money, and Americana

Officers

Chairman	John E. Herzog
President	Diana E. Herzog
Executive V.P.	Stephen L. Goldsmith

Administration

Office Manager	Mary K. Herzog
Treasurer	Mila Portnoy
Advertising	Janis M. Collins
Numismatic Catalogue Design & Computer Technology	J. Emily Cowin
Retail Sales	Marie Alberti
Production Assistant	Mali List
Digital Imaging & Shipping	Clyde Townsend
Receptionist	Florence Geronimo
Shipping Assistant	Steve Ovanezian

Specialist Departments

Antique Stocks & Bonds	Stephen L. Goldsmith Diana E. Herzog John E. Herzog Douglas B. Ball
Autographs	Diana E. Herzog James Lowe Sal Alberti
Banknotes	Douglas B. Ball Kevin Foley Martin Gengerke Stephen L. Goldsmith Scott Lindquist
U.S. Coins	Jay Erlichman Stephen L. Goldsmith
Ancient Coins	David Vagi
Photographs	Diana E. Herzog Sal Alberti
Securities Research	Caleb S. Esterline
Historic Americana	Dennis Holzman
Show Representation	Kevin Foley Scott Lindquist

Chicago Paper Money Exposition Public Auction #207

Exhibition of Lots at Our Office

All lots will be available for viewing in New York at

26 Broadway, Suite 271 from:

Monday, February 19 - Thursday, February 22, 2001

10:00 AM until 4:00 pm, ***By Appointment Only.***

Exhibition of Lots at the CPMX Show

All Public Auction Lots will be available for viewing at the Ramada Hotel O'Hare, Room D-11, Rosemont, Illinois.

Wednesday February 28, 2001 2:00 pm - 7:00 pm

Thursday March 1, 2001 9:00 am - 9:00 pm

Friday March 2, 2001 9:00 am - 5:00 pm

How to Bid

You may bid by MAIL, PHONE or FAX on any lot in this sale. All bids, received by mail, phone or fax, **must** be in our hands no later than 12:00 NOON, Thursday, March 1, 2001. Please confirm all bids called in to our office in writing within 24 hours. Please indicate a daytime telephone number on your bid sheet in case we need to verify any information with you. We strongly suggest that a telephone call be made to confirm receipt of mailed or faxed bids. **Faxed bid sheets should be typed.**

R.M. Smythe stresses competitive bidding, and strives to represent all bidders fairly.

Estimates & Reserves

We have placed estimates on all lots. These estimates are our conservative opinion as to what we feel the lots may realize. Prices realized may be higher or lower depending on wholesale and retail market conditions at the time.

Where non-published reserves exist, the auctioneer may make bids in response to others. Consignors are not permitted to bid on their own lots from the floor.

R.M. Smythe & Co. reserves the right to include our own material in this auction, as well as to bid on any item in the sale. R.M. Smythe & Co. has advanced money (where requested) to consignors and in addition has agreed to advance money to purchasers who have established credit prior to the sale.

Telephone Bidding During Public Sessions

If you wish to bid by telephone during the auction, you **must** make arrangements by calling our New York office and asking for Marie Alberti on or before Friday, February 23, 2001. Reservations for bidding by telephone are granted on a first come, first served basis, and a nominal fee may be applied at the discretion of R.M. Smythe.

Delivery of Lots

All lots purchased at our CPMX auction may be picked up Saturday, March 3, 2001 after 11:00 AM. Lots will be available for pick up in New York after Wednesday, March 7, 2001. All lots picked up in New York are subject to Sales Tax, unless valid resale numbers are supplied in writing in advance.

Important Notice ~ Simultaneous Auction Sessions

In order to accommodate all of the wonderful material we have received for this year's Chicago auction, we have adopted a new auction format that will enable our valued customers to bid in this sale without staying up until all hours of the morning. We will be utilizing two auctioneers in adjacent rooms. This is an innovation we used at last year's Memphis sale, and it worked very well.

Session 1A Lots, International Currency, will begin at 6:00 pm on Friday, March 2, at the Ramada Hotel O'Hare in Plaza Room 1.

Session 1B Lots, Colonial, Confederate, Obsolete, U.S. Large Size, Nationals, U.S. Small Size and Related Items **will also begin at 6:00 pm on Friday, March 2,** at the Ramada Hotel O'Hare in Salons A&B.

We have listed the approximate starting times for each group of lots on a separate schedule we have included with your catalogue.

We welcome your comments, negative or positive, regarding this format, and we hope that all of your bids will be successful.

Catalogues & Books Used For Reference

1) Krause-Haxby - **Bank Notes**. (G/S/A/C). 2) Friedberg (Fr.) - **Paper Money of the United States**. 3) M. Friedberg - **The Encyclopedia of United States and Fractional Currency**. 4) G. Criswell (Cr.) - **Confederate and Southern States Currency, Confederate War Bonds**. 5) Rust - **Mormon and Utah Coins and Currency**. 6) Anderson - **The Price of Liberty**. 7) **National Bank Notes** by Don C. Kelly. 3rd Edition, 1997. 8) **U.S. Paper Money Records** by Martin T. Gengerke. 1998 Edition. 9) **Small Size U.S. Paper Money** by Dean Oakes & John Schwartz. 2nd Edition, 1998. 10) **US Error Note Encyclopedia** by Stephen M. Sullivan. Melbourne, FL. 1997. 11) **Standard Catalog of World Paper Money** by Neil Shafer & Colin R. Bruce II. 9th Edition, 2000.

Table of Contents ~ Public Auction #207

Friday, March 2, 2001 - Session 1A

6:00 PM (CST)

Plaza Room 1

International Currency 1001-1265

Friday, March 2, 2001 - Session 1B

6:00 PM (CST)

Salon A & B

Continental & Colonial Currency 2001 - 2140

Confederate States of America Currency 2141 - 2216

Obsolete Bank Notes 2217 - 2501

U.S. Large Size Currency 2502 - 2627

National Bank Notes 2628 - 2960

U.S. Small Size Currency 2961 - 3074

U.S. Treasury Certificates,

Fractional Currency &

Military Payment Certificates 3075 - 3142

Chicago Paper Money Exposition Public Auction #207

Session 1A Lots 1001 - 1265

Friday, March 2, 2001 - 6:00 PM

International Currency

A Word About Condition: Many of the notes offered here were mounted in albums years ago with small pieces of scotch tape. Most of the notes have retained two or more pieces of tape at their edges. The words "usual tape" in any lot description generally includes all important notes in the lot unless they are specifically exempted.

Algeria

1001 A Group of Necessity Issues of the World War I Period. [23] (\$250-400)

Algiers. 1-3) 1 Franc. 1914. AU-Plus. 50 Centimes, all different. 1915. AU, VF-EF. 4-5) 50 Centimes, 1 Franc. 1919. Both VG. Bone. 6-8) 50 Centimes, 1 Franc. 1915. AU, Uncirculated with clip mark on back. Both with hinge residue on back. 50 Centimes. 1917. AU. Damage at upper left corner. *Bougie-Setif.* 9-10) 50 Centimes, 1 Franc. 1915. Both Uncirculated, and with hinge residue on back. The second with staple holes. *Constantine.* 11-12) 5, 10 Centimes. 1915. Small cardboards, first G-VG and second EF with large paper pull at center on back. 13-14) 50 Centimes, 1 Franc. 1915. AU-Plus, staple holes. 15-16) 50 Centimes, 1 Franc. 1916. Uncirculated. Both stamped "ANNULE" (used as Specimen notes). *Oran.* 17-18) 5, 10 Centimes. ND. Small cardboards. Both AU-Plus, hinge residue on surface. 19-21) 50 Centimes, 1, 2 Francs. 1915. First and third Uncirculated, slight residue, staple holes. Second VF, pinholes. *Philippeville.* 22-23) 50 Centimes, 1 Franc. 1914. AU-Plus, the second with a clip mark at right. Usual tape. Algerian local issues are increasingly difficult to locate.

1002 Large Assortment of Various Older and Newer Issues. [168] (\$200-400)

1-5) Wiener Stadt Banco Zettel. 1800 issue. 1, 5, 25 Gulden. (P-A29, A31, A33). First VG, tape stains. Second AU. Third About Good. 1806 issue. 5, 10 Gulden. VF plus, VG. 6-52) Group of Prisoner-of-War camp issues. All different, including some colorful and collector issues (MS Series) plus the very scarce Steyr 50 Heller and 1 Krone (Campbell 1568-69). Most EF to Uncirculated. 53-64) Small group of 11 commodity and ration cards of World War I. 1917-18. 65-166) Notgeld (emergency local issues) of the World War I period. Includes one from Raipoltenbach on back of a ration card, and a set of three wooden pieces from Hadersfield, most Uncirculated. 167-168) A pair of World War II notes. Republic 1 Reichsmark (1945), and 1 Schilling from Vienna, 1945. Both EF. Usual tape.

Austria

1003 Kassenschein der Kriegsdarlehenskasse. 250 Kronen. 1914. (P-26). EF plus, slight mishandling. Usual tape. This and the following two pieces constitute the complete set of three pieces from this most difficult issue. (\$250-450)

1004 Authority as Above. 2000 Kronen. 1914. (P-27). EF plus, staple holes and edge tear at right. Usual tape. (\$250-450)

1005 Authority as Above. 10,000 Kronen. 1914. (P-28). EF plus. Usual tape. (\$250-450)

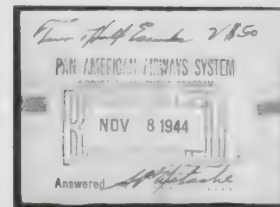


1006 1944 Allied Military Currency Set with 3 Specimen Notes. [11] (\$500-800)

1-7) 50 Groschen; 1, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 Schilling. VF or better. 8) 2 Schilling. (P-104a). Specimen. AU. 9) 25 Schilling. (P-108). Specimen. AU, and without usual tape! 10-11) 1000 Schilling. (P-111). First is a Specimen with issued serial numbers. EF. Second is an issued note. About VF, probably washed, but without usual tape. The rest have it.

Azores

1007 Pan-American Airways System. Emergency World War II Issue. 2 1/2 Escudos. 1944. (S-B 111). EF-AU. Usual tape. A truly amazing piece, known for years but never offered as the few known are apparently tightly held in collections. A wonderful opportunity to obtain what must be without doubt one of the rarest paper emissions of the war. (\$300-500)



Note: This issue appeared first in the *Numismatist* magazine of June, 1947 in an article by Stephen H. Bibler. There he presented the complete background behind the need for such an issue, along with an illustration.

Belgian Congo

- 1008 A Selection of Various Issues. [4] (\$250-450)
 1) 5 Francs. 1944. (P-13Ac). VG. 2) 10 Francs. 1942. (P-14B). VG-F. 3) 20 Francs. 1920. (P-10d). About Good, with much tape adhering. 4) 100 Francs. 1946. (P-17c). VF plus. Usual tape.

Belgium

- 1009 A Trio of Issues from the World War II Period. [3] (\$250-450)
Banque Nationale de Belgique. 1) 100 Francs. 1944. (P-114). EF. 2) 500 Francs. 1943. (P-124). VF-EF, pinholes. Tape residue at upper left corner. 3) 1000 Francs. 1943. (P-125). AU, pinholes. A rare note. Usual tape.
- 1010 A Selection of Belgian Army Notes of 1946. [4] (\$300-500)
 5, 10, 20, 50 Belgian Francs. 1946. (P-M3a, M4a, M5a, M6a). EF, VF plus, AU plus, EF-AU. Usual tape. Great grades!



- 1011 Belgian Army. 100 Belgian Francs. 1946. (P-M7a). AU plus. A true rarity, especially in such high grade. Usual tape. (\$400-600)
- 1012 A Collection of Emergency Local Issues of World War I. [13] (\$150-250)
 Emergency issues of various cities in Belgium took place all over the country. Many are very scarce, especially in high grade, as they were heavily used. Practically all here are EF-AU or better. Usual tape.

Bolivia

- 1013 Banco Central de Bolivia. 1, 5, 10, 20 Bolivianos. Specimens. (P-118s, 120s, 121s, 122s). Unc, POC. [4] (\$100-200)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

Brazil



- 1014 Rio de Janeiro. Banco Predial. 100 Mil Reis. Specimen of a bank real estate bond. Orange and black. Green back, with stub. Unc. POC. (\$250-500)

Canada

- 1015 Dobie & Badgley. Montreal. 15 Sols. 1790. AU. Slightest traces of tape removal at lower center. Upper left and lower right corners rough. A very attractive example from these early Canadian merchants, and now getting scarce. (\$250-450)
- 1016 A Grouping of 1837 Bank and Scrip Issues. [15] (\$200-300)
 1-5) Henry's Bank, LaPrairie, Lower Canada. 1, 2, 10 Dollars. 1837. (P-S1810-11, S1813). VG, Fine plus with a small hole and tear at upper center; last Fine plus with tape at left and right borders on back. Also two lower values. 6-15) Various scrip issues: W. & J. Bell (1), Champlain & St. Lawrence Rail Road (3), and two different issues from Distillerie St. Denis (6). Mostly VF to AU except the Distillerie first issue. Usual tape.



- 1017 Dominion of Canada. \$2. (DC-14c). EF, plus, various signs of handling, a (blood?) stain in the right denomination medallion with a corrosion hole. Otherwise quite attractive. (\$350-500)
- 1018 Early Dominion of Canada Notes. [3] (\$150-275)
 1) \$1. (P-22). Good, heavily worn, particularly on the left face. 2) \$1. (P-24). VG, fold surface splits on the face. 3) \$2. (P-34l). Fine, plus.
- 1019 Dominion. \$1. (DC-25K). 1923. Purple Seal. McCavour-Saunders. Unc, a pinhole in each side border, just a hint of handling and toning. Rare. [4] (\$150-300)

1020 Dominion. \$1. (P-33o). **Unc**, nicely margined, good color. (\$125-250)

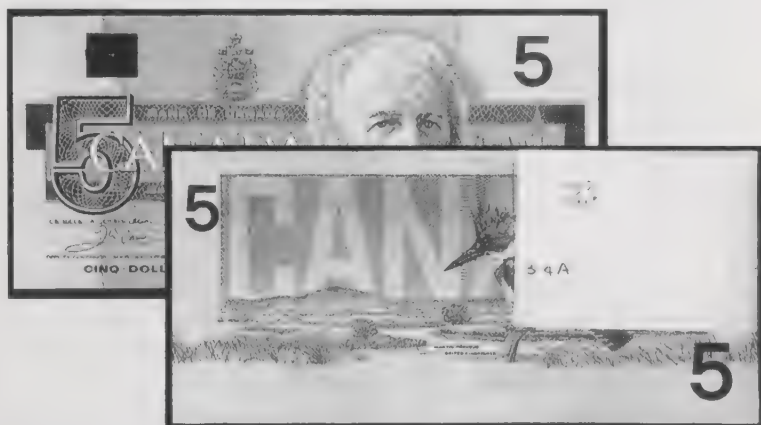
1021 Dominion. Selected \$2 Bills. [6] (\$200-350)
1) (P-34a). **VG**. 2) (P-34b). **VG**. 3) (P-34c). **Fine**.
4) (P-34d). **VG**. 5) (P-34e). **Fine**. 6) (P-34i). **VG**. A nice set.

1022 Bank of Canada. Selected 1935 Issue Notes. [4] (\$150-300)
1) \$1. Plate B, but French. (P-39). **Fine**. 2) \$5. English. (P-42). **Fine**, but ink stains in the bottom margin. 3) \$10. French. (P-45). **Fine**, a heavy center fold visible on the back. 4) \$20. English. (P-46b). **VG**, "J 8" in red ink at left touching Princess Elizabeth.

1023 Bank of Canada George VI Note Group. [7] (\$200-400)
1) \$1. (P-58a). **Fine**. 2) \$1. (P-58c). **Unc**. 3) \$1. (P-58d). **Unc**. 4) \$5. (P-60a). **G-VG**, scattered soiling. 5) \$10. (P-61a). **Fine**. 6) \$10. (P-61c). **Unc**. 7) \$50. (P-63a). **G-VG**, stains on both sides and on back; "5" to the left of King, etc.

1024 Bank of Canada Elizabeth II Note Group. [17] (\$100-150)
1-2) \$1. (P-74, 75a). **Unc**, **Abt VF**. 3-7) \$2. (P-76a). **AU**, **Fine**, plus (4). 8) \$5. (P-77a). **VF-EF**. 9-11) \$5. (P-78a). **F-VF**. 12-13) \$10. (P-79a). Devil's face. **VF**. 14-15) \$20. (P-80a). Devil's face and modified hair style. **VF**, both badly centered. 16-17) \$1. Centennial. (P-84b). **Unc**.

1025 Bank of Canada Recent Note Group. [6] (\$150-250)
1) \$2. (P-94a). 2) \$5. (P-95a). 3) \$10. (P-96a). 4) \$20. (P-97a). 5) \$50. (P-98a). 6) \$100. (P-99a). All are **Specimens**, and are **Unc**.



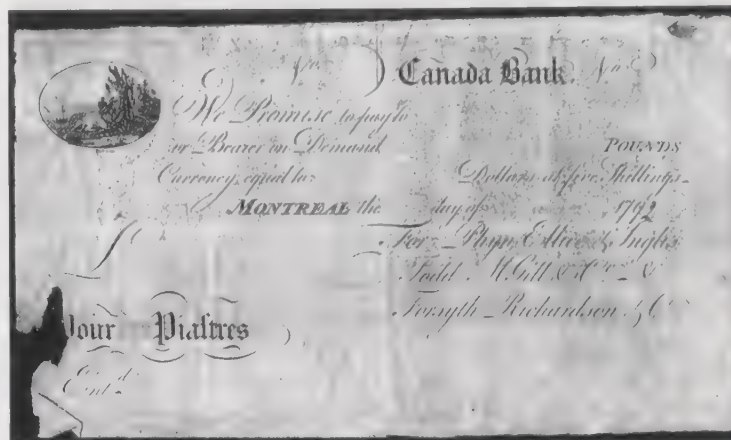
1026 Bank of Canada. \$5. Experimental Note, Type BC-56a. **Unc**. (\$800-1200)

This note is unusual in as much as it has a hologram at left; the issued notes did not. Also, it was printed without serial numbers on the back. Based on this, it appears that this note was a trial used to decide different printing aspects for the soon to be released 1986 series \$5 note. There are small pencil notations on the front and back, adjusting the design elements, and a square piece of paper attached with tape, on which the hologram appears. **A Rare and unusual piece.**

1027 Bank of Canada. \$5, \$10, \$20, 450, \$100. Series 1988 with hologram. (P-95a, 96a, 97a, 98a, 99a). **Unc**. [5] (\$125-200)

Each note has the same last three digits (673), although no two notes have the same serial letters.

Canadian Private Bank Notes



1028 Montreal. Canada Bank. Pounds (94 Piastres). Charleton #60-10-06R. Remainder note, as it is not filled in. **F-VF**, quarterfolding both ways, other additional vertical folds, with a piece out of the lower left side. There are ink stains in the right top corner tip. (\$1200-1500)

The Canada Bank was an attempt to establish a merchant bank in Canada; a group of firms which were heavily involved in the fur trade participated. Later, some of the same men were prominent in the founding of the Bank of Montreal in 1817. This particular note is thought to be one of only 4-6 known and is **Extremely Rare**.

1029 Bank of Montreal Bill Selection. [4] (\$250-500)
1) \$5. (S-528). **VG**, a pinhole, smudging at the right. 2) \$20. (S-550). **Very Good**. 3) \$10. (S-554). **Choice Unc**. 4) \$50. (S-556). **Fine**, back soiling.

1030 Selected Toronto Bank Notes. [4] (\$225-400)
1) Bank of Toronto. \$5. (S-686ab). **Very Good**. 2) \$10. (S-687n). **Fine**. 3) Standard Bank. \$5. (S-1443a). **Very Good**. 4) \$5. (S-1443b). **VF**, but surface splitting down the center along the crease.

1031 Banque d'Hochelaga: 1917 Proof Black on White Series. [2] (\$100-200)
1) \$5. (S-811). On card. **Unc**, with corner pinholes. 2) \$10. (S-812). On card. **Unc**.

1032 Various Large Size Canadian Notes. [6] (\$250-500)
1) Montreal. Banque D'Hochelaga. \$5. (S-811). **VG**, ink stains at the right. 2) Molson's Bank. \$5. (S-1240). **G-VG**, soiling, right edge roughness, a back ink stain. 3) Mechanics Bank. \$5. (S-1864a). **VG**. Back soiling. 4) Royal Bank of Canada. **VG**. 5) Small size. \$5. (S-1391). **VG**, bottom edge foxing stains. 6) Consolidated Bank. \$10. (P-1725). **Abt VG**, but chinked along the top edge, and the top left corner is torn off.



- 1033 *Montreal. La Banque Jacques Cartier. \$1. (S-821). Fair-Good, left border cut off, frayed top and bottom edges. Scarce. (\$300-600)*

- 1034 *Toronto. Canadian Bank of Commerce Note Group. [3] (\$150-300)*
 1) \$5. (S-960b). **Good, plus.** 2) \$5. (S-960i). **Good.** 3) \$20. (S-967). **Very Good**, blue pencil writing on the right.



- 1035 *Toronto. Dominion Bank Large Size Note Group. [4] (\$400-800)*
 1) \$5. (S-1023c). **VG**, soiling on back. 2) \$10. (S-1025). **Abt VG**, back soiling. 3) *Ottawa. Bank of Ottawa. \$5. (S-662). G-VG*, rather soiled. 4) *Quebec. Union Bank. \$5. (S-1493). Good, plus*, several pinholes.



- 1036 *Toronto. Imperial Bank of Canada Note Group. [4] (\$225-450)*
 1) \$5. (S-1130b). **VG-Fine**, top left corner tip is torn off. 2) \$10. (S-1136a). **Very Good**, fold surface splitting on the back, pinholes. 3) \$10. (S-1143). **Fine**. Left margin ink stains. 4) \$50. (S-1145). **VG**, face and back soiling.



- 1037 *Nova Scotia. Halifax. Merchants' Bank. \$10. (S-1185s). Unc, POC. There are tack holes where mounted in the top corners. (\$400-750)*



- 1038 *Montreal. Agricultural Bank. \$3. (S-1550). Fine, plus, a fold junction hole at the center. (\$250-500)*

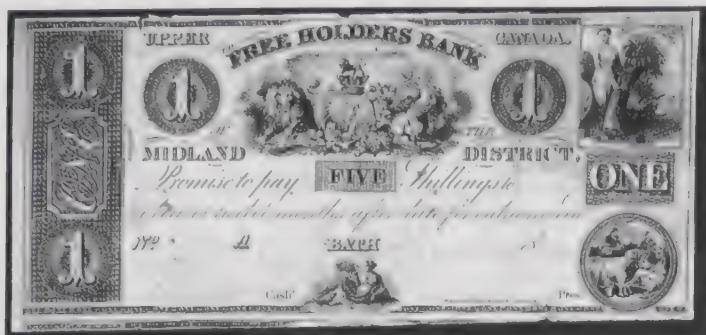
- 1039 *More Notes From Toronto. [5] (\$60-120)*
 1) Colonial Bank. \$1. (S-1666). **Fine.** 2) \$2. (S-1676). **Fine.** 3) International Bank. \$1. (S-1822b). **Fine.** 4) \$1. (S-1822e). **VG-Fine**, back soiling. 5) \$5. (S-1825m). **Fine**, several pinholes.

- 1040 *Scattered Canadian Private Bank Notes. [5] (\$200-400)*
 1) *Fort Erie. Commercial Bank. \$2. (S-1691). G-VG*, lower right corner clipped off. 2) \$3. (S-1692). **Abt VG**, but body holes, staining, etc at the bottom. 3) *Hamilton. Gore Bank. \$10. 1798. Abt Unc*, paper folds as made. 4) *Montreal. Mechanics Bank. \$5. (S-1861). VG-Fine*, repaired tear in the right top corner. 5) \$10. (S-1862). **VG**, thin spots and a hole at the top.

- 1041 *Toronto. Farmer's Joint Stock Bank Note Group. [7] (\$110-220)*
 1) \$2. (10 Shillings). (S-1764). **VG.** 2-3) \$5. (25 Shillings) (S-1766). **VG, VG**, holed. 4) \$1. (S-1766). **VF.** 5) \$2. (S-1767). **VG**, holed at left. 6) \$5. (S-1768). **Remainder. Abt VF**, trimmed close at the bottom with chinks. 7) \$10. (S-1770). **Spurious. Abt EF**, wrinkling, staining.

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

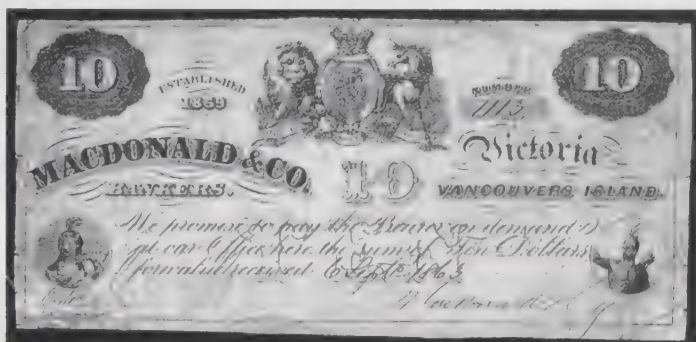
If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



- 1042 *Bath*. Free Holders Bank of the Midland District. \$1. (S-1794). Remainder. **F-VF**, quarter folded both ways, two taped tears in the upper right hand corner. (\$300-600)



- 1043 *Quebec*. Bank of Lower Canada Group. [3] (\$225-450)
1) 1 Piastre. (S-1842). **VG**, remainder. 2) 2 Piastres. (S-1843). **VG**, scattered mild aging. 3) 3 Piastres. (S-1844). **VG**, moderate staining in the left side, a piece out of the top left corner.



- 1044 *Vancouver's Island, Victoria*. MacDonal & Co. Bank Bills. [2] (\$400-750)
1) \$5. 1863. (S-1851). **VG**, well margined, light soiling. 2) \$10. 1863. (S-1852). **Abt VG**, back soiling. **Much Rarer than the last.**



Lot 1045



- 1045 **Private Bank Notes**. [2] (\$250-500)

1) *Queenston*. Niagara Suspension Bridge Bank. \$5. 1841. (S-1904). **Fine**, curious ink stain over the bridge vignette. 2) *Montreal*. Bank of Ottawa, per Messers Joseph C. Frink & Co. \$1. 1837. (S-1912). Remainder. **Fine, plus**, a lovely blue back, a scotch taped tear in the left bottom.

- 1046 **Zimmerman Bank Lot**. [5] (\$300-600)

1) \$1. (S-2056a). **VF**, foxed. 2) \$3. (S-2057a). **G-VG**, split and taped. 3) \$5. (S-2058a). **Fine**, a taped top tear. 4) \$5. (S-2074). **Fine**, light staining left and center. The left border is trimmed off. 5) \$20. (S-2076). **VG-Fine**, crumpled, roughly cut with uneven margins.

- 1047 **Canadian Items**. [2] (\$200-400)

1) *Toronto*. Watkins & Harris. 2/6-1/3-7 1/2 Pence. 1830's. **Fine**, top note trimmed at the top, with a moderate stain across the note. There is a long split into the right side. 2) *Kingston*. Commercial Bank of the Midland District. Third of Exchange. 1838. Payable in London. **300 Pounds**. **F-VF**, folded over left edge.

- 1048 *Montreal*. Champlain & St. Lawrence RR. Sheet of six. Two columns of 15v Sous-50 Sous-1 Ecu. Roughly edged, **AU**. (\$60-100)

- 1049 **Selected Drafts of the Bank of British North America**. [4] (\$250-350)

1) Halifax Branch. Sterling draft. Specimen, purple on blue paper. **AU**, folded over stub, staining. 2) CD. Specimen. Pencil notation altered on January 3, 1843. **AU**, folded, rough edged stub. 3) Second of Exchange. Drawn by the New York office on the main office in London. **500 Pounds**. Printed denomination. 1894. **VF**. 4) Branch draft payable to the National Bank of Scotland, both branches to be written in. Pencil notation "to this 1st Secr 1864". **AU**, two body tears and an edge tear.

- 1050 **Notebook Sheet**. From the Canadian Bank Note Company, a group of proposed title layouts and lettering from the archives for various firms including the Banque de St. Hyacinthe, Bank of Toronto, British Columbia, Bank of Hamilton and Bank of Montreal. All mounted to a larger sheet of paper. Tear holes at the left, otherwise **VF**. (\$30-60)

There is an American ringer for the Poughkeepsie National Bank.

An Astounding Collection of P.O.W. Camp Issues of World War II

The following 17 lots constitute what must be without doubt the largest and most comprehensive group of World War II Canadian Prisoner-of-War camp issues ever offered at auction. These issues have long been known to be of the utmost rarity, with even the most advanced collections missing most of them. The eminent Canadian numismatic scholar J. Douglas Ferguson first wrote about them in the *Coin Collector's Journal* of September-October 1947. Pages from his article are a part of the first lot in the group. A later study by Neil Shafer was based on this original article. Catalog numbers are taken from Lance K. Campbell's book *Prisoner of War and Concentration Camp Money of the 20th Century, Second Edition*, 1993.

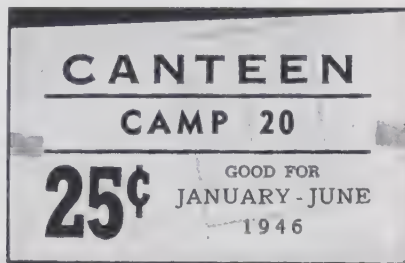
(These notes are illustrated at 100%).

- 1051 Camp 10. Chatham, Ontario. Set of Camp Notes.** [5]
(*\$500-900*)

1, 5, 10, 25 Cents, 1 Dollar. ND. (C1801-05). **AU**, staple holes. Usual tape. Operated from May to November 1944, and June to November 1946.

- 1052 Camp 20. Gravenhurst, Ontario. Camp Issues of 1946.** [4]
(*\$400-700*)

5, 10, 25 Cents, 1 Dollar. Jan.-June 1946. (C1807-09, 1811). First three **Uncirculated**, slightly handled. Fourth **AU**. Usual tape. Operated from July 1940 to June 1946.

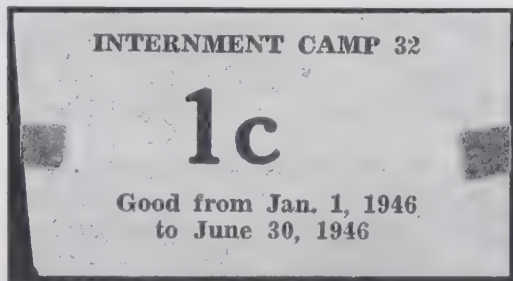


- 1053 Camp 23. Monteith, Ontario. A Set of Camp Issues.** [5]
(*\$500-900*)

1, 5, 10, 25 Cents, 1 Dollar. The first and last have an expiration date of Dec. 31, 1945. The others have no year date. (C1827-30, 1832). **Uncirculated**, several with signs of handling. The 25-Cent missing a small piece from lower right corner. Usual tape. Operated from July 1940 to December 1946.

- 1054 Internment Camp 23. Hull, Quebec. A 1946 Camp Set.** [5]
(*\$500-900*)

1, 5, 10, 25 Cents, 1 Dollar. January-June 1946. (C1850-53, 1855). **Uncirculated**, some with signs of handling. Usual tape. This was a jail that began housing POWs and internees in August 1941. Tickets indicate its use in this capacity at least up to June of 1946.

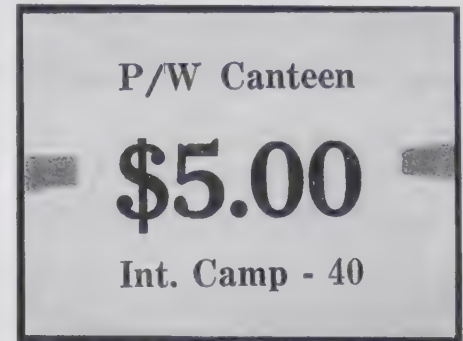


- 1055 Int. Camp - 40. Farnham, Quebec. Lower Value Issues.** [3]
(*\$350-550*)

First half of the set. 1, 5, 10 Cents. ND. (C1864-66). First is **EF**, the rest **Uncirculated** with slight handling. Usual tape. Operated during various periods from October 1940 to May 1946.

- 1056 Int. Camp - 40. The Higher Value Issues.** [3]
(*\$400-600*)

Second half of the set. 25 Cents, 1, 5 Dollars. ND. (C1867, 1869-70). **Uncirculated** with slight handling. Usual tape.



- 1057 Camp No. 42. Sherbrooke, Quebec. Set of 1946 Issues.** [5]
(*\$500-900*)

1, 5, 10, 25 Cents, 1 Dollar. January-June 1946. (C1878-81, 1883). **EF-AU**, slight handling. Only the 25 Cents is without staple holes. Usual tape. Operated during various periods from October 1940 to June 1946.

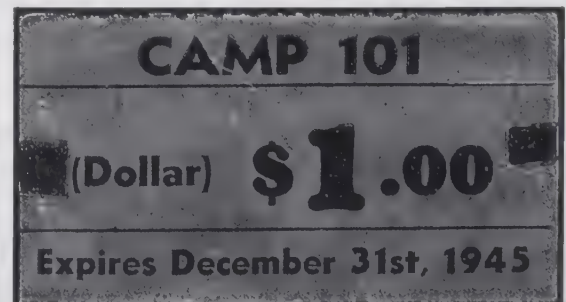
- 1058 (Camp 100). P.O.W. Canteen, Neys. Neys, Ontario. A 1944 Set.**
(*\$400-700*)

1, 5, 10, 50 Cents. Oct.-Dec. 1944. (C1912-14, 1916). **Uncirculated** with slight handling. Usual tape. Operated during various periods from January 1941 to March 1946.



- 1059 Camp 101. Angler, Ontario. A Trio of Lower Value Notes.** [3]
(*\$350-550*)

First half of the set. 1, 5, 10 Cents. Expiration date Dec. 31, 1945. (C1919-21). **AU**, staple holes at left. Usual tape. Operated from January 1941 to July 1946.



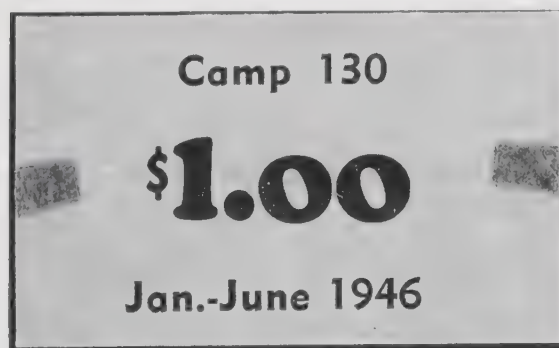
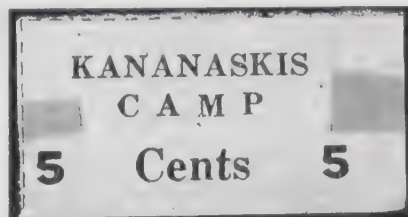
- 1060 Camp 101. The Higher Value Trio.** [3]
(*\$400-600*)

Second half of the set. 25, 50 Cents, 1 Dollar. Expiration date Dec. 31, 1945. (C1922-24). First **AU**, second **VF**, third with a paper pull across top on back. All with staple holes at left. Usual tape.

- 1061 Camp 130. Two Types of Camp Money. [4]

(\$450-650)

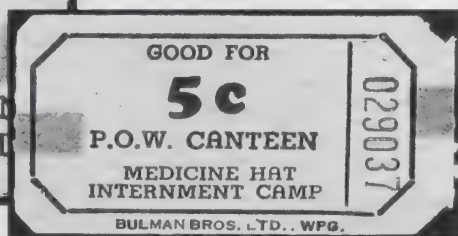
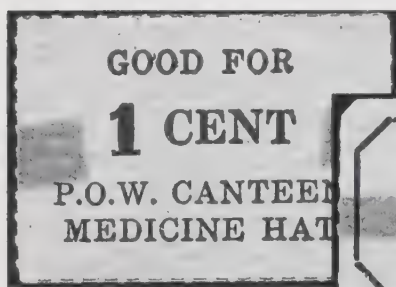
Kananaskis, Alberta. 1-3) Type One issue, first half of the set. 1, 5, 10 Cents. Jan.-June 1946. (C1926-28). First EF, the others **Uncirculated** with light handling. 4) Type Two issue. 5 Cents. ND. (C1933). EF, staple holes. Usual tape. Operated from January 1939 to January 1946.



- 1062 Camp 130. Second Half of the Type One Set. [3]

(\$400-600)

50 Cents, 1, 5 Dollars. Jan.-June 1946. (C1930-32). **Uncirculated**, lightly handled. Usual tape.



- 1063 (Camp 132). Medicine Hat Internment Camp. Medicine Hat, Alberta. A Range of Values. [5]

(\$500-900)

1, 5, 10, 50 Cents, 1 Dollar. ND. (C1939-42, 1945). Third EF, the fourth AU, the balance **Uncirculated** with light handling. Usual tape. Operated from January 1943 to July 1945.



- 1064 Internment Camp 133. Lethbridge, Alberta. Lower Value Issues. [4]

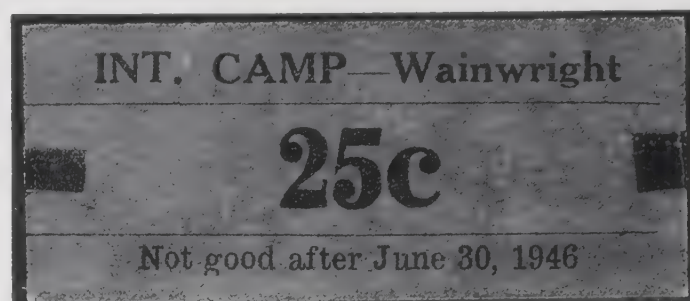
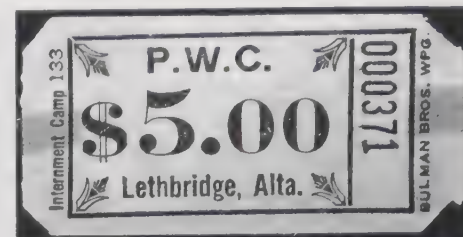
(\$300-500)

First part of the set. 1, 5, 10, 25 Cents. ND. (C1946-49). First three EF, the second with a tear at upper center, the fourth F-VF. Usual tape. Operated from November 1942 to June 1946.

- 1065 Internment Camp 133. The Higher Values. [3] (\$400-600)

Second part of the set. 50 Cents, 1, 5 Dollars. ND.

(C1950-52). First VF, second VF plus, third AU. Usual tape.



- 1066 (Camp 135). Int. Camp - Wainwright. Wainwright, Alberta. A Group of Lower Values. [4] (\$400-600)

First part of the set. 1, 5, 10, 25 Cents. Expiration date June 30, 1946. (C1953-56). The third EF, all the others **Uncirculated** with light handling. Usual tape. Operated from January 1945 to June 1946.

- 1067 Int. Camp - Wainwright. A Group of Higher Values. [3] (\$400-600)

Second part of the set. 50 Cents, 1, 5 Dollars. Expiration date June 30, 1946. (C1957-59). **Uncirculated** with light handling. Usual tape.

End of Collection of P.O.W. Camp Issues of World War II

Chile

- 1068 Oficina Salitrera. 30 Pesos. A. Black and brown remainder. **Unc**, slight wrinkling. (\$50-Up)

"Granja Y Astorga Vale al portador con firma Y Timbre" at the bottom.

- 1069 Santiago. Ossa & Ca. 500 Pesos. (P-358). Remainder. **Unc**. (\$100-200)

This item is referred to in Pick as "Rare" and is unpriced; the Chilean Banknote Catalog on page 29 styles it "Extremely Rare", which it would certainly be if issued. We must note that we have handled a few of these, but none recently.

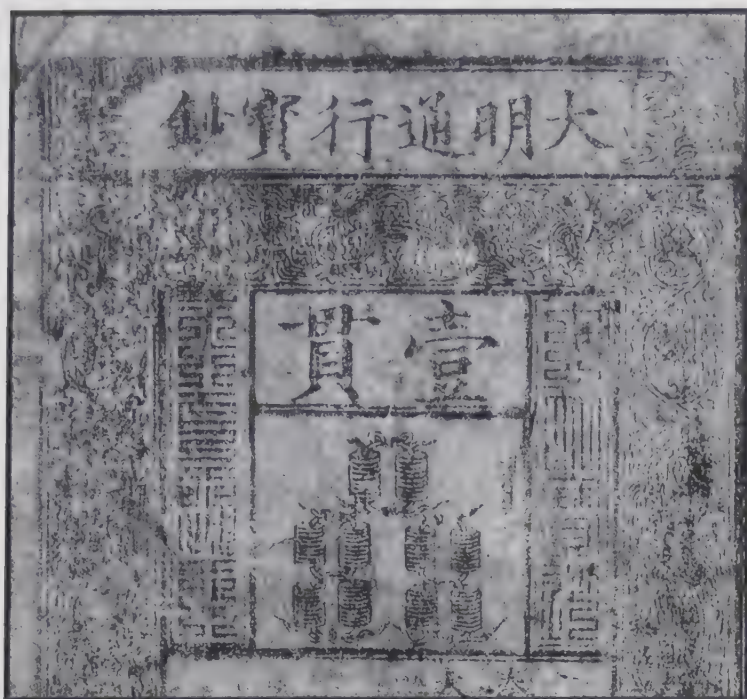
- 1070 Sociedad Salitrera. Papa Astral. 5 Pesos. Blue and black. Issued probably in the 1920's. Remainder. With embossed Chilean arms seal. **Unc**. (\$80-Up)

- 1071 Banco Central de Chile. 50 Pesos. (P-73). "5 centesimos de Escudo". Essay green with a yellow back for a recall of the bloated currency in 1950. **Unc**.

(\$150-Up)

This is the only specimen known to our consignor.

China



- 1072 Ming Dynasty. **100 Cash**. 1368-1399. (P-AA10). **VF-EF**, a center fold, edge chinks. **(\$1350-Up)**

In a reversal of the usual pattern, the Ming Dynasty started emitting notes immediately after they had driven out the Mongols. However, when a little money proved a good thing, it was thought that a lot more would be even better, and the issues became so excessive that the whole issue had to be called in and destroyed because the notes had become practically worthless. A small supply was found between the boards of a house attic a generation ago. **This is practically the oldest note a paper money collector can find and own.**

- 1073 **A Representation of Earlier and Later Government Issues.** [5] **(\$250-400)**

1) *Ching Dynasty*. **2000 Cash**. 1853-59. (P-A4). **VF**. 2-3) *Ta-Ching Government Bank*. **\$1.00**. 1907. (P-A66a, A66r). First **Fine plus**, second **EF**. 4) *Bank of Communications*. **50 Yuan**. 1914 (1940). (P-119c). **AU**. Without tape. Unusually high grade for this issue. 5) *Central Bank of China*. **250,000 Customs Gold Units**. 1948. (P-374). **Uncirculated**, slight signs of handling. Very elusive highest value of these units. Usual tape.

- 1074 **A Selection of Earlier and Later Central Bank of China Notes.** [26] **(\$250-450)**

1) **10 Copper Coins**. ND (1928). (P-167b). **EF-AU**. 2) **100 Dollars**. 1928. (P-199f). **Uncirculated**. 3) **5 Yuan**. 1942. (P-244b). **Uncirculated**, with a tiny spot in border. 4-6) **100 Yuan**. 1944. (P-260, 260A, 261). All three **Uncirculated**. 7) **200 Yuan**. 1944. (P-262). **Uncirculated**. 8) **500 Yuan**. 1944. (P-266). **AU**, tiny corner off. 9) **400 Yuan**. 1945. (P-280). **Uncirculated**, tiny spot. 10) **250 Customs Gold Units**. 1930 (1947). (P-331). **Uncirculated**. 11-26) Balance of 16 pieces mostly **EF** to **Uncirculated**, with no duplication. Usual tape.

- 1075 **Peoples Bank of China. A Selection of 1948 Issues.** [8] **(\$400-600)**

1-4) **1, 5, 20, 50 Yuan**. 1948. (P-800, 802, 804, 805). First two **Uncirculated**, second pair **EF**. 5-7) **100 Yuan**. 3 issues. 1948. (P-806, 807a, 808). First **EF plus**, second **VF**, last **VF-EF**. 8) **1000 Yuan**. 1948. (P-810). **AU**. Usual tape.

- 1076 **Peoples Bank. 50 Yuan**. 1949. (P-827). **EF-AU**. Usual tape. A rarity so nice. **(\$250-450)**

- 1077 **A Grouping of Peoples Bank Issues of 1949.** [11] **(\$350-550)**

1-2) **10, 20 Yuan**. 1949. (P-815, 824). First **AU plus**, second **Uncirculated**. 3-5) **50 Yuan**. 1949. (P-826, 829, 830). First two **EF**, last **F-VF**. 6-9) **100 Yuan**. 1949. Four issues. (P-831, 832, 933a, 834). First **AU**, next two **EF**, last **VF-EF**. 10-11) **200, 500 Yuan**. 1949. (P-837, 842). First **VF-EF**, last **AU**. Usual tape.



- 1078 **Several Different Better Chinese Issues.** [4] **(\$400-700)**

1) *Bank of Taiwan*. **50 Yuan**. 1946. (P-1938). **EF**. 2-3) *Central Bank of Manchukuo*. **5 Chiao = 5 Fen, 1 Yuan**. (1932). (P-J124a, J125a). First **AU plus**, second **AU**. 4) *Soviet Red Army Headquarters*. **1 Yuan**. 1945. (P-M31). **EF-AU**. Usual tape.

- 1079 **A Wide Range of Communist Issues.** [10] **(\$350-550)**

1) *Bank of Shansi Chahar & Hopei*. **10 Yuan**. 1945. (P-S3174A). **VF**. 2) *Maojungs Liutungkyan*. **5 Yuan**. 1945. (P-S3635). **AU**. 3) *Shensi-Kansu-Ningshia Border Area Bank*. **2 Chiao = 20 Cents**. 1941. (P-S3652). **AU**. 4) **100 Yuan**. 1942. (P-S3659a). **VF-EF**. Tape residue at left on back. 5) *Tung Pei Bank of China*. **500 Yuan**. 1947. (P-S3752). **Fine plus**. 6) *Guangxua Shangdian*. **2 Fen = 20 Cents**. 1938. (P-S3775). **AU**. 7) *Szechuan-Shensi Provincial Soviet Workers & Farmers Bank*. **3 Ch'uan**. 1933. Cloth. **VG** and genuine. 8-10) *The Commissariat Department*. **1-5-10 Yuan**. ND (1925). (S/M250-10, 11, 12*). A lovely **EF** set. Usual tape. *Catalog numbers from Chinese Banknotes, by Ward D. Smith and Brian Matravers, (1970).

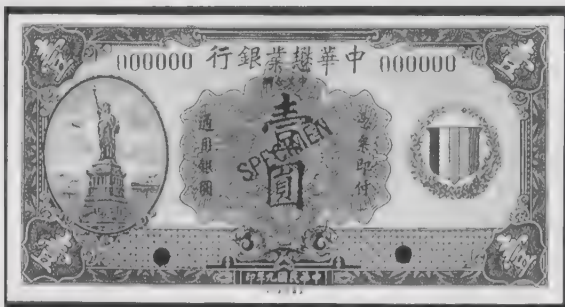
We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lot in this sale.



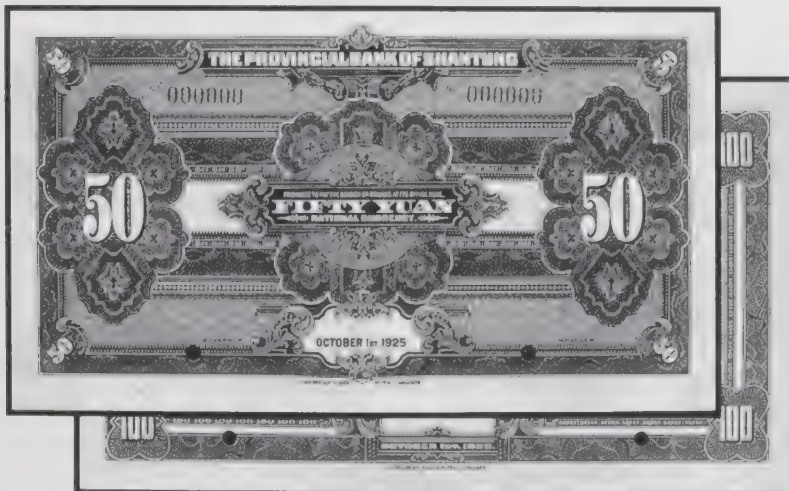
- 1080 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China. 10 Dollars. 1930. (P-S216). EF. Small spot in upper border. Usual tape. A one-year type and a rarity in lovely shape. (\$700-1000)



- 1081 American-Oriental Bank of Szechuen. 1 Yuan. Specimen, Chunking branch. 9.16.1922. (S-107s). Unc, POC. (\$300-Up)



- 1082 Chinese-American Bank of Commerce. 1 Dollar. (S-235s2). Specimen. Unc, POC. (\$450-Up)



- 1083 Provincial Bank of Shantung October 1, 1925 Specimen Note Series. [7] (\$450-850)
1-7) 29 cents, 50 cents, 1 Yuan, 5, 10, 50, 100 Yuan. (S-2755-2761). Unc, all are POC.



- 1084 Japanese-Sponsored Issues and A Mix of Various Local Notes. [28] (\$200-400)

Central Reserve Bank of China. 1-2) 100 Yuan. 1943. 200 Yuan. 1944. (P-J23a, J30a). First AU, second Uncirculated. *Federal Reserve Bank of China.* 3-4) 1, 5 Yuan. 1938. (P-J61a, 62a). Uncirculated pair. 5-7) 1, 5, 10 Yuan. ND (1941). Uncirculated. 8) 10 Yuan. ND (1943). Uncirculated. 9-10) 10 Yuan. ND (1944). (P-J80a, J81a). First EF, second Uncirculated. 11-28) Balance of this group consists mostly of small commercial issues. Average grade Fine or better. Many are not listed in any reference. Also included are two examples of Money Exchange notes valued at 20 Coppers and dated 1918. Usual tape. The eminent author Ward D. Smith (Chinese Banknotes) indicated that such notes were used as tips to ladies of the night at their places of business!. They are rarely offered.

- 1085 Foreign Bank, Provincial and Military Issues. [13] (\$450-650)

1-4) *Russo-Asiatic Bank.* 50 Kopeks, 1, 3, 10 Rubles. ND (1917). (P-S473a-476a). First EF-AU, others Fine plus. 5) *Hu-Peh Government Mint.* 1 Dollar = 7 Mace 2 Candareens. Yr. 25 (1899). (P-S2135). Good. Much tape residue on back. 6-7) *Szechuan Official Bank.* 1 Dollar. ND. (P-S2809). EF plus. Rare thus. 5 Dollars. 1923. (P-S2812). VG. 8) *Kwangtung Currency Bureau.* 1 Dollar. (1907). (P-S2392). G-VG, still decent. 9-11) *The Republican China Military Bank-Note.* 1, 5, 10 Dollars. 4609 (1912). (P-S3818a-20a). First VG, large thins on back, large glue stains. Second Fine, four severe thins on back. Last Fine, only moderate glue stains at left on face. 12) *Kwangtung Republican Military Government.* 5 Chiao = 50 cents. 1912. (P-S3836). Uncirculated with signs of handling, but without tape. A really choice example. 13) *Yunnan-Kwangtung-Kwangsi United Army For Kiangsi Relief.* 1 Dollar. 1917. (P-S3951). VF plus, and without tape. Fully issued note, not listed as such in Pick. Usual tape.

Colombia

- 1086 Manizales. Banco Industrial. 1 Peso. (S-546). Proof on card. Unc, POC. The top right corner tip is nipped. (\$150-300)

Unusual with an 188- date.

Costa Rica

- 1087 **Banco de Costa Rica Group.** [3] (\$100-200)
 1) **5 Pesos.** (S-163s). 2) **5 Colones.** (S-173f). 3) **10 Colones.** (S-174f). All are **Unc**, POC. A handsome trio.
- 1088 **Banco Central de Costa Rica. 500 Colones.** Face. **1000 Colones.** Face and back. **Proofs** on card. **Unc**, POC. [3] (\$200-400)



Denmark

- 1089 **Bank of Copenhagen 1784-1803.** [3] (\$125-250)
 1) **1 Rigsdaler Courant.** 1784. (A-24). **Abt VF**, foxing spots, quarterfolded both ways, soiling along the back folds. 2) **1 Rigsdaler Courant.** (A-28). 1803. Blue paper. **VG-Fine**, split at the bottom, soiling. 3) **5 Rigsdaler Courant.** (A-29). 1790. **Good**, heavily split, much strip repair work on the back.
- 1090 **Bank of Copenhagen Note Group.** [5] (\$125-250)
 1-3) **1 Rigsdaler Courant.** (A-24). 1783, 1788, 1792. **G-VG**, seal split; **Good, plus**, heavy quarter fold splits; **Poor**, big chunk out of the left top corner. 4-5) **1 Rigsdaler Courant.** (A-28). 1797, 1802. **VG**, nice looking; **Poor**, top left corner torn off, stained.

Djibouti

- 1091 **Banque de l'Indochine. 1000 Francs.** (P-18s). "Specimen" written across the face in large red letters. Note No.84. **AU**, but pieces nibbled out of the edges, particularly in the lower right hand corner. POC "PAYE". (\$200-Up)
 Note the bottom imprint of the Government printer in Palestine, indicating that this note was made for the Free French.

East Africa

- 1092 **Currency Board. 20 Shillings-1 Pound.** (P-30b). **EF**, or better with a light center fold. (\$50-100)

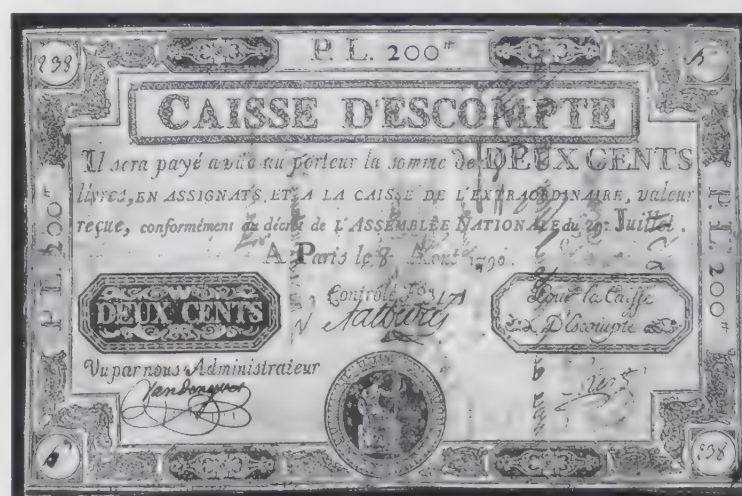
Ethiopia

- 1093 **Partial Set of Notes of the ND (1945) Issue.** [3] (\$250-400)
 1) **1 Dollar.** ND. (P-12a). 2) **5 Dollars.** ND. (P-13a). 3) **10 Dollars.** ND. (P-14a). All **Uncirculated**, serial numbered AA000298. Usual tape. An accompanying letter refers to a full set less the 500 Dollar note to come later. Two more pieces from this set are offered in the following lots.

- 1094 **50 Dollars.** ND. (P-15a). **Uncirculated.** Serial No.AA000298. Usual tape. Rare. (\$350-550)

- 1095 **100 Dollars.** ND. (P-16a). **Uncirculated.** Serial No.AA000298. Usual tape. Rare. (\$300-450)

France



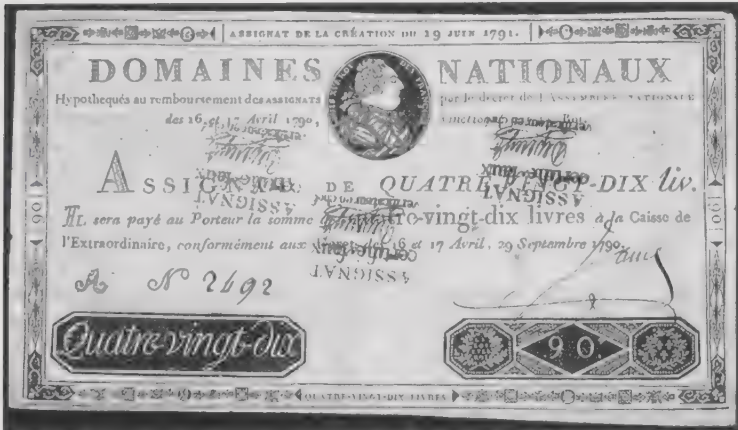
- 1096 **Caisse d'Escompte. 200 Livres.** 1790. (A-24). **VG-Fine**, expertly restored, with replaced pieces along the quarter folds. There is ink bleed through from the back. (\$750-1500)
 A very early note seldom encountered and because of the fragile paper on which it was printed usually not available in choice condition.

Assignats of the Revolution

- 1097 **Large Size Assignats of the 1790 Issue.** [4] (\$400-650)
Domaines Nationaux. 1-3) **50, 70, 80 Livres.** 1790. (P-A35-6-7). **Average Fine.** First has what could be official signatures on back, second has tape residue on back. 4) **500 Livres.** 1790. (P-A40). **VF.** Several small tears. Usual tape.
- 1098 **Large Size Assignats of the 1791 Issues.** [5] (\$250-400)
Domaines Nationaux. 1-3) **50, 60, 100 Livres.** 19.6.1791. (P-A43, A44, A44A). First **F-VF**, second **VF-EF** with trimmed margins, third **VF.** Tape repair at right. 4-5) **200, 300 Livres.** 19.6. and 12.9.1791. (P-A47, A48). First **EF-AU.** Small hole at lower left center and section missing from upper right margin. Second **EF.** Tape stain damage at center left and right. Usual tape.

- 1099 Large Size Assignats of the 1791 and 1792 Issues.** [5] (\$200-350)
Domaines Nationaux. 1-2) **50, 100 Livres**. 19.6.1791. (P-A43, A44A). Both **F-VF**. 3-4) **50, 200 Francs**. 30.4.1792. (P-A58, A59). **F-VF**. 5) **50 Livres**. 31.8.1792. (P-A62). **F-VF**. Usual tape.

- 1100 Officially Declared False Assignats of the 1791 Issue.** [2] (\$300-550)
 1-2) *Domaines Nationaux*. **50, 100 Livres**. 19.6.1791. (Types of P-A43, A44A). First **EF**, with usual tape. Second **Fine plus**, and without tape. Both have three official stampings and name signifying their status as counterfeits. Such pieces are rarely offered.



- 1101 Falsely Dated Assignat of the 1791 Issue.** *Domaines Nationaux*. **90 Livres**. 19.6.1791. (Type of P-A38). **VF**, without tape. As there was no government issue of 90-Livre notes with this authorization date, the note is immediately recognized as fraudulent. There are three official stampings and name signifying this circumstance. **A very rare offering.** (\$500-800)

- 1102 A Wide-Ranging Collection of Large and Small Assignats 1791-93.** [29] (\$250-400)

Group consists of 29 different types or dates. Includes: **25 Livres**. 1791. (P-A52). **AU plus**. **50 Livres**. 31.8.1792. (P-A62). **Fine**. Margin damage at upper left and small hole at center. **50 Livres**. 14.12.1792. (P-A72). **VF**. **400 Livres**. 1792. (P-A73). **VF-EF**. **2000 Francs**. (P-A81). **Fine plus**. Small hole at right. Most in the lot **VF** or better, and with usual tape. This is an excellent opportunity to acquire a comprehensive group of most smaller notes and some attractive larger pieces as well.

- 1103 Republique Francaise. Assignat for 750 Francs.** 18 Nivose L'An 3e. (1795). (P-A79). **Fine plus**. Light foxing spots, especially in lower left area. Several tiny body holes. Two tiny paper repairs on back. **A very rare issue, seldom offered even in France.** (\$900-1600)

- 1104 A Grouping of Assignats in Franc Denominations.** [4] (\$250-400)

18 Nivose L'An 3e de la Republique Francaise (1795). 1) **100 Francs**. (P-A78). **VF**. Small hole near center. 2-3) **1000, 2000 Francs**. (P-A80, A81). Both **VF**, with a small hole at right. 4) **10,000 Francs**. (P-A82). **VF**. Small hole at upper center. Very large size notes and in an excellent state of preservation. Usual tape.



- 1105 A Trio of Counterfeit Assignats.** [3] (\$200-350)
 1) **5 Livres**. 1.11.1791. (Type of P-A50). **Fine**. Handwritten "faux" at center. 2) **10 Livres**. 6.6.1793. (Type of P-A71). **AU plus**. Stamped FAUX and LAHAYE underneath at center. Usual tape. 3) **10,000 Francs**. (1795). **EF**. Smaller than the genuine issue and on the wrong paper.

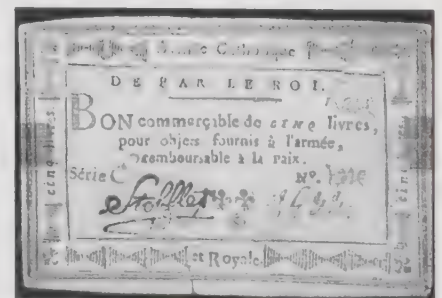
- 1106 A Collection of 1796 Promesse de Mandat Territorial Issues.** [8] (\$250-400)

1-2) **25 Francs**. (1796). (P-A83a, b). First **VF-EF** with extra tape marks, second **Fine plus** without tape. 3-4) **100 Francs**. (1796). (P-A84a, b). First **EF**, second **VF plus**. 5-6) **250 Francs**. (1796). (P-A85a, b). Both **EF**, the first with backing loosely attached. 7) **500 Francs**. (1796). (P-A86a). **EF**. 8) Mandat Territorial. **5 Francs**. (1796). (P-A87b). **F-VF**. Scarce. Usual tape.

- 1107 A Pair of Mandat Territorial Notes.** [2] (\$250-400)
5 Francs. (1796). (P-A87b, c). First **EF**, second **AU** with graffiti line down left center. Extremely scarce so nice. Usual tape.

- 1108 Armee Catholique et Royale (de Bretagne). A Small Group of Issues.** [4] (\$500-700)

1) **5 Livres**. ND. (1793). (P-A95). **Fine plus**. Small tape repair on back. 2-3) **50, 100 Livres**. ND. (1794). (Type of P-A100a). Black. First **Fine plus**. Tape repair down center on back. Second **VF**. Several long tape repairs on back. Tear at lower left, corner off at upper right. 4) **500 Livres**. ND. **EF-AU**. This value is known to be a fantasy issue. The other two portrait pieces are suspect.





1109 A Pair of Siege Issues. [2] (\$200-350)

1) **Siege of Lyon. 20 Livres. 1793. (P-S304a).** EF. Lower right corner cut off (cancellation), small spots of glue residue on back. Usual tape. 2) **Siege of Mayence (Mainz). 20 Livres. 1793. (P-S1472).** Handwritten text on back of Assignat #P-A51. **F-VF.** Very scarce. Note: Issued when French forces in Mainz were besieged by Prussian forces.

1110 A Trio of Siege Notes from Mayence (Mainz). [3] (\$200-350)

1) **5 Sols. 1793. (P-S1475a). VF.** No tape. 2-3) **10 Sols. 1793. (P-S1476a, b).** First **VG.** Tape repair down center on back, a tear and piece missing at bottom. Usual tape. Second **EF,** and without usual tape. These are properly listed under Germany in Pick.

1111 A Pair of High Value Mayence Siege Notes. [2] (\$250-450)

1) **3 Livres. 1793. (P-S1477b). VF.** Usual tape. 2) **3 Livres. 1793. (P-S1480a). EF.** Without usual tape.

1112 A Pair of Uncut Sheets of Assignats. [2] (\$200-400)

1) A 16-subject sheet from the 1792 issue. **10 Sous. 4.1.1792. (P-A53).** While each individual note is **Uncirculated,** the sheet has been folded at several places and margins have been somewhat irregularly trimmed. An excellent piece for framing and display. 2) A 10-subject sheet from the 1793 issue. **5 Livres. (1793). (P-A76).** Some of the notes have been folded so that the sheet is no better than **VF.** Still a fine item for framing and display. Such sheets are now getting very difficult to locate.



1113 A Pair of Issues of the Revolution Period. [2] (\$200-400)

1) **Republique Francaise. Consulate. 25 Francs. Yr. 8. (1799). (P-NL). VF.** Tape repairs at lower center and upper right corner. Very thin paper, and usual tape. 2) **Billet de Confiance. St. Maixent. 10 Sols. 1792.** Printed on the back of a playing card (King). Note side **EF** with rounded corners. Much paper residue adhering to and covering left and right design on King side, but no tape.

Billets de Confiance 1790-1793

We are very fortunate in being able to offer a fine grouping of historic French Billets de Confiance dating from the Revolutionary period. A shortage of small change and low denomination Assignats resulted in an urgent need for notes of lower values for everyday use. Between 1790 and 1793 some 1500 towns and villages issued more than 4000 different of these notes representing 81 out of the 83 existing districts of France. Many local "exchange and patriotic offices" called Caisse Patriotique or Caisse de Secours became issuers of these small notes. Counterfeiting soon became a problem; that plus the eventual appearance in circulation of lower value Assignats finally caused the government to bring the issuing of Billets de Confiance to a halt in 1793. Very few collections of these notes were ever formed in the United States. The only other group we have handled of such pieces was sold three years ago in the George F. Hatie Collection.

1114 A First Group of Billets de Confiance. [9] (\$200-350)

Agen. 1) **5 Sols. AU.** Two tape repairs on back. Upper left corner missing. *Albi, Fabriques* (factories). 2) **3 Livres.** Larger size piece, **VF-EF** and quite scarce. *Arles.* 3) **3 Livres. AU.** *Avignon.* 4-5) **12 Deniers.** 2 pieces, white paper and light orange paper. Both **AU.** *Bagnols.* 6) **5 Sous.** Small thicker card, **EF.** Paper residue on back. *Cambrai.* 7) **10 Sols.** Exchangeable against Assignats of 5 Livres. **EF.** Soiled upper right area. Small paper residue on back. *Carpentras.* 8) **6 Deniers.** Very small. **Uncirculated.** *Cavilhargues.* 9) **Bon pour __ Sous.** Value not filled in, but has serial number and printed signature. **Uncirculated.** Paper residue on back. Usual tape.

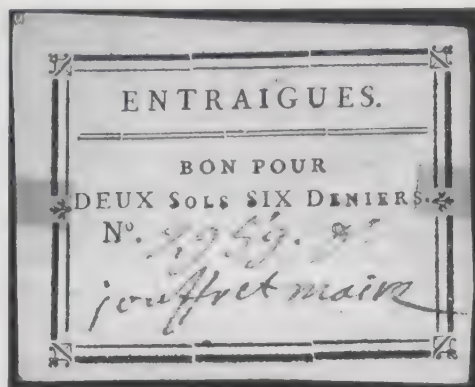


Detail of Lot 1114

1115 A Second Assortment of Billets de Confiance. [8] (\$200-350)

1) *Cote-Saint-Andre*. 2 **Sous** 6 **Deniers**. **EF**. Paper residue and tape on back. 2) *Dijon*.

15 **Sols**. Heavily embossed round seal. **EF**. A bit soiled. Slight paper residue on back. 3) *Doudeville*. 3 **Livres**. **AU**. Lightly soiled at upper left. Tape and slight paper residue on back. 4-6) *Entraigues*. A trio of notes, including 2 **Sols** 6 **Deniers**. Small card. **AU** with paper residue on back. 20 **Sols**, 2 pieces, green and white stock. Both **EF** with paper residue on back. 7) *Grenoble*. 5 **Sous**. **EF**, foxing. Tape and paper residue on back. 8) *Havre*. 10 **Sols**. **Fine**. Tape at several places on back. Usual tape.

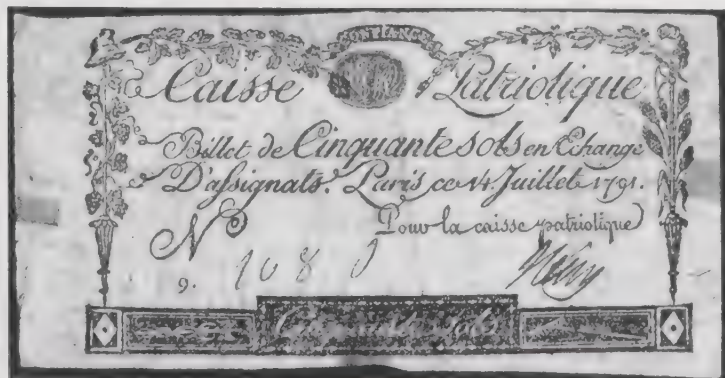


1116 A Third Grouping of Billets de Confiance. [9] (\$200-350)

1) *Lagnes*. 5 **Sous**. **EF**. Slight foxing. 2-4) *Lille*. 5, 10, 20 **Sols**. **EF**, **VF** with a small thin spot at upper center through the paper, and **VF**. 5-6) *Marseille*. 2, 6 **Livres**. **Uncirculated** and **EF**. Probable reprints or counterfeits. 7-9) *Mondidier*. 3, 5, 6 **Sols**. First **Uncirculated** but somewhat rough border, second **AU**, foxing, third is **EF**. 3 and 6 both unsigned. Usual tape.

1117 A Fourth Assortment of Billets de Confiance. [11] (\$250-400)

1) *Montauban*. 5 **Sous**. Bright **Uncirculated** with hand signatures. Very scarce. 2) *Monteux*. 5 **Sous**. Larger size. **VF plus**. Old graffiti on back. 3) *Montpellier*. 6 **Deniers**. **EF**. Surface pull area on back, also with paper residue. 4) *Nantes*. 5 **Sols**. Unsigned and **Uncirculated**. Small old graffiti on back. 5) *Nismes* (Nimes). 1 **Sol**. Intriguing seal with alligator and tree by Dupre. **F-VF**, dark. Paper residue on back. 6-11) *Paris*. 5, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 **Sols**. Parchment issue, mostly **F-VF**. Usual tape.



Lot 1118

1118 A Fifth Group of Billets de Confiance. [10] (\$300-450)

1) *Paris*. Caisse Patriotique. 50 **Sols**. **VF**. Very scarce. 2-6) *Paris*. Maison de Secours, Rue des Filles St. Thomas. 10, 15, 20, 30, 40 **Sols**. Larger size notes. **VF-EF**. Rare set. 7-8) *Pezenas*. 2 1/2 **Sols**. 2 pieces, unsigned **AU**. One with a stain at left. 9) *Piolenc*. 5 **Sous**. **AU**. 10) *Pionsat*. 10 **Sous**. **VF**, slightly rough edges. Usual tape.

1119 A Sixth Grouping of Billets de Confiance. [9] (\$200-350)

1-2) *Pont-du-Chateau*. 5, 15 **Sols**. **VF**, **F-VF**. 3-5) *Rhone et Loire*. 10, 20, 30 **Sols**. **AU** or better, all with paper residue on back. 6) *Rouen*. 5 **Sols**. **Uncirculated**. 7) *St. Ambroix*. 2 **Sols**. Small card with town stamping on back. **EF**. 8) *St. Gaudens*. 5 **Sous**. Larger size. About **VF**. 7 pieces of tape on back, down center and at corners. 9) *St. Hipolite*. 1 **Sol**. **AU**. Scarce. Usual tape.

1120 A Seventh Assortment of Billets de Confiance. [10] (\$250-400)

1-2) *Saint-Jean-La-Fouillouse*. 20 **Sols**. **EF**. Damage at lower border. Foxing and other defects around border and upper corner. 30 **Sols**. **EF**. Stamp hinge residue spots on back. 3-4) *Sumene*. 2 **Sols** 6 **Deniers**, and 15 **Sols**. Both unsigned **Uncirculated**. Paper residue on back. 5-6) *Uzes*. 30 **Sous**, 3 **Livres**. Larger stiff cardboards, one in black with tape repair down center on back, the other in orange. **Fine**. Scarce. 7-9) *Valenciennes*. 5, 9, 10 **Sols**. First **VF** with tear at upper left, second **VF** with soiling on back, third **Good** with heavy tape repair on back. 10) *Villeneuve-Les-Avignon*. 2 **Sols**. **Uncirculated**. Usual tape.



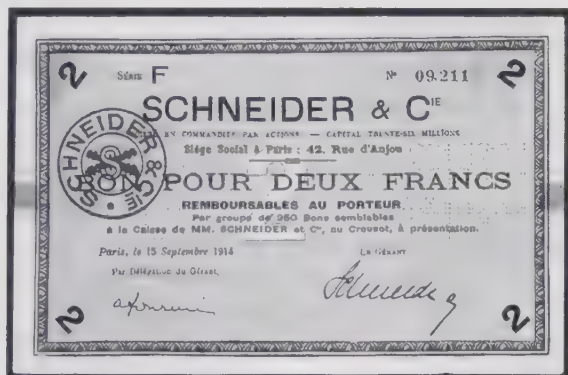
1121 Franco-Belgian Railways Administration in Occupied German Territory (Ruhr). [10] (\$300-500)

1923 ND issue. 1-6) 5, 10, 25, 50 Centimes, 1, 5 **Francs**. (P-R1-R6). **VF** to **Uncirculated**. 7) 10 **Francs**. (P-R7). **Uncirculated**, lightly handled. Tear at bottom right margin. 8-10) 20, 50, 100 **Francs**. (P-R8-10). **Uncirculated**. Usual tape. High values are rare. The 10 through 100 **Francs** are from the B21 printing which it is believed was not issued.

A Superb Collection of Emergency and Necessity Issues of the World War I Period

(These notes are illustrated at 100%).

The following eight groups represent a truly magnificent collection of French municipal issues used all over that country during the economic and social upheavals of the World War I years and their aftermath. Most of the collection itself was formed through the offices of the J. Pierpont Morgan banking organization as well as a later portion from the Chase National Bank Collection dispersed years ago. Thus the majority of notes offered here are in unusually high grade, many EF to Uncirculated. There are no duplicates in these lots. All notes are different either for type, date or emission. Also included in the later lots are various P.O.W. issues of the same period. Among the various references used were *Les Billets des Chambres de Commerce* by Jean Pirot (1989) and the Campbell tome referred to under the section on Canadian P.O.W. issues. The C-numbers with some of these P.O.W. groups are from that book.

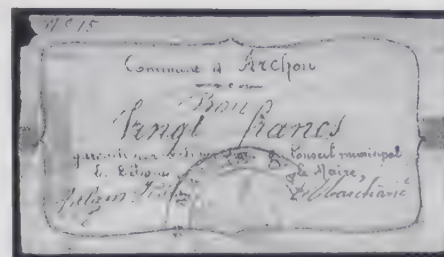


1122 A Selection of Better Local and Private Issues. [16] (\$300-500)

1-3) *CofC Angouleme. 50 Centimes, 1, 2 Francs.* 1915. All **AU** and stamped **ANNULE** (used as Specimen notes). All have paper residue on backs, the last also with a paper pull. 4-6) *Commune de Castillonnes. 5, 10, 25 Centimes.* 1917. Small cardboards. **Uncirculated** with signs of handling. The first two with moderate paper pulls on back. 7) *Compagnie des Mines de Courrieres. 5 Francs.* 1914. **Fine plus.** 8-10) *Ville de Metz. 50 Centimes, 1, 2 Francs.* ND. **Uncirculated** set, rarely available thus. 11) *CofC Montlucon-Gannat. 50 Centimes.* 1914. With full counterfoil stamped at left. **AU** with some hinge residue on back. A rare variety. 12-13) *Ville de Mulhouse. 50 Centimes, 1 Franc.* 1918. **Uncirculated.** 14-16) *Schneider Munition Works, Paris. 50 Centimes, 1, 2 Francs.* 1914. All **AU** with hinge residue on back. This is a truly rare set, very seldom offered anywhere. The **1 Franc** without tape at sides. All the rest of the lot with usual tape.

1123 A Large Group of Local Issues. [96] (\$350-600)

Better items include: 1-4) *Ville de Amiens. 50 Centimes, 1, 2, 5 Francs.*



1914. Large size notes, all **EF-AU** with light hinge residue on back. 5) *Commune de Archon. 20 Francs.* ND. A totally hand-made note with the mayor's stamping. **VF.** Upper left corner damage, tape on back. 6-7) *Ville de Arras. 1, 2 Francs.* 1914. **AU**, one with a clipmark on back. 8-96) The balance of this grouping consists of notes ranging alphabetically from Abbeville through Boulogne-Sur-Mer. Many are **VF** to **Uncirculated.** Usual tape.

1124 A Second Large Group of Local Issues. [100] (\$350-600)

Better pieces: 1) *Commune de Baives. 25 Centimes.* 1915. **VF.** 2) *CofC Bergerac. 2 Francs.* 1914. **Uncirculated**, with light hinge residue on back. 3) *Commune de Bethencourt-sur-Somme. 5 Francs.* 1917. **VF plus**, staple holes. 4) *CofC Beziers. 1 Franc.* 1914. **AU plus.** 5-6) *Ville de Billy-Montigny. 5 Francs.* 1915. Two different colors. First **Fine** with pinholes, second **VF.** 5-8) *Ville de Bolbec. 25, 50 Centimes, 1, 2 Francs.* 1914. First **AU**, others **Fine** with pinholes. Last with tape repair on back. 9) *Commune de Boue. 5 Francs.* 1915. **AU**, pinholes, on parchment. 10) *Commune de Bousbecque. 5 Francs.* 1914. **Fine**, tape repair down center on back. 11-12) *5 Francs.* 1914, 1915. First **Fine**, tape repairs on back. Second **VF.** Both with staple holes. 13-14) *CofC Cahors. 50 Centimes, 1 Franc.* 1915. Both with X at lower center. **Uncirculated**, the second with light tape residue on back. These are rare varieties. 15-16) *CofC Carcassonne. 50 Centimes, 1 Franc.* 1917. Both stamped **ANNULE** (used as Specimen notes). **Uncirculated.** 17-100) The remaining notes range alphabetically from Bourges through Grenoble. Many are **VF** to **Uncirculated.** Usual tape.

1125 A Third Large Selection of Local Issues. [108] (\$350-600)

Lot includes: 1) *Commune de Cartigny. 5 Francs.* 1914. **Fine**, staple holes. 2) *Ville de Chauny. 50 Centimes.* 1915. **VF.** Hinge residue on back. 3-4) *Ville de Corbie. 1, 2 Francs.* 1914. Both **AU**, light hinge residue on back. 5) *Ville de Coucy-Le-Chateau. 1 Franc.* 1915. **VF plus**, staple holes. 6-7) *Commune de Dechy. 5 Francs.* 1914. One paper, the other parchment. Both **F-VF**, pinholes. 8) *Commune de Dizy-Le-Gros. 1 Franc.* 1915. **EF.** 9) *Commune de Dourges. 5 Francs.* 1915. **EF plus**, staple holes. 10) *CofC Dunquerque. 2 Francs.* ND. **EF plus.** Residue and clipmark on back, corner damage lower right. 11) *Ville de Elbeuf. 2 Francs.* ND. **AU plus**, staple holes. 12) *Commune d'Eppe-Sauvage. 25 Centimes.* 1915. **VF plus.** 13-14) *Commune d'Etaves-&-Bocquiaux. 50 Centimes, 1 Franc.* 1915. First **F-VF**, second **VG.**

15) *Ville de La Fere*. **1 Franc**. 1915. **Fine**. 16) *Commune de Ferin*. **2 Francs**. 1914. About **VF**. 17-19) *Commune de Fontenelle*. **25, 50 Centimes, 1 Franc**. 1915. **VF, Fine plus, Fine**. 20) *Commune de Fressain*. **20 Francs**. 1915. **EF**, pinholes. Small hole cancellation at upper center. 21) *Ville de Henin-Lietard*. **5 Francs**. 1915. **F-VF**, many pinholes. 22-108) Balance of this group include issues proceeding alphabetically from Halluin through Montlucon-Gannat. Many are **VF** to **Uncirculated**. Usual tape.

1126 A Fourth Large Group of Local Issues. [107]

(\$350-600)

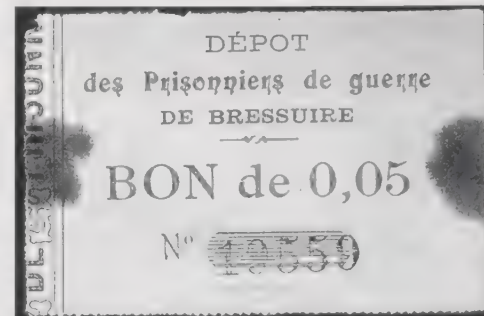
1) *Commune de Lambres*. **5 Francs**. 1914. **Fine**, on parchment. 2) *Ville de Lens*. **5 Francs**. 1914. **VF-EF**, pinholes. 3) *Ville de Lievin*. **5 Francs**. 1915. **VF plus**, pinholes. 4-6) *Ville de Louviers*. **50 Centimes, 1, 2 Francs**. 1915. Larger size notes. **Uncirculated** with signs of handling. All with hinge residue on back. 7-9) *Ville de Luneville*. **1, 2 Francs**. 1914. **AU**, the first with tape repair at upper left on back. Both with hinge residue on back. **2 Francs**. 1918. **Uncirculated**. 10-12) *Commune de Maissemy*. **25, 50 Centimes, 1 Franc**. 1915. First two **F-VF**, last **AU**. 13) *CofC Melun*. **2 Francs**. 1915. **AU plus**. Hinge residue on back. 14) *Ville de Mennevet*. **25 Centimes**. 1915. **Uncirculated**. 15) *CofC Nancy*. **2 Francs**. 1918. **Uncirculated**, and without tape. 16) *Commune de Oisy*. **50 Centimes**. 1915. **EF-AU**. 17) *Commune d'Ollezy*. **1 Franc**. ND. **VF**. 18) *CofC Perigueux*. **2 Francs**. 1915. **Uncirculated**. Hinge residue on back. 19) *CofC Quimper & de Brest*. **2 Francs**. 1915. **Uncirculated**. 20-21) *Ville de Rabastens*. **5, 10 Centimes**. 1916. Small cardboards. **F-VF**. 22) *Commune de Raches*. **5 Francs**. 1914. **Fine plus**, pinholes. 23-107) The remaining portion of this lot runs alphabetically from Montmedy through Rouen. Many are **VF** to **Uncirculated**. Usual tape.

1127 The Final Offering of A Large Selection of Local Issues. [106]

(\$350-600)

1-2) *CofC Rochefort-sur-Mer*. **1 Franc**. 1915. Second and Third Series. Both **Uncirculated**, hinge residue on back. 3) *CofC La Rochelle*. **1 Franc**. 1915. **Uncirculated**, hinge residue on back. 4-5) *CofC La Roche s/-Yon & de la Vendee*. **25 Centimes, 2 Francs**. 1916, 1915. Both **Uncirculated**, hinge residue on back. 6) *Villes de Roubaix et de Tourcoing*. **20 Francs**. ND. **Fine**. Significant tears at upper and lower center. Hinge residue on back. 7) *Commune de Sailly-Lannoy*. **5 Francs**. ND. **EF**, many pinholes. 8) *Ville de Saint-Quentin*. **20 Francs**. 1915. **Fine**. Tape repair down center, also hinge residue on back. 9) *Ville de Sedan*. **1 Franc**. 1914. **Fine**. Upper left corner missing (cancellation). 10-11) *Ville de Somain*. **5 Francs**. 1914, 1915. First **Fine**. Tape repair at upper center on back. Second **EF plus**, pinholes. 12) *Bourg de Sommevoire*. **25 Centimes**. 1917. **Uncirculated**. 13-14) *CofC Tarare*. **5, 10 Centimes**. ND. Small cardboards. **AU**, both with tape residue on back. 15) *CofC Tarn*. **1 Franc**. 1917. **AU plus**, a single pinhole. 16) *Commune de Tugny-et-Pont*. **25 Centimes**. 1914. **Uncirculated**.

17) *Commune de Tupigny*. **1 Franc**. 1915. **VF plus**. Tear down upper center. 18) *Commune de Ugnay l'Equipee*. **2 Francs**. 1917. **F-VF**, pinholes. 19) *Valenciennes (Emprunt Garantie)*. **20 Francs**. 1914. **VF**, many pinholes. 20) *Commune de Vauxaillon*. **50 Centimes**. ND. **Fine**. Several tape repairs on back. 21) *Villers-le-Guise*. **25 Centimes**. 1915. **Fine plus**. 22-23) *Commune de Voyennes*. **1, 2 Francs**. 1917, ND. First **VF**, pinholes. Second **EF**. 24-25) *Commune de Wassigny*. **50 Centimes, 1 Franc**. 1915. Both **VF**. 26) *Commune de Waziers*. **5 Francs**. 1914. **VF**, staple holes. 27-100) Balance of this group proceeds alphabetically from St-Brieuc through Wimpy. Many are **VF** to **Uncirculated**. Usual tape. 101-106) Two each of three different common types of local emergency aluminum coinage.



1128 A Grouping of P.O.W. Issues of World War I. [23]

(\$300-500)

The notes run alphabetically from (Fort) Barraux to Moulins. The lot includes a 5 Centimes from Bressuire, unlisted in Campbell, **AU**, and a good variety of small and larger size issues. Condition runs from **Good** to **Uncirculated** with most in the **Fine** or better range. Usual tape. Such collections have basically disappeared from today's market. These several offerings present a great opportunity to acquire items from an increasingly difficult collecting area.

1129 A Second Group as Above. [25]

(\$300-500)

Contains issues from Montoire (15 pieces) and others from Nanterre to Roanne. The Montoire group includes a "centimes" piece without printed value (not listed in Campbell), a 10-Franc Essai on white paper, and a "1 Francs" error note. Usual tape.

1130 Final Selections of P.O.W. Issues as Above. [46]

(\$350-650)

Balance of the collection includes pieces from Romans to Varois. Includes a good run from Rouen, also various company and regional issues, some numbered and others without camp name. Condition runs from **VG** to **Uncirculated** for most pieces. Usual tape.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



- 1131 **Allied Military Currency. 1944. A Pair of 500-Franc Issues. [2]** (\$750-1200)

1) **500 Francs. 1944. (P-119a). VF plus.** Significant glue stain at center. Usual tape. 2) **500 Francs. 1944. (P-124s). Uncirculated Specimen.** Light pencil graffiti on back. Without usual tape! Very Rare.

- 1132 **Allied Military Currency. 1000 Francs. 1944. (P-125c). EF. Usual tape.** (\$200-350)



- 1133 **Allied Military Currency. 5000 Francs. 1944. (P-126). Specimen. Uncirculated, lightly handled. Usual tape. Very rarely offered, as this denomination was never issued to the public.** (\$1200-2000)

- 1134 **A Gathering of World War II Related Issues. [12]** (\$250-400)

Tresor Francais. 1-2) **5, 10 Francs. ND (1947). (P-M6-M7). Fine and Uncirculated.** 3-4) **50, 100 Francs. ND (1947). Both EF-AU.** French P.O.W. Camp in North Africa. 5-6) **5, 10 Francs. ND. (Campbell 2339, 2340). Fine plus.** 7-11) Colmar. 1940 Local Emergency Issue. **50 Centimes, 1, 5, 10, 50 Francs. (Schwan-Boling 211-215). Uncirculated.** 12) **5 Cents. ND. Ship's Service Store. Issued on the U.S.S. Pyro. Usual tape. NOTE: A United States ship of this name was in operation in the 1920's. The same name was used for a newer ship (commissioned 1959), but since this collection was not added to after 1952, it is possible this chit refers to the earlier vessel.**

- 1135 **A Selection of P.O.W. and Related Issues of World War II. [9]** (\$250-450)

1-6) Republique Francaise. Minister of War General Issue. **1, 5, 10, 50 Francs. ND. (C2010a-13a). Serial numbers all zeros, but notes not marked as Specimens. Uncirculated with only minor handling. Quite scarce thus. Also issued 1, 5 Francs. AU, F-VF.** 7-8) Depot 183, St. Medard-en-Jalles. **50 Centimes, 1 Franc. ND. (C2090-91). Both AU. Possible rarities.** 9) Bon de Solidarite. **5 Francs. ND. (C2325c). VF-EF. Usual tape.**

French Colonies

- 1136 **A Pair of Pre-World War II 25-Franc Notes. [2]** (\$200-350)

1) French Guiana. **25 Francs. ND. (P-7). VF-EF.** Usual tape. 2) Martinique. **25 Francs. ND. (P-12). Fine plus.** No tape. Neither note has pinholes.

German Colonies



- 1137 **German Kamerun (Cameroon). Schatzschein. 5 Mark. 1914. (P-1a). A clean VF with claims to a possibly higher grade. By far the best of the three values issued, and in such fine preservation a real rarity. Just a trace of tape removal at sides.** (\$400-700)

- 1138 **A Combination of Cameroon and East African Issues of World War I. [15]** (\$300-500)

Cameroon. 1-2) Schatzschein. **50, 100 Mark. 1914. (P-2b, 3a). AU, choice and scarce.** German East Africa. Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Bank. Includes various **1-Rupie** issues 1915-17 (8), average **VF**; **5-Rupie** notes 1915-17 (3), **VF-EF**, and **10-Rupie** notes 1916-17 (2), **EF-AU. Usual tape.**

Germany

- 1139 **A Pair of Siege Notes and Another Pair of Quarterly Interest Coupons. [4]** (\$300-500)

1-2) Siege of Colberg. **4, 8 Groschen. 1807. (P-S1452-53). VF, both with some soiling. The Prussian fortress at Colberg was besieged by French forces in 1807.** 3-4) Imperial Debt Amortizations Treasury. Quarterly Interest Coupons. **6 Francs**, and an unissued piece without handwritten value. 1814. (P-S805, NL). **Uncirculated. Usual tape.**



- 1140 **Bundesrepublik-Bundeskassenschein. 10 Pfennig, 2 Deutsche Mark. 1948. Unc. [2]** (\$250-500)

Part of the 1948 currency reform.

A Comprehensive Collection of P.O.W. Camp Currency of World War I

The following six groupings offer a chance to obtain an extensive collection of these historic and often overlooked notes. Many are rather easily found even now, but there are a substantial quantity that have proven to be elusive over the years. The reference most useful for this section is *Katalog des Papiergeldes der Deutschen Kriegsgefangenenlager im I. Weltkrieg*, by Reinhard Tieste (Berlin, 1998). All T numbers included in the listings come from this book.

1141 A Selection of Better P.O.W. Issues of World War I. [10] (\$250-450)

1-3) Eisenwerk Trelenberg (Breslau). **50 Pfennig**, **1 Mark**, **1 Mark**. ND, 1916, 1917. (T-086). All three **Fine**, and on linen. 4) Breslau. **1 Mark**. 1916. (T-087). Linen. **AU plus**, a lovely and very scarce issue. 5-10) Munster i/Westf. **1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50 Mark**. ND. (T-558). First five **Uncirculated**, last **VF-EF**. A very rare set. Usual tape.

1142 A Large Grouping of P.O.W. Issues as Above. [58] (\$200-400)

Ranging alphabetically from Alten-Grabow to Clausthal. Condition varies from **Good** to **Uncirculated**, with most **VF** or better. Issues in cardboard and paper. Usual tape. A great opportunity to build a unique collection of these pieces.

1143 A Second Large Offering of P.O.W. Issues as Above. [56] (\$200-400)

1-3) Gefangenenlager Zeche Johannessegen (Bredenscheid). **1, 2, 5 Mark**. ND. (T-076). First two **Uncirculated**, the last **EF**. 4-56) The balance of this group contains issues alphabetically from Cottbus to Frankfurt. Condition includes issues from **VG** to **Uncirculated**, with most **VF** or better. Usual tape.

1144 A Third Assortment as Previous. [58] (\$200-400)

1-2) Cassel. **5, 10 Mark**. ND. (T-111). First **AU**, second **VF plus**. 3-58) The rest of this grouping proceeds by alphabet from Friedrichsfeld to Guben. Most in **VF** to **Uncirculated** condition. Usual tape.

1145 A Fourth Grouping as Above. [61] (\$200-400)

1) Doberitz. **1 Mark**. ND. (T-165). **AU**. Corner removed (cancellation). 2) Gnadenfrei. **5 Mark**. ND. (T-284). Linen. **Fine**. 3) Langenbrahm. **5 Pfennig**. ND. Not listed in Tieste. **EF**. 4-61) Balance of this grouping proceeds alphabetically from Gustrow (IX A.K.) to Königsbruck. Most **VF** to **Uncirculated**. Usual tape.

1146 A Fifth Offering as Previous. [54] (\$200-400)

1) Metz. **10 Pfennig**. ND. (T-542). **AU plus**. 2) Schneidemuhl. **20 Mark**. ND. (T-709). **AU**. 3-54) The remaining part of this group includes notes alphabetically from Königstein to Salzwedel. Many in **VF** to **Uncirculated** condition. Usual tape.

1147 A Sixth Assortment of P.O.W. Issues as Above. [54] (\$200-400)

1-2) Bremer Vulkan (Vegeesack). **1, 2 Mark**. ND. (T-821). Both **Uncirculated**. 3-54) The rest of this grouping proceeds by alphabet from Schneidemuhl to Zossen-Weinberge. Most are in **VF** to **Uncirculated** condition. Usual tape.

1148 A Special Collection of Military Stamp Money (Scheckmarken). [50] (\$200-400)

This group consists of small stamp-like pieces mounted on paper, in sets and singles. Such issues are now seldom seen on the market in any quantity. It might take years to assemble a collection such as this. All appear **Uncirculated** and without tape. Note: Scheckmarken were issued in sheets which were then separated, and individual pieces affixed to small cardboards and used as money in military canteens and other locations.

1149 Linen and Buckskin Issues of World War I German Notgeld. [14] (\$300-500)

This collection of very special issues represents two locations as follows: 1-10) *Bielefeld*: three **25 Mark**, four **50 Mark**, a very rare and ornate **100 Mark**, and singles of **500** and **1000 Mark**. All on linen. **Uncirculated**. 11-14) *Osterwieck*: **20, 50, 100, 500 Mark**. All on buckskin. **Uncirculated**, but with heavier signs of having been taped. Usual tape.

1150 A Very Large Assortment of German Notgeld of the World War I Period. [411] (\$250-450)

A wide variety of issues comprise this offering, as follows: 1-91) Issues of 1918 in Mark values (and six from 1923), includes scarcer pieces from Cochem, Heidelberg, Karlsruhe, Memmingen, Munich, Regensburg, Sagan, Uerdingen and Waldenburg. 92-95) Lautawerk. **20, 50, 100 Mark**. 1922. Aluminum foil. First **EF** with corner damage at lower left, second **VF** with minor defects and a corner fold, third **EF-AU** with a tiny corner fold. These are extremely difficult to preserve in any decent condition as they are so thin. 96-411) Smaller size issues ranging from 1914 (6 pieces) through 1921. Includes scarcer issues from Crossen, Eberbach, Kranichfeld, Mitterteich, Norden, Posen and Schleswig. Condition ranges from **Fine** to **Uncirculated**, with most as usual in the higher grades. Usual tape.

1151 A Varied Selection of World War II Concentration Camp, Military Issues and 1947 Notgeld Issues. [21] (\$200-400)

Buchenwald. 1) **1/2 Mark**. ND. (C-3947c). **EF**. Somewhat soiled, rough bottom left corner, slight clipmark rust and pencil graffiti at top. 2) **2 Mark**. ND. (C-3949a). Technically **AU**, but long tear repaired with tape on back, and lower left corner rounded. 3) **2 Mark**. ND. (Campbell-NL). Color of stamping is purple. **Fine plus**, tear to design down center. Small pencil graffiti at upper right. This notorious camp operated from July 1937 to April 1945. 4-9) Auxiliary Payment Certificates for German Armed Forces. **1, 2 Mark**. ND. (P-M36, M37). First **AU**, second **EF**. The 2 Mark has

proven to be an exceptionally difficult issue to obtain in recent years. Also includes **1, 5, 10 and 50 Reichspfennig**. 10-16) General Issue for P.O.W. Camps. A full set of **1, 10, 50 Reichspfennig, 1, 2, 5 and 10 Reichsmark**. Well used. 1947 Emergency Issues. 17) State of Baden. **5 Pfennig**. 1947. (P-S1001a). **EF**. Slight rust from clipmark at upper center. 18-20) State of Wurttemberg-Hohenzollern. **5, 10, 50 Pfennig**. 1947. (P-S1007-09). **AU plus**. 21) Bocholt (city). **5 Reichspfennig**. 1947. (Schone-0431a). **VG**. Usual tape.

- 1152 A Collection of World War II Winterhilfswerk Assistance Notes, 1939-40. Kriegswinterhilfswerk. [20] (\$250-450)**

1939/40. Kriegswinterhilfswerk. 1-2) **50 Pfennige**. (S-B361a, b2). 3-4) **1 Reichsmark**. (S-B362a, b2). 5-6) **5 Reichsmark**. (S-B363a, b2). 7-9) **50 Pfennige, 1, 5 Reichsmark**. (S-B371-73). All **Uncirculated**. 1940/41. 10-11) **50 Reichspfennig, 1 Reichsmark**. (S-B391-92). Both **Uncirculated**. 1941/42. 12-15) **50 Pfennig, 1, 5, 10 Reichsmark**. (S-B401-04). First and last **AU plus**, the others **Uncirculated**. 1942/43. 16-17) **1, 2 Reichsmark**. (S-B411-12). **Uncirculated**. 1943/44. 18-20) **1, 5, 10 Reichsmark**. (S-B421-23). First **Uncirculated**, the others **AU**. Usual tape. All of these issues are now much harder to locate. Note: These issues began in 1933, at first to assist the unemployed because of the worldwide depression. Later they helped refugees and other civilian casualties of war. They were redeemable in goods and services.

- 1153 1948 Special Army Currency Group. [6] (\$250-400)**
1-2) **1/2 Deutsche Mark**. 1948. (P-1a, 1b). First **Uncirculated**, second **About EF**. 3-5) **1 Deutsche Mark**. 1948. (P-2a, 2b, 2c). First two **Uncirculated**, third **VF plus**. 6) **2 Deutsche Mark**. 1948. (P-3a). **Uncirculated**. Usual tape.

- 1154 1948 Special Army Currency: Higher Values. [5] (\$300-500)**

1) **2 Deutsche Mark**. 1948. (P-3b). **About EF**. 2-3) **5 Deutsche Mark**. 1948. (P-4a, 4b). First **AU plus**, staple holes, second **EF**. 4-5) **10 Deutsche Mark**. 1948. (P-5a, 5b). First **Uncirculated**, lightly handled. Second **EF**. Usual tape. Popular and very scarce so nice.

- 1155 Unusual German and British Issues. [4] (\$200-350)**
Germany. 1) Joint Import-Export Agency. **50 Pfennig Travellers' Coupon**. ND (ca. 1947). (Schwan-Boling 701). **Uncirculated**. Rarely seen. 2) Taxi Coupon. **1 Deutsche Mark**. ND (ca. 1948). (Schwan-Boling 730). **AU**. *Great Britain*. 3-4) Frank C. Jenkins, Ticket Printer, Bristol. **6 Pence, 1 Shilling** on small cards. ND. Private issue ca. 1940's. **Uncirculated**. Usual tape. NOTE: The Joint Export-Import Agency was set up to regulate foreign trade in occupied Germany in 1947. Its Travellers' Coupons were good only where foreign visitors in the American and British occupation zones could be fed and housed. They were also used for goods and services as allowed by military government. Very few are known of any denomination.

Ghana

- 1156 Bank of Ghana. 1 Cedi**. Trial specimen of the blue portions of P-5. On card, **Unc.** (\$25-50)

Great Britain

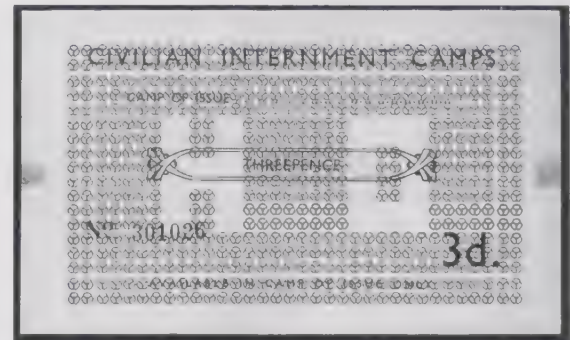
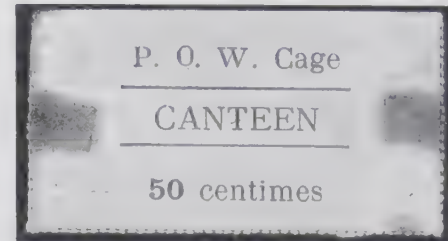
- 1157 A Selection of World War I British P.O.W. Camp Issues in France. [7]**

(\$400-700)

1-5) P.O.W.

Cage. **5, 10, 25,**

50 Centimes, 1 Franc. ND. (C-4883-87). **AU plus**. 6) P.W. 59 Co. **5 Centimes**. ND. (C-4916). **VG**. 7) No. 400 P.O.W. Company. **1 Franc**. ND. (C-4988). **About VF**. Handwritten value on back. No value given in Campbell. Usual tape. All these issues may be considered Rare, seldom if ever available.



- 1158 A Full Set of Civilian Internment Camp Notes of World War II. [5] (\$800-1500)**

3 Pence, 6 Pence, 1 Shilling, 2 Shillings 6 pence, 5 Shillings. ND. (S-B478-482). All **Uncirculated** except the last, with a light fold down center. These pieces are practically never offered. The Schwan-Boling reference states that they are reported as having been issued but few if any truly issued notes are now in collections. This set, as the few others known, consists of unissued notes. Each has a large H-O (Home Office) designation in center background. Usual tape.

- 1159 A Pair of British Military Issues. [14] (\$200-350)**

British Military Authority (1943). 1) **6 Pence**. ND. (P-M1). **Uncirculated**. 2) **1 Shilling**. ND. (P-M2). **Uncirculated**. 3) **2 Shillings 6 Pence**. ND. (P-M3). **Uncirculated**, lightly handled. 4) **5 Shillings**. ND. (P-M4). **EF-AU**. 5) **10 Shillings**. ND. (P-M5). **Uncirculated**. Significant glue stain at center. 6) **1 Pound**. ND. (P-M6). **F-VF**. Large glue stain at center. British Armed Forces Special Vouchers (1946). 7) **3 Pence**. ND. (P-M9a). **VF**. 8) **6 Pence**. ND. (P-M10a). **EF**. 9) **1 Shilling**. ND. (P-11a). **Uncirculated**. 10) **2 Shillings 6 Pence**. ND. (P-M12a). **VF plus**. 11-12) **5 Shillings**. ND. (P-13a). Both **VF**. 13) **10 Shillings**. ND. (P-14a). **AU**. 14) **1 Pound**. ND. (P-15a). **Uncirculated**. Usual tape.

Greenland

1160 A Grouping of Earlier and Later State Notes. [5] (\$300-450)

ND (1913) Issue. 1) **25 Ore.** ND. (P-11). **Uncirculated.** 2) **50 Ore.** ND. (P-12). **AU.** Small tear at lower left. 3) **1 Krone.** ND. (P-13). Gronlands Styrelse. 4) **5 Kroner.** ND. (P-15b). **F-VF.** Significant tear at upper right, tape residue on back. 5) **10 Kroner.** ND. (P-16a). **VF plus.** Usual tape.

Guadeloupe

1161 Caisse Central de la France d'Outre-Mer. 1000 Francs. (P-30bs). 2.2.44. Specimen. **Unc.**, a few petty foxing spots in the upper left corner. (\$650-Up)

Guatemala

1162 Banco de Occidente Note Group. [3] (\$150-300)

1) **5 Pesos.** (S-176b). **Unc.** 2) **20 Pesos.** (S-179). **Unc.** 3) **100 Pesos.** (S-182s). **Unc.** All in shades of color not quite like those of the issued notes.

French Guiana

1163 Banque de la Guyane. 100 Francs. (P-13). Without signatures or serial number. 1942. **EF**, a center fold, scattered edge handling. The lower right corner tip has been broken off outside the border and there are stains in the lower left margins. (\$325-Up)

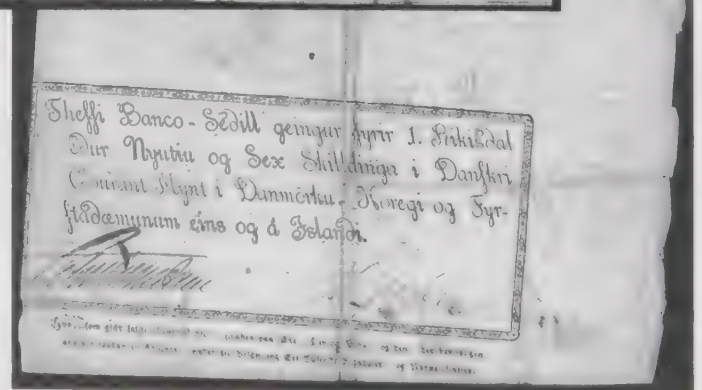
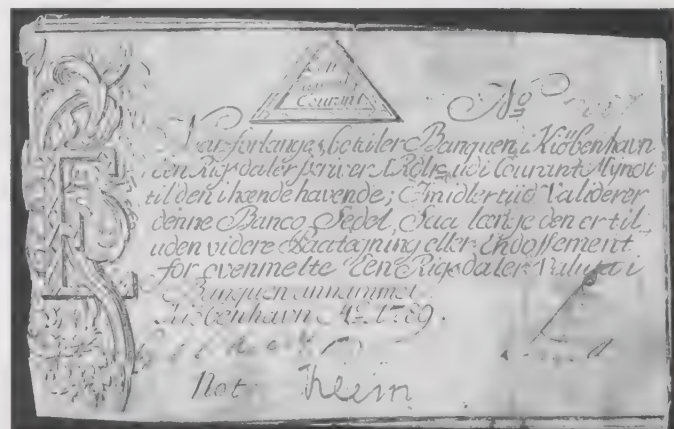
Honduras



1164 El Banco Atlantida Proof Note on Card Selection. [6] (\$525-Up)

1) **1 Peso Plata.** 4.1.1913. Face. **Unc.** POC. 2-3) **2 Lempiras.** Face and back. (F-9556). **Unc.** 4) **5 Lempiras.** Back only. **Unc.** 5-6) **10 Lempiras.** Face and back. **Unc.**

Iceland

1165 Bank of Copenhagen. 1 Rigsdaler Courant. 1789. (A-1). **About Fine**, heavy quarter folds, folded over left side edges. **Extremely Rare.** (\$750-1500)

Isle of Man

- 1166 A Full Set of Notes from Onchan Internment Camp. [3]

(\$850-1250)

1) Half Crown. ND. Stamped for Granville Camp, with 1941 date. (C5371). **VG**. 2-3) **5, 10 Shillings**. ND. (C5372-73). **Uncirculated** pair. Usual tape. Very rare set of notes. This camp operated from July 1940 to 1945.



Israel

- 1167 Government. **50, 100, 250 Pruta**. (P-10c, 12c, 13c). **Unc**. [3] (\$20-40)

- 1168 Several Co-operatives, Military Issues, Emergency Tel-Aviv Notes and A Palestine Currency Board Note. [16] (\$200-350)

Employees Consumer Cooperative, Tel-Aviv. 1-6) **1, 2, 5, 20, 50, 100 Mils**. ND. (1940's). Most **Uncirculated**. Moledet Cooperative Workers Moshav (Lower Galilee). 7-10) **5, 10, 50, 100 Mils**. ND. The first **Uncirculated**, others **Fine**. Shelev United Transportation Coop-erative, Ltd. 11) **50 Mils**. 1948. **Uncirculated**. 12-13) Shekem Military Canteen. **20 Mils**. ND. Both **AU**. 14-15) Tel-Aviv Emergency Issue. **50, 100 Mils**. 1948. **EF**. Rare issue. 16) Palestine Currency Board. **1 Pound**. 1939. (P-7c). **Fine plus**, graffiti. Usual tape.

- 1169 Emergency Small Change Tickets Issued by Bus Companies, circa 1942. [10] (\$200-350)

1) Coop. Bath-Galim, Ltd.- Haifa. **2 Mils**. ND. **Uncirculated**. 2-4) Carmel Station Bus Co. Ltd. - Haifa. **1, 1, 2 Mils**. ND. First pair with and without serial number. **Uncirculated**. 5-6) Hamaavir, Ltd. Cooperative Society. **1, 2 Mils**. ND. **AU, EF**. 7) Hamkasher Jerusalem. **1 Mil**. ND. **AU**, tape pull on face. 8-9) Ihud-Regev Ltd. Bus Company - Tel-Aviv. **2, 3 Mils**. ND. **EF, VF plus**. 10) Mishmar Hamifratz Ltd. - Haifa. **2 Mils**. ND. **Uncirculated**. Usual tape. Most of these issues are considered to be rarities.

Italy

- 1170 A Trio of Siege Notes and An Independent Issue. [4] (\$350-550)

Siege of Palmanova. 1) **50 Centesimi**. 1848. (P-S245). **Fine plus**, rounded lower right corner. Usual tape. 2-3) **1 Lira, 3 Lire**. 1848. (P-S246, S248). First **Fine plus**, second **About VF**. Both without tape. These historic notes were made during a time when Italian patriots were besieged by the Austrians for several months during 1848. 4) Italian Independence Movement Contribution Note. **5 Franchi**. ND (1850). **AU**, handled. This note was distributed in London by Giuseppe Mazzini.

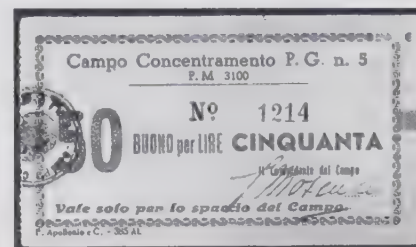


- 1171 A Selection of Italian P.O.W. Camp Issues of World War I. [5] (\$250-450)

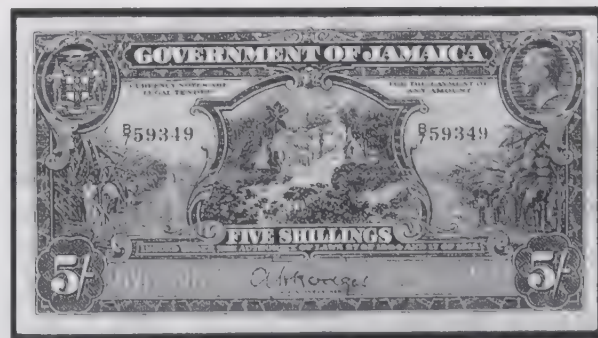
1) Mirabello Montferrato. **5 Centesimi**. ND. Not listed in Campbell. **Fine plus**. 2) Monopoli. **5 Centesimi**. ND. Not listed in Campbell. **Fine plus**. 3) Piazza Armerina. **5 Centesimi**. 1917. (C5694). **Uncirculated**, lightly handled. 4-5) Taggia. **5, 10 Centesimi**. ND. (C5720-21). Both **VG**, the latter with heavy tape repair down center. Usual tape. Campbell assigns no values for these last two issues. All very scarce.

- 1172 A Trio of World War II P.O.W. Camp Issues. [3] (\$250-450)

1) P.G. Camp No. 5. **50 Lire**. ND. Not listed in Campbell. **AU**. A rarity. 2) Camp No. 82. **10 Lire** overstamp on **10 Centesimi**. ND. (C6106). **VF**. 3) Fonte d'Amore di Sulmona. **50 Centesimi**. ND. (C6321). **VG**. Usual tape.



Jamaica



- 1173 Government. **5 Shillings**. (P-32a). **VG**, fold holes at the left and right centers. (\$350-Up)

- 1174 Bank of Nova Scotia. **1 Pound**. (S-139). **F-VF**, but a tear in the left bottom edge crudely scotch taped with an associated stain. (\$100-Up)

Japan

1175 A Small Grouping of Better Japanese Issues. [6]
(\$250-450)

Bank of Japan. 1) 1 Yen. ND (1885). (P-22). About VG. Several pieces of tape on back, horizontal slit at center. 2) 10 Yen. ND (1930). (P-40z). Propaganda note No. 2016. AU. 3) 10 Yen. ND (1945). (P-77a). EF. Without tape. Great Imperial Japanese Government. 4-6) 10 Sen Yr. 6, 20 Sen Yr. 6, 50 Sen Yr. 11. (P-46a, 47a, 48c). First two Uncirculated, last Fine plus. Usual tape.

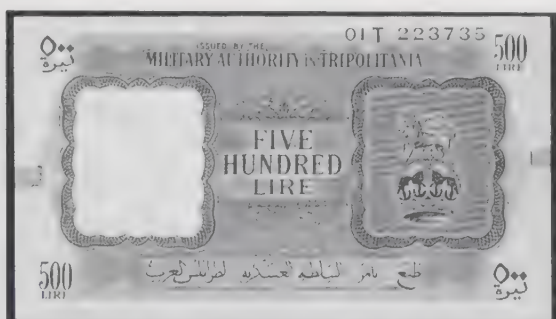


1176 Great Japanese Government - Ministry of Finance. Occupation of Tsingtao (former German - Chinese colony). 1 Yen. 1914. (P-M10). Fine plus. A great rarity in the Japanese military series. Usual tape.
(\$700-1200)



1177 Allied Military Currency: A Yen Specimen Set. [7]
(\$1000-1500)
10, 50 Sen, 1, 5, 10, 20, 100 Yen. ND. (1945). Uncirculated. All with H-A replacement block letters. Usual tape. A very rare and sought-after set of notes.

Libya



1178 Military Authority in Tripolitania: A Full Set of British occupation Notes. [8]
(\$1000-1500)
1, 2, 5, 10, 50, 100, 500, 1000 Lire. ND. (1943). Uncirculated, a couple with signs of slight handling. Usual tape. Another set very seldom available on today's market.

Malaya and British Borneo



1179 Commissioners of Currency. \$50. Nos. A/11 581401-2. (P-4). Unc. [2]
An unusual pair of notes.
(\$750-Up)

Martinique



1180 Banque de la Martinique. 100 Francs. (P-19). Proofs on card, face and back. On a record page. Unc.
(\$550-Up)

At the top is "Jan 1942 F-11189".



- 1181 Banque de la Martinique. 1000 Francs. (P-21). Proofs on card, face and back. On a record page. **Unc.**

(\$1000-Up)

At the top is "January 1942 F-11190".

Mexico

- 1182 Banco de Chihuahua. 25 Centavos. 1889. (P-S118a). **EF-AU**. Small graffiti at right margin, darkness at top from paper residue across top on back. Usual tape. Early issues of this bank are all very scarce in high grade. (\$300-500)

- 1183 El Banco Mejicano. 1 Peso. 1878. (P-S145). **About Fine**, with very close margins as generally found. Usual tape. (\$200-400)

- 1184 Chihuahua. Banco Minero. 10 Pesos. (S-171a). Centennial of Mexican Independence. **VG-Fine**, rust spots on the back. (\$100-200)

- 1185 Specimen Bank Notes. [2] (\$125-250)
1) Banco de Durango. 1 Peso. (P-S-272s1). **Unc**, POC. 2) Puebla. Banco Oriental de Mexico. 100 Pesos. (S-388). **Unc**, POC.

- 1186 Gobierno Constitucionalista. Specimen Set. [5] (\$300-575)
1-5) 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 Pesos. (P-685s to 689s). **Unc**, POC.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

- 1187 A Selection of Issues from the Mexican Revolution. [10] (\$200-400)

1) Baja California. La Jefatura Politica. 20 Pesos. 1914. (P-S512). **VF plus**. Tear at upper right center. Chihuahua. Tesoreria del Estado. 2-3) 1 Peso. 1913. (P-S553a, b). **Both Fine**, the last with unlisted Series R, tape on back. 4) 10 Pesos. 1913. (P-S555). **F-VF**. Unlisted revalidation on back. 5-6) 50, 100 Pesos. 1913. (P-S557b, 558b). First **EF-AU** but with several tears, left corner off, tape on back. Last **Fine**, tape pieces on back. Republica Mexicana. 7-8) 50, 100 Pesos. 1915. (P-S688-689a). First **VF**, second **Fine**. 9) Sinaloa. 50 Pesos. 1914. (P-S999b). **Good**. 10) Tamaulipas. Ejercito Constitucionalista. 20 Pesos. 1914. **About Good**. Two corners missing at left, and heavy tape repair on back. Usual tape.

- 1188 A Second Group of Mexican Revolution Issues. [5] (\$200-400)

Brigada Azuara. 1-3) 1, 1, 5 Pesos. 1915. (P-S826-28). First two **Fine**, last **VF plus**. Brigada Caballero. 4-5) 50 Centavos, 1 Peso. 1914. (P-S1083a, S1084). **Both Good**, the first with paper repair down center on back. Usual tape. Two elusive issues.

- 1189 The Balance of the Mexican Revolution Collection. [60] (\$250-450)

Collection includes: 1) Ejercito Constitucionalista. 20 Pesos. 1914. (P-S526). **VF plus**. **FALSO** stamped on either side (of genuine note). 2-3) La Pagaduria del Cuerpo de Ejercito del Noroeste. 50 Centavos. 1914. (P-S863). **Fine plus**. Rough margins, with upper right corner cut off. 1 Peso. 1915. (P-S869). **VF**. Tiny nick at center of lower margin. 4-5) Estado de Oaxaca. 20, 50 Pesos. 1915. (P-S959d, S960). **Both VF**, the first with some soiling. 6-8) La Pagaduria Gral. de la Brigada de Sinaloa. 10, 20, 50 Pesos. 1915. (P-S1019-21). First **EF-AU**, second **VF**, third **Fine plus**. 9) Estado de Sonora. 50 Centavos. L.1913. (P-S1065r). **Uncirculated**. The rest of this group represents a variety of issues. Most are from **Fine** to **EF**. Usual tape.

Montenegro

- 1190 A Group of Regular Issues, Overprints and Military Notes. [20] (\$300-500)

1914 Issue. 1-6) 50, 100 Perpera. 1914. (P-20, 21). First **VF**, edge roughness. Second **EF**. Small tape pieces on face or back of both. Also four lower values. 7-10) Cetinje. 1916 overprints. 20, 50, 20, 50 Perpera. (P-M3, M4, M10, M11). First **Good**, next two **Fine plus**, last **VF plus**. 11-12) Ipek. 1916 overprints. 1, 5 Perpera. (P-M30, M32). First **Fine plus**, second **VG** with corners cut off. 13-14) Niksic. 1916 overprints. 10, 100 Perpera. (P-M50, M60). First **Good**, second **VF** with some soiling on back. 15) Podgorica. 1916 overprint. 2 Perpera. (P-M91). **Fine**. 16) Stari Bar. 1916 overprint. 10 Perpera. (P-M129). **Fine**. K.u.K. Army Administration. 17-20) 1, 2, 5, 100 Perpera. (P-M148-150, M154). First **AU**, next two **Fine**, last **AU**. This highest value is an extremely scarce issue. Usual tape.

Morocco

- 1191 Banque d'Etat du Maroc. 1000 Francs. (P-28). 1.8.43. VF-EF, quarter folded with a pinch fold at the left. (\$200-Up)

- 1192 A Small Collection of Pre-World War II and Wartime Notes. [14] (\$200-350)

1) 5 Francs. ND. (1921). Specimen by Chaix. AU. Rarely seen. 2) 1000 Francs. 1.8.1943. (P-28). Fine plus. 3-14) Various other issues, prewar and wartime. Average circulated. Usual tape.

Netherlands

- 1193 A Trio of State Notes from the 1943 Issue. [3] (\$400-700)

Muntbiljet. 10, 25, 100 Gulden. 1943. (P-566, 67, 69). First and last VF plus, middle note VF. All with light glue spot at center on back, also pinholes. Usual tape. The 100 is one of the World War II collecting highlights.

Netherlands Indies



- 1194 1 Gulden. 1815. (P-1a). About VF. Irregular borders with a small section of the upper right corner missing. Bold signatures, clean paper and without any tape. Not valued in Pick. A truly choice and very rare piece from the resurgence of the Dutch administration of the East Indies. (\$1000-Up)



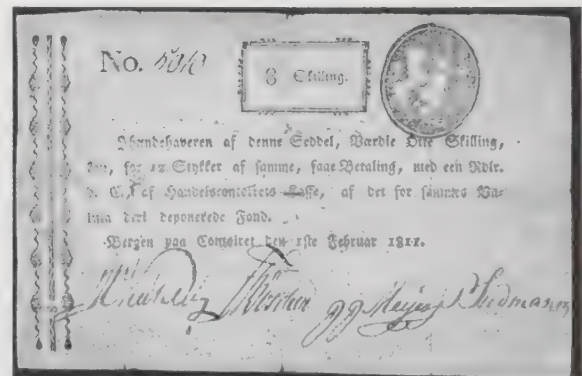
Vignette Detail of Lot 1197

Nicaragua



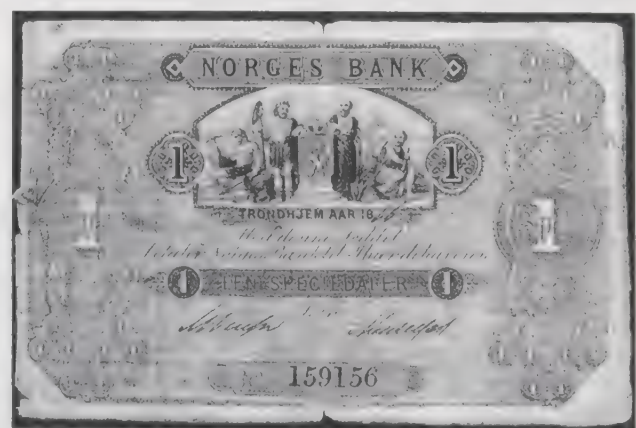
- 1195 Banco Central. 1000 Cordobas. (P-114). Face and back Proofs on card. Unc. (\$450-Up)

Norway



- 1196 Bergen. Private Scrip. 8 Skillings. February 1811. VG, plus, some petty split holes. (\$500-1000)

This note, worth about 6 cents at the time of issue in US funds, is signed by four persons. Note the Norwegian lion seal at right top. This note was issued only three years before Sweden invaded Norway and forced the Norwegians to accept the Swedish king as their king, a union that lasted until 1905. Then King Oscar II of Sweden gave in gracefully to the wishes of the Norwegians to have a completely independent nation.



- 1197 Norges. 1 Speciedaler. (A-47). Abt VG, left edge fraying, and a small fold split hole, center top. (\$500-1000)

Issued at Tronndhjem in 1866. A Very Rare Note; the first we have seen.

1198 Norges Bank. **5, 10 Kroner.** (P-7c, 8c). 1943, 1940. VF, or so, quarterfolded. [2] (\$30-60)

1199 A Pair of World War Government-in-Exile Issues. [4] (\$250-450)

1 Krone, 2 Kroner. 1942. (P-17, 18). **Uncirculated.** Both have the barest traces of tape removal at side margins on face. Both also have a thin red X across the entire face. Serial numbers end in ...11 (as do all the notes in the following four lots). Rarely available. Included are a 1 and 2 Kroner of the regular series for comparison.

1200 Krigsseddel. **5 Kroner.** 1944. (P-19b). **Uncirculated.** There are the barest traces of tape removal at center of all four margins. A thin red X across the face from corner to corner. Appears totally unblemished. (\$300-500)

1201 As Above. **10 Kroner.** 1944. (P-20b). **Uncirculated.** Tape removal at sides on face is barely discernible. The thin red X across the face also appears on this piece. This is a perfect match to the rest of the set. (\$250-450)

1202 As Above. **50 Kroner.** 1944. (P-21b). **EF plus** (one fold down center). Signs of tape removal evident at center of margins on face. A red X on the face from corner to corner as with all the others. **A lovely, choice and rare note.** (\$450-850)



1203 As Above. **100 Kroner.** 1944. (P-22b). **EF plus**, as the preceding. Faint traces of tape removal, also the large red X on face as above. **Rare!** (\$700-1200)



Vignette Detail of
Lot 1203

Philippines

Philippine Emergency and Guerrilla Currency Issued During World War II

World War II struck the Philippines with unrelenting fury as Japanese troops took island after island in a swift campaign. Before the United States suffered its final defeat on Bataan and Corregidor in 1942, Philippine President Manuel L. Quezon and General Douglas MacArthur had organized guerrilla forces to fight against the enemy. MacArthur's now-famous words: "I shall return!" became the battle cry of the resistance that the Japanese were powerless to silence.

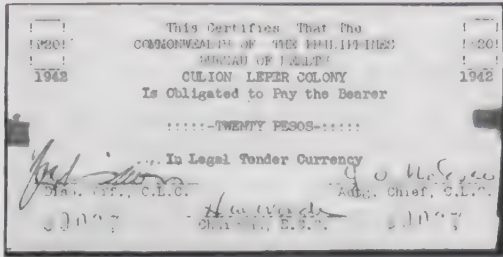
There was hardly a corner of the occupied Philippines in which guerrilla groups did not operate, ill equipped, ill-fed and living in daily confrontation with death. Many clandestine authorities issued paper currency to help finance their resistance units. In many cases this money was made under the most primitive circumstances. Few printing presses, scrap paper of all sorts (including office forms, ballots, affidavits, school paper, butcher paper, etc.) and makeshift inks were used to prepare a wide variety of notes, many by mimeograph, that often meant instant death sentences to anyone caught with them. The entire episode of the production and actual use of such notes is an incredible story of courage and determination that gives these pieces a place in history that few others could ever approach. We are fortunate indeed to present in this section such a wide variety of these historic issues, a number of which are of extreme rarity.

It must be noted that the collection being offered contains a substantial number of mimeograph issues in exceptionally high grade. They are generally not available on the market in such remarkable states of preservation. Two basic types of notes were produced- provincial (many actually redeemed after war's end) and municipal (mostly not redeemed, made to supply small change in local areas). *Volume One of the Standard Catalog of World Paper Money* by Albert Pick covers all the provincial issues. The letter S will precede catalog numbers from this book. Neil Shafer's book *Philippine Emergency and Guerrilla Currency of World War II* (Western Publishing Company, 1974) provides coverage of most local and municipal issues. Catalog numbers for notes from this reference will contain a three-letter provincial designation with the catalog number.

1204 **Culion Leper Colony.** A Set of Presentation Pieces Sent to A Bank Official by the Chief of the Colony in 1948. [6] (\$350-700)

1, 5, 20, 50 Centavos, 1, 5 Pesos. 1942. (P-S241-S246). **AU plus**, staple holes. Usual tape. All have very high serial numbers in sequence, indicative of their being used for presentation purposes. The 50 Centavos may be unique as it is the first seen with the typed Presidential authority wording on the back normally found only on some lower value notes. The 1 Peso is the only note of the set with the usual purple Bureau of Health stamping on the back. **A most unusual opportunity to secure what are no doubt among the most sought-after pieces of the entire Philippine series.** (The highest value of this set, 20 Pesos, comprises the following lot offering.)

1205 Cullion Leper Colony. 20 Pesos. 1942. (P-S247). AU plus, staple holes. Usual



tape. Not only is the high value an extreme rarity in itself (there being reportedly about 6 or 8 known), this one may be unique because of its very high serial number plus the lack of the usual purple stamping on the back. It is the seventh note belonging to the set as described in the previous lot. **(\$500-1000)**

1206 A Group of Better Provincial Issues. [8] (\$200-350)

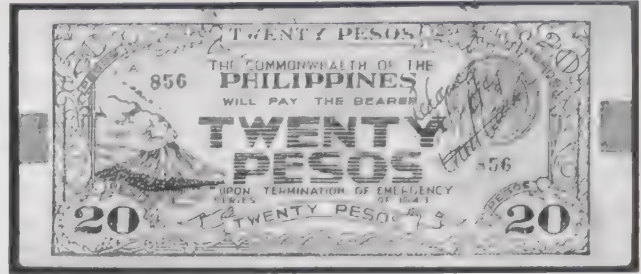
Cebu Province. 1) **1 Peso**. 1941. (P-S215). **Fine plus**. 2) **10 Pesos**. 1941. (P-S217b). **About Fine**. 3) **20 Pesos**. 1942. (P-S224c). **VG-F**. All three w/counterstamping on the back for use in Leyte. Very scarce thus. Ilocos Norte Province. 4) **1 Peso**. Apr. 15, 1942. (S277). **Fine**. 5) **50 Centavos**. May 15, 1942. (P-S285). **F-VF**, without REGISTERED stamping. 6) **10 Centavos**. May 20, 1942. (P-S289). **VG-F**, without REGISTERED stamping. 7) **5 Pesos**. June 6, 1942. (P-S295a). **Fine plus**. Isabela Province. 8) **10 Centavos**. ND. (1942). (P-S361). **Fine**. Rare. Usual tape.

1207 A Second Group of Better Provincial Issues. [8] (\$200-350)

Ilocos Norte Province. 1) **20 Centavos**. May 20, 1942. (P-S293). **Fine**. Without REGISTERED stamping. 2) **1 Peso**. June 15, 1942. (P-S296). **F-VF**. 3) **5 Pesos**. June 15, 1942. (P-S297). **VF**. Isabela Province. 4) **20 Centavos**. ND (1942). (P-S362). **Abt. Good**, tape repair on back. 5) **1 Peso**. ND (1942). (P-S364). **Fine**. Long tape repair on back. Leyte Province. 6-7) **5 Centavos**. 1942. (P-S391a, b). Both **Uncirculated**, lightly handled. 8) **10 Centavos**. 1942. (P-S392). **About Fine**. Rare. Usual tape.

1208 A Selection of Leyte Provincial and Local Issues. [8] (\$200-350)

Provincial Issues. 1) **5 Centavos**. 1942. (P-S391a). **Uncirculated**, lightly handled. 2) **10 Centavos**. 1942. (P-S392). **F-VF**. Clip rust at upper right. 3) **20 Centavos**. 1942. (P-S393). **Good**. 4) **1 Peso**. 1942. (P-S394). **EF**. 5) **10 Pesos**. 1942. (P-S395). **EF**. 6) **20 Pesos**. 1942. (P-S396). **VF plus**. Light clip rust in upper margin on back. Most provincial notes with handwritten notation of redemption in red. Maasin Municipal Government. 7) **20 Centavos**. ND. (LEY-213). **Fair**. 8) **1 Peso**. ND. (LEY-214). **F-VF**. Rare. Usual tape.



1209 A Leyte Province Grouping. [13] (\$300-450)

1-2) **20 Centavos**. 1943. (P-S403a). **About Fine**, red seal. **AU**, brown seal. 3-4) **50 Centavos**. 1943. (P-S404a). **VG**, red seal. **AU**, purple seal. 5) **1 Peso**. 1943. (P-S405). **AU**. 6) **2 Pesos**. 1943. (P-S406a). **AU**. 7) **2 Pesos**. 1943. (P-S407). **Fine plus**. 8) **5 Pesos**. 1943. (P-S408c). **VF**. 9) **10 Pesos**. 1943. (P-S409a). **VF plus**. 10) **20 Pesos**. 1943. (P-S410). **EF**. Rare. 11) **20 Centavos**. 1943. (P-S411a). **VF**. 12) **1 Peso**. 1943. (P-S413). **VF-EF**. 13) **2 Pesos**. 1943. (P-S414). **EF**. Usual tape. Most with handwritten notation of redemption in red.

1210 A Provincial and A Single Municipal Issue. [10] (\$250-400)

Negros Occidental Province. 1) **10 Centavos**. 1941. (P-SS621x). Error Philipipne heading. **VG-F**. 2) **10 Pesos**. 1941. (P-S627x). Counterfeit. **VG-F**. 3) **10 Centavos**. 1942. (P-S631). **EF**. 4) **50 Centavos**. 1942. (P-S633). **VG-F**. 5) **2 Pesos**. 1942. (P-S635). **Fine**. Negros Oriental Province. 6) **5 Centavos**. 1942. (P-S651a). **AU**, a few small spots on back. 7) **5 Pesos**. 1942. (P-S658a). **F-VF**. Free Negros Military Currency Committee. 8) **2 Pesos**. 1943. (P-S711). **Fine**. 9) **5 Pesos**. 1943. (P-S712). **G-VG**. Mindoro Island-Municipality of Abra de Ilog. 10) **50 Centavos**. ND (payable on or before Jan. 1, 1945). **VF**. Several tape repairs on back. Extremely rare, possibly unique at this time. Usual tape.

1211 Mimeographed and Typed Provincial and Municipal Issues. [9] (\$250-400)

Nueva Vizcaya Province. All with 1943 countersignature. 1) **20 Centavos**. ND. (P-S791a). **AU**. Tears and tiny nick at lower left center. 2-3) **1 Peso**. ND. (P-S793a, c). Both **AU plus**. 4) **1 Peso**. ND. (P-S794). **EF-AU**. 5) **5 Pesos**. ND. (P-S795b). **AU**, punch hole at lower left. Palawan Province, Municipal Issues. 6) Bacuit. **5 Pesos**. Mar. 8, 1944. (PAL-528). **VF plus**. Very rare, possibly unique in collectors' hands. Cuyo. 7) **5 Pesos**. 1942. (PAL-758). **F-VF**. 8) **2 Pesos**. 1942. (PAL-777). **VF**. Rough tape repair across top on back. 9) Taytay. **5 Pesos**. Dec. 6, 1943. (PAL-948). **Fine plus**. Usual tape.

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available.

Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

1212 Provincial and Municipal Issues from Samar. [13]
(\$200-350)

Free Samar Currency Board. 1) **50 Centavos**. 1943. (P-S1105). **EF**. 2) **1 Peso**. 1943. (P-S1106). **F-VF**. 3) **5 Pesos**. 1943. (P-S1111). **Fine**. 4) **10 Pesos**. 1943. (P-S1114). **About VF**. Usual tape only on the 1 Peso. Municipal Issues. Balangiga (USAFFE). 5-6) **10 Centavos**. 1943. (SMR-172). Both **About VF**, one on lined school paper, the other on an office form. 7) **20 Centavos**. 1943. (SMR-173). **VF**, on lined school paper. 8) **1 Peso**. 1943. (SMR-175). **About Fine**. 9) **2 Pesos**. 1943. (SMR-176). **F-VF**. 10) **5 Pesos**. 1943. (SMR-187). **EF**. 7) Borongan. **20 Centavos**. 1943. (Like SMR-243). Initial of first name at lower left. **Fine plus**. Rare. 8) Dolores. **1 Peso**. 1943. (SMR-305). **About Good**. Rare. Guiuan. 9) **10 Centavos**. Dec. 7, 1942. (SMR-322). **VG-F**, on voter's form. 10-11) **20 Centavos**. Dec. 7, 1942. (SMR-323). **VF** and **VG**, slightly varying sizes and on different voter forms. 12-13) **1 Peso**. Dec. 7, 1942. (SMR-325). **VF** and **Fine**, on different office forms. Usual tape.

1213 A Varied Group of Samar Municipal Issues from Guiuan. [18]
(\$200-350)

Dec. 10, 1942 Issue. 1-2) **10 Centavos**. 1942. (SMR-342). Both **VG**, plain paper and office form. Jan. 1, 1943 Issue. 3) **10 Centavos**. 1943. (SMR-352). **About F**. 4-5) **20 Centavos**. 1943. (SMR-353). Both **F-VF**, on lined paper and voter form. Mar. 1, 1943 Issue. 6) **10 Centavos**. 1943. (SMR-362). **EF**, lightly stained. 7) **20 Centavos**. 1943. (SMR-363). **F-VF**, small stain. 8) **50 Centavos**. 1943. (SMR-364). **VG**. 9) **20 Centavos**. 1943. (SMR-373). **About Good**. June 8, 1943 Issue. 10) **10 Centavos**. 1943. (SMR-382). **About F**. 11) **20 Centavos**. 1943. (SMR-383). **Fine**. July 1, 1943 Issue. 12) **2 Pesos**. 1943. (SMR-406). **VF**. 13) **5 Pesos**. 1943. (SMR-407). **Fine plus**. July 15, 1943 Issue. 14) **5 Centavos**. 1943. (SMR-421). **VF**. 15) **20 Centavos**. 1943. (SMR-423). **EF**. 16-17) **1 Peso**. 1943. (SMR-425). **AU** and **Fine plus**, on thick white and brown office forms, respectively. 18) **1 Peso**. As previous but error, doubled print. **VF**, some staining at left. Usual tape.

1214 A Gathering of Later Guiuan Municipal Issues. [13]
(\$200-350)

July 15, 1943 Issue. 1) **20 Centavos**. 1943. (SMR-423). **G-VG**. 2) **2 Pesos**. 1943. (SMR-426). **F-VF**. 3) **2 Pesos**. 1943. (SMR-426a). **F-VF**. 4) **2 Pesos**. 1943. (SMR-427). **Fine**. 5) **5 Pesos**. 1943. (SMR-428). **VF**. 6) **5 Pesos**. 1943. (SMR-429). **VF**. 7) **5 Pesos**. 1943. (SMR-430). **VF plus**, tiny corner nick. Nov. 5, 1943 Issue. 8) **2 Pesos**. 1943. (SMR-446). **VF**. Rough margins, missing corners. 9) **5 Pesos**. 1943. (SMR-447). **VF** for wear, but severe body tears and significant pieces missing from margins. 10) **5 Pesos**. 1943. (SMR-448). **About EF**. Nov. 9, 1943 Issue. 11) **2 Pesos**. 1943. (SMR-456). **Poor**. 12) **5 Pesos**. 1943. (SMR-457). **VF-EF**. Dec. 3, 1943 Issue. 13) **5 Pesos**. 1943. (SMR-467). **AU**. Usual tape.

1215 A Group of Issues from Two Municipalities. [19]
(\$200-350)

1) Llorente. **10 Centavos**. 1943. (Shafer-NL). General type of SMR-532 but under Municipal Resolution No. 2. First reported. **Good**. Rare. Pambujan Sur. Second Nov. 15, 1942 Issue (USAFFE). 2) **5 Centavos**. 1942. (SMR-631). **Fine**. 3-4) **10 Centavos**. 1942 (error date 1943). (SMR-632a). **VF** and **Fine**, purple and black stamped value, respectively. 5-6) **20 Centavos**. 1942. (SMR-633). **VF** and **VG**, purple and black stamped value, respectively. 7) **50 Centavos**. 1942. (SMR-634). **F**, rounded corners. Third Nov. 15, 1942 Issue (AUSA). 8-9) **5 Centavos**. 1942. (SMR-641). Both about **VF**, one with extra wide margin. 10-11) **10 Centavos**. 1942. (SMR-642). First **VF**. Second one **Fine**, with extra wide margin. 12) **20 Centavos**. 1942. (SMR-643). **Fine plus**. Fourth Nov. 15, 1942 Issue (AUSA). 13-14) **10 Centavos**. 1942. (SMR-652). Both **EF**, white and Manila paper varieties. 15-16) **20 Centavos**. 1942. (SMR-653). Both **VF**, white lined and Manila paper varieties. 17-18) **1 Peso**. 1942. (SMR-455). **VF-EF** and **EF**, the second an error with an extra margin line at bottom consisting of P2 (!) 19) **2 Pesos**. 1942. (SMR-656). **AU**. Usual tape.



1216 A Collection of Later Pambujan Sur Municipal Issues. [12]
(\$250-400)

July 1, 1943 Issue. 1-2) **2 Pesos**. 1943. (SMR-676). Yellow paper **EF**, white paper **F-VF**. 3) **5 Pesos**. 1943. (SMR-677). **EF**. Rare. Sept. 1, 1943 Issue. 4) **50 Centavos**. 1943. (SMR-694). **F**. Major printing error, large diagonal fold across center. Such an occurrence is highly unusual in this series. 5) **1 Peso**. 1943. (SMR-695). **Fine plus**. 6) **2 Pesos**. 1943. (SMR-696). **VF**. 7) **5 Pesos**. 1943. (SMR-697). **VF plus**. Nov. 15, 1943 Issue. 8) **10 Pesos**. 1943. (SMR-718). **EF**. Dec. 1, 1943 Issue. 9) **10 Centavos**. 1943. (SMR-732). **VF plus**. 10) **20 Centavos**. 1943. (SMR-733). **EF**. 11) **1 Peso**. 1943. (SMR-735). Technically **AU**, but significant pieces missing from three sides and both left corners. 12) **2 Pesos**. 1943. (SMR-736). **F**. Usual tape.

**We accept
 MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
 for any lot in this sale.**

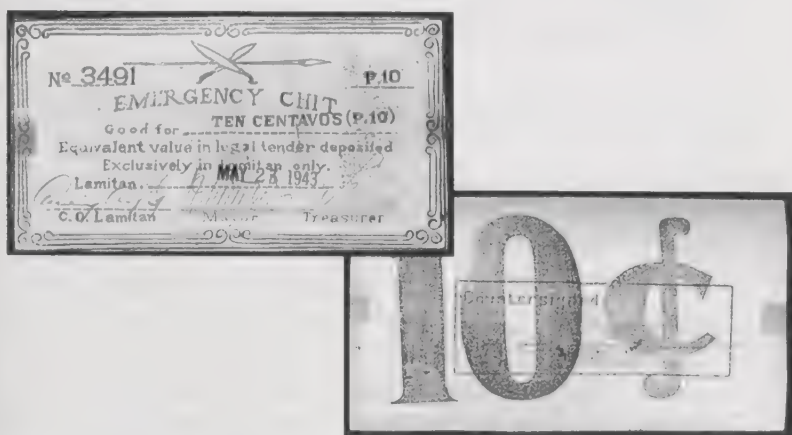
Poland

1217 Municipal Issues from Salcedo and Bank Issues from Zamboanga. [25] (\$250-400)

Salcedo. Dec. 8, 1942 Issue. 1-2) **10 Centavos**. 1942. (SMR-752, 752a). Both **VG**. 3) **20 Centavos**. 1942. (SMR-754). **VG**. Feb. 22, 1943 Municipal Issue. 4-5) **5 Centavos**. 1943. (SMR-771, 771a). Both **Good**, the first with black stamped denomination. 6) **10 Centavos**. 1943. (SMR-772). **Good**. 7-8) **20 Centavos**. 1943. (SMR-773). Two pieces, the first **VG-F**, the second **Fine** with purple stamped denomination. 9) **20 Centavos**. 1943. (MR-773b). **Fine**. Feb. 22, 1943 AUSA Issue. 10) **5 Centavos**. 1943. (SMR-781). **VG**. Tape repair on back. 11-12) **10 Centavos**. 1943. (SMR-782). **EF** on ballot paper, **F-VF** on off-white heavier paper. 13-14) **20 Centavos**. 1943. (SMR-783). Both **VF**, on different office forms. 15) **50 Centavos**. 1943. (SMR-784). **F-VF**. 16) **1 Peso**. 1943. (SMR-785). **Fine plus**. July 4, 1943 Issue. 17-18) **1 Peso**. 1943. (SMR-805, 805a). **AU**, **EF**. 19) **2 Pesos**. 1943. (SMR-806). **EF**. 20) **5 Pesos**. 1943. (SMR-807). **VG-F**. Oct. 12, 1943 Issue. 21) **1 Peso**. 1943. (SMR-815). **VF**. 22) **2 Pesos**. 1943. (SMR-816). **VF**. Significant piece missing from upper border. Zamboanga Bank Issues. 23) **2 Pesos**. 1942. (ZAM-226). **About Good**. Heavily repaired on back, mostly with Scotch tape. 24) **2 Pesos**. 1942. (ZAM-246). **VG**. Extra tape on back. 25) **10 Pesos**. 1942. (ZAM-248). **VG**. Tape on back. Usual tape.

1218 A Selection of Municipal Mimeograph Issues from Samar: Also A Few Mindanao and Leyte Notes. [42] (\$200-350)

Balangiga (2), Guiuan (9), Pambujan Sur (11), and Salcedo (5). **Good to EF**. Several duplicates. Also a 1943 Leyte **2 Pesos** in **VF**, 8 pieces from Mindanao, 2 from Negros (**50** and **100 Pesos**), and a letter from Philippine numismatist Gilbert S. Perez containing four small Central Bank notes of 1949. Usual tape.



1219 Rare Municipal Issues from Lamitan, Zamboanga. [5] (\$300-450)

1-2) **5 Centavos**. 1943. (ZAM-151). Both **VG-F**, white and light brown paper. 3) **10 Centavos**. 1943. (ZAM-152). **VF plus**. 4) **20 Centavos**. 1943. (ZAM-153). **Fine**. 5) **50 Centavos**. 1943. (ZAM-154). **VF plus**. These notes are very rare in such high grades. Usual tape.

1220 Treasury Notes of 1794. [5] (\$200-400)

1) **5 Zlotych**. (P-A1). **VF plus**. 2) **10 Zlotych**. (P-A2). **VF**. Tape stain at lower right. 3) **25 Zlotych**. (P-A3). **VF plus**. Rough upper margin. 4) **50 Zlotych**. (P-A4). **VF**. Small hole at lower center. 5) **100 Zlotych**. (P-A5). **Fine plus**. Two long tape repairs on back. Usual tape. Issued by famed General Kosciuszko, who was trying to fend off the 3rd Partition of Poland.

1221 As Above. 500 Zlotych. 1794. (P-A6). VF plus. A truly choice and rare note, especially in such high grade, and with excellent color. (\$800-1500)

1222 A Trio of Notes from the Grand Duchy of Warsaw. [3] (\$250-450)

1 Talar, 2 Talary, 5 Talarow. 1810. (P-A12-14). All in **Fine** condition. Usual tape.

1223 Insurrection of 1831. 200 Zlotych. 1831. (P-A18A). VF plus. Long tape stain down right side, and small piece missing from right margin. Usual tape. Historical issue in Poland's struggle for independence from Russia. (\$200-400)

1224 Russian Administration. 1 Zloty. 1831. (P-A22). VF. Two tiny body holes. A small light stain at lower right. Slight signs of tape removal on back, the face untouched. A very difficult issue to find in collectible shape. (\$200-400)

St. Pierre-et-Miquelon



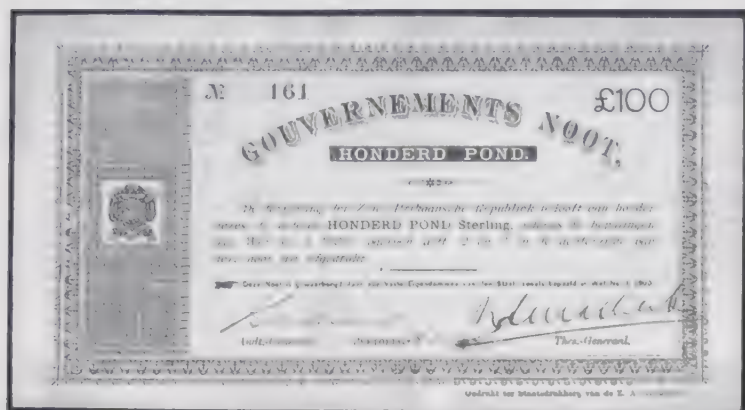
1225 World War II Issues without St. Pierre Name. [4] (\$400-600)

Caisse Centrale de la France Libre. ND (1943) Issue. 1) **5 Francs**. ND. (P-10). **Good**. 2) **10 Francs**. ND. (P-11a). **About Fine**. 3) **20 Francs**. ND. (P-12). **Good**. 4) **1000 Francs**. ND. (P-14a). **VF**. Two large glue stains at center. Extremely rare. Usual tape.

Senegal

- 1226 A Set of Small Change Notes of 1917. [3] (\$350-550)**
 Colony issue. **50 Centimes, 1, 2 Francs.** 1917. (P-1b, 2b, 3a). All Uncirculated. Each has slight foxing around some of the border areas. Usual tape. A rare opportunity to obtain an extremely scarce set in lovely condition.

South Africa



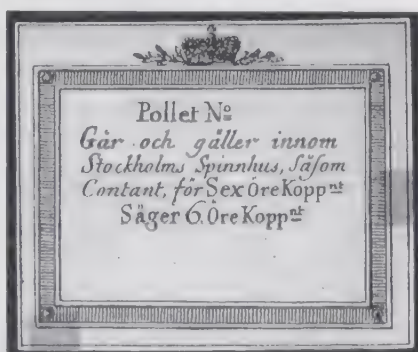
- 1227 Anglo-Boer War. Gouvernements Noot. 100 Pond.** 1900. (P-47). **AU plus.** Barest traces of tape removal at center of margins. An absolutely superb example of the highest value in this historic series. **(\$600-1000)**

- 1228 Mafeking Siefie Group. [4] (\$200-300)**
 1) **1 Shilling.** Feb., 1900. (P-S651). **Fine.** Tear at upper left, large light stain in center area. 2) **2 Shillings.** Feb., 1900. (P-S652). Heavy damage at center from glue and residue, lower left corner missing. 3) **3 Shillings.** Jan., 1900. **Fine.** Heavy glue stain at right center, some plastic adhering to back, lower left corner missing. 4) **10 Shillings.** Mar., 1900. (P-S654b). **VF.** Severe tearing at lower and left edges, large glue stain over much of right side, portion of plastic adhering to back. Usual tape. **NOTE:** Col. R.S.S. Baden-Powell, whose name appears on every note, was the commander of the Mafeking garrison. He was to become famous a few years later (1908) as the founder of the Boy Scout movement.

Sweden

- 1229 A Most Unusual Set of Early Convict Notes. [9] (\$450-650)**

Stockholms Spinnhus. **1/2, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 16, 24 Ore, 1 Daler.** ND (ca. 1760s). All **Uncirculated**, with slightly soiled surfaces. Unissued as generally found. Usual tape. Not often available on the modern market, especially as a set.



Switzerland



- 1230 Swiss National Bank. \$100.** (P-2 formerly 143). 2.1.1907. **Fine**, quarterfolded both ways. Surface splitting along the back folds. **(\$800-1500)**
 The note looks F-VF on the face, and is VG-Fine on the back.

Trinidad



- 1231 Royal Bank of Canada. 5 Dollars or 1.0.10 Pounds.** (S-151a). **VG**, or a shade less; several pinholes at the left. **(\$350-550)**
 Scarce and desirable.

International Multiple Item Group Lots

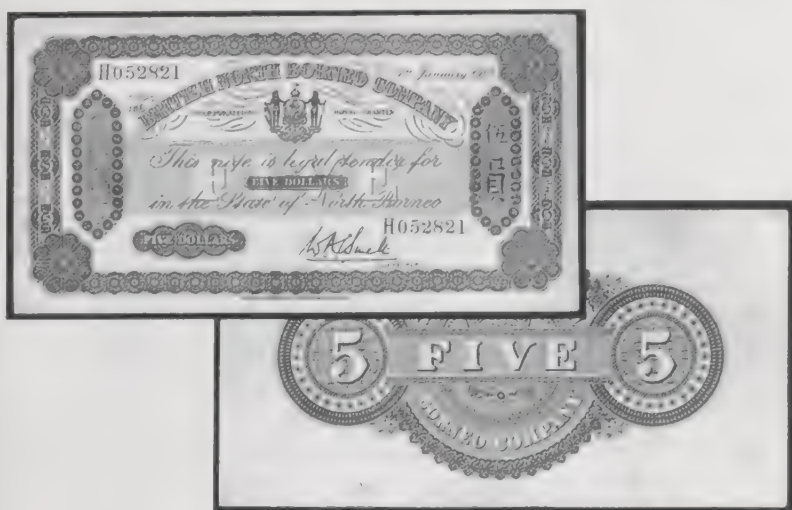
- 1232 A Selection of World War I Algeria Emergency Issues, French and German P.O.W. Notes. [35] (\$150-250)**

This group includes Algeria (5), four pieces from Algiers (two are duplicates) and one from Bougie-Setif. **VF** to **AU**, one without tape. France (4), one from 4th Region in **Fine** with many pinholes, two from 13th Region, **Good** and **EF** with a corner off, and one (**20 Francs**) from Montoire in **AU plus**. There is a nice run of German P.O.W. issues (26), many in high grade. Usual tape.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

1233 Issues from Bohemia-Moravia, Bulgaria, Curacao, Cyprus and Czechoslovakia. [18] (\$250-450)

Bohemia-Moravia. 1-2) **1 Koruna**. ND (1939). (P-1a, b). Both **Uncirculated**. 3) **5 Korun**. ND (1939). (P-2a). **EF plus**. Bulgaria. 4-5) **1 Lev, 2 Leva**. ND (1917). (P-14a, 15a). **Uncirculated**. 6-7) **1 Lev, 2 Leva**. ND (1920). **Uncirculated**. 8) **20 Leva**. 1922. (P-36). **VF-EF**. No tape. 9-11) **200, 250, 500 Leva**. 1945. (P-69a-71a). All **Fine plus**. Curacao. 12) **5 Gulden**. 1939. (P-22). **Fine plus**. Cyprus. 13) **1 Shilling**. 1945. **Fine**, some streaky soiling. No tape. 14-15) **2, 5 Shillings**. 1947. Both **Fine plus**, the first faded, the second with small tape on back. 16-17) **3 Piastres**. 1943. (P-27, 28a). First **Fine plus**, second **VF**. Pencil graffiti on back. Czechoslovakia. 18) **10 Kronen**. 1918. Local issue from Tetschen. **EF**, tape on back. Usual tape.



1234 An Offering of Selected British Commonwealth Issues. [6] (\$350-600)

1) British North Borneo. **5 Dollars**. 1940. (P-30). **About EF**, pinholes. 2) Fiji. **1 Shilling**. 1942. (P-40a). **VF**, and without tape. 3) Jersey. **6 Pence**. ND. (P-1a). **VF-EF**. 4) Mauritius. **1 Rupee**. ND (1940). (P-26). **F-VF**. 5) Sarawak. **1 Dollar**. 1935. (P-20). **About Fine**. 6) Seychelles. **50 Cents**. 1943. (P-6a). **F-VF**, discolored paper. Usual tape.

1235 Selected Earlier Issues from Peoples Bank of China. [6] (\$175-325)

1) **100 Yuan**. 1948. (P-808). **Fine**. 2-3) **50 Yuan**. 1949. (P-826, 829). First **VF**, tape on back corner. Second **VF plus**. 4) **100 Yuan**. 1949. (P-832). **VF plus**. 5) **200 Yuan**. 1949. (P-837). **VF-EF**. Border nick at top left center. 6) **500 Yuan**. 1949. (P-842). **VF-EF**. Small glue stain at upper left. All except the last have small pencil graffiti at upper right. Usual tape.

1236 A Collection of French Assignats of the Revolution. [19] (\$125-250)

This group consists of various large and small size notes, many in high grade. All are different either for type or date of issue. Included are the attractively designed large **50** and **400 Livres** of 1792, a huge **5000 Livres**, a portrait **25 Livres** of 1791 and a **25 Francs** Promesse de Mandat Territorial. Usual tape. Any of these collections will present a fine opportunity for a solid entry into a fascinating area of great historical import.

1237 A Second Collection of Various Assignats. [19] (\$125-250)

Included here are several large size pieces, some tape damaged, and a number of smaller issues, many in high grade. There are also Promesse de Mandat Territorial notes in values of **25, 100** and **500 Francs**, as well as a portrait type **50 Livres** of the 1790 issue. Usual tape.

1238 Final Offering of a Collection of Assignats of the Revolution. [23] (\$125-250)

Consisting of mostly different types and dates along with a few duplicates, this group contains large and small size pieces. Condition varies but there are some in high grade. Included are all four values of the large Promesse de Mandat Territorial notes and a portrait **60 Livres** of the 1791 issue. Usual tape.

1239 A Small Collection of French World War I Emergency Municipal Issues. [62] (\$150-250)

Better pieces include: 1-2) Ville de Amiens. **1, 2 Francs**. 1914. Large size notes. Both **EF-AU**, foxing. The first with small edge damage at top. Ville de Bolbec. 3-5) **25 Centimes, 1, 2 Francs**. 1915. First and last **AU**, second **VF-EF**, pinholes. 6) **50 Centimes**. 1916. **AU**. 7) Paris. Schneider & Cie, Munitions Works. **1 Franc**. 1914. **AU**. Hinge residue on back. This is a rare note. Balance of this group is a very attractive offering and mostly in high grade, generally **VF** to **Uncirculated**. Usual tape.

1240 A Large Gathering of Notes Under French Influence. [62] (\$150-250)

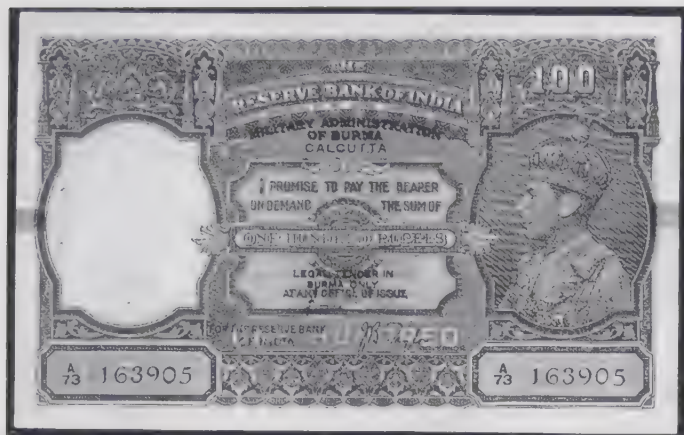
1-28) France. A selection of various kinds of notes, some duplication. Contains **300 Francs**. ND. (P-87). **F-VF**. 29-44) Algeria. Varied grouping of older and newer issues. Included: **1000 Francs**. 1942. (P-86). **Fine plus**, pinholes. Glue residue at center. **500 Francs**. 1943. (P-93). **F-VF**, pinholes. Glue residue on back. 45-51) French West Africa. Small group including **100 Francs**. 1942. (P-31a). **Fine**. 52-60) Tunisia. Selection of various issues including **500 Francs**. 1943. (P-19). **Fine**. Glue stain at center. Two others included. Usual tape.

1241 A Second Group of Issues of the French Sphere. [22] (\$150-250)

1-3) Lebanon. A trio of notes including **50 Francs**. 1942. (P-37). **VF**. Glue stain at center. 4-11) New Caledonia. Small selection including **20 Francs**. ND. (1939). (P-39). **VG**. 12-13) New Hebrides. A pair that includes **5 Francs**. ND. (1943). (P-1). **EF-AU**. 14) Reunion. **100 Francs**. ND. (P-45a). **VF-EF**. 15-22) Group of issues from French Indochina. Usual tape.

1242 World War II Issues from French Colonial Possessions. [7] (\$175-300)

French Equatorial Africa. 1-3) Afrique Francaise Libre. ND (1941) Issue. Small group including **25 Francs**. ND. (P-7a). **Fine plus**. Several glue stains. **100 Francs**. ND. (P-8). **Fine plus**. Several large glue stains. 4) Caisse Centrale de la France Libre. **100 Francs**. 1941. (P-13a). **Fine**. Two large glue stains. 5-6) Caisse Centrale de la France d'Outre-Mer. A pair of notes including **100 Francs**. 1944. (P-18). **VF**. 7) French Oceania. **2 Francs**. 1942. (P-9) **VG-F**. Small hole at lower center. Usual tape.



1243 A Diverse Group of English, Colonial Issues and a Propaganda Note. [22] (\$200-300)

1) British West Africa. **20 Shillings**. 1937. (P-8b). **Fine**. Small rust spot in upper margin. 2-5) Burma. Military Administration. **1, 5, 1, 100 Rupees**. ND. (1945). (P-25b, 26b, 28, 29a). **EF-AU**, most with extra pinholes. 6-8) East Africa. A trio of notes including **5 Shillings**. 1939. (P-28a). **VF**, heavy fold across center. No tape. 9-22) A group of British Armed Forces and Military Authority issues, a single South African piece, and a World War II propaganda note consisting of a U.S. \$2.00 face copy with Arabic inscription on the back. Usual tape.

1244 Notes from the Faeroe Islands, Germany, Greece and Hong Kong. [20] (\$200-400)

1-2) **5, 10 Kroner**. 1940. (P-10, 11). First **G-VG**, second **About Fine**. Pencil graffiti in upper margin. Germany. (3-15) A selection of better inflation notes including: **2, 5 Million Mark**. 1923. (P-89, 90). First **AU**, second **VF plus**. Also a lottery ticket of 1937 and a "Kindergeld" copy of a 50 Reichsmark of 1924. Greece. 16) **5000 Drachmai**. ND (1941). Ionian Islands issue. (P-M18a). **Uncirculated**, lightly handled. Hong Kong. 17-20) Government. **5, 10 Cents, 1 Dollar**. ND (1941). First **AU plus**, second **Uncirculated**, third **VG** with edge damage on lower margin. Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. **1 Dollar**. 1923. (P-171). **Fine**. Usual tape.

1245 Combined Groups from Hungary and Italy. [52] (\$200-400)

Hungary. State Treasury Notes of Lajos Kossuth. 1) **100 Forint**. 1848. (P-S118). **VG**. Several pieces of tape on back. 2) **15 Pengo Krajczarra**. 1849. (P-S121). **EF**. 3) **2 Pengo Forintra**. 1849. (P-S126a). **VF-EF**. Siege of Komarom. 4) **10 Pengo Krajczar**. 1849. (P-S183). **VG**, trimmed. 5-40) A selection of local emergency issues from the World War I period. Mostly **Uncirculated**, only a few in lower grade. A few with edge damage. Italy. 41) Banco de S. Spirito di Roma. **31 Scudi**. (1786-96). (P-S405). **Good**. Tape repair on back. 42) Repubblica Romana. **3 Baiocchi**. (1798). (P-S531). **Fine**. Small piece missing at right center border. 43) **8 Paoli**. (1798). (P-S538). **F-VF**. Slight roughness at upper right. 44-52) Cassa Veneta Dei Prestiti. Austrian occupation of Venice, 1918. Full set of nine values including **1000 Lire**. 1918. (P-M9). **Fine plus**, some edges trimmed. Usual tape.



1246 A Selection of Italian and French Issues of World War II. [23] (\$150-250)

Allied Military Currency for Italy. 1-13) A group of AMC including **500 and 1000 Lire** 1943. (P-M16b, M17b). Both **Fine plus**, the latter with a thin spot at lower right corner on back. **50 Lire**. 1943A. (P-M20s). Specimen, with replacement serial numbers. **Uncirculated**. Rarely available. **500 Lire**. 1943A. (P-M22a). **EF**. Large glue stain at lower center. 14-23) A group of Italian occupation issues and a representation of both kinds of AMC for France. Usual tape.

1247 Note Issues from Iceland, Egypt, Netherlands Indies and Other Areas. [25] (\$150-250)

1-7) Iceland. A small selection including **5 Kronur**. 1904. (P-10). **Fine**. Glue residue on upper back corners and a thin spot at right corner. **50, 100 Kronur** 1928. (P-29, 30). Both **VG**. 8-25) A representation of issues from Albania, Egypt, Greece, Haiti, Netherlands, Netherlands Indies, Portugal and Yugoslavia. Usual tape.

1248 Ghetto Currency, Russian Revolution and Representative Groups from various German-controlled Issues, Estonia, Latvia, Ukraine and others. [133] (\$150-250)

1-3) Litzmannstadt (Lodz) Ghetto. 4 notes including **5, 20 and 50 Mark** 1940. Average **Fine**. 4-10) Theresienstadt Ghetto. Full set of 7 values from **1 to 100 Kronen**. 1943. Mostly **VF to Unc**. 11-14) Germany. Four notes including occupation issues of **50 and 100 Mark**. 1918. (P-R133, R134b). **Fine plus** and **VF-EF**, respectively. 15-24) Ukraine. Various earlier

and later issues, including **10 Karbovanez**. ND. (1919). (P-36). **VF**. 25-84) Russia, Czarist and Revolution. Large grouping that includes many easily available issues plus some of high interest. Contains several "Babylonians" (these with slogan *Workers of the World, Unite!* in seven languages), also areas such as Southern Russia, Siberia, Turkestan and Rostov. Balance includes German AMC (17), East Germany 1948 (8), Bohemia-Moravia (10), Latvia (6), Croatia (4), Estonia (3), Armenia (1). An excellent beginner's lot with great historical import and wide variety. Usual tape.



Illustration of World War II emergency issue (S-B271)

1249 Various Issues from Korea, Luxembourg and Macao. [8] (\$250-450)

Korea. 1-5) A selection of issues including **10 Sen**. 1916. (P-20). **VG**. **100 Yen**. ND (1938). (P-32). **VF**. 100 Yen = 100 Won. ND (1946). **AU plus**. Luxembourg. 6-7) **50 Centimes**, **1 Franc**. 1918. (P-26, 27). **AU pair**. Rare thus. Macao. 28) **1 Pataca**. 1905. (P-1). About Fine. Handwritten portion of date worn off. Usual tape. A very difficult note to obtain, especially on today's active market for this former Portuguese colony.

1250 A Combination of Issues from Memel, Monaco and Mozambique. [12] (\$200-400)

1-9) A full set of all values including **20 Mark**. 1922. (P-6). **Uncirculated**. **100 Mark**. 1922. (P-9). **EF**. Balance **VF** to **Uncirculated**, the 75 mark with a small tear at upper left. Monaco. 10) **1 Franc**. 1920. (P-5). **VF**. Mozambique. 9-10) **10, 20 Centavos**. 1914. (P-56, 57). First **Fine plus**, the second **EF-AU**. Both with pinholes but without tape. The rest of the lot has usual tape.

1251 Philippine, Japanese Invasion Money and Allied Military Currency. [61] (\$150-250)

1-7) Philippines. Prewar and VICTORY notes including **50 Pesos**. ND. (1944). (P-99a). **VF-EF**. Several glue stains and residue on back. **100 Pesos**. ND. (1944). (P-100a). **AU**, with several glue stains. 8-61) An assortment of Japanese Invasion Money for various areas plus a small group of AMC B Yen. Usual tape.

1252 A Large Selection of Philippine Emergency and Guerrilla Notes of World War II. [119] (\$150-250)

An excellent starter collection including some very scarce issues. Provinces represented are Bohol (6), Cagayan (4), Cebu (3), Iloilo (21), Isabela (1), Leyte (5), Mindanao (27), Misamis Occidental (3), Mountain (1), Negros Occidental (13), Negros (15), and Samar (20 mimeograph issues). **Poor to Unc.**, most **Good to Fine**. Usual tape.

1253 A Selection of Notes from Poland, Romania, Russia, Serbia, Sweden, Syria, Turkey, Ukraine and Yugoslavia. [38] (\$200-400)

Poland. 1) A World War II emergency issue from the City of Lodz. **50 Groszy**. 1939. (S-B271). **VF plus**. A small tear at upper right. These issues are rarely

seen. Romania. Russian occupation. 2) **10 Lei**. 1844. (P-M11). **VF plus**. Russia. A small group of issues of the Revolution. Includes 3) Pskov Regional Government Treasury. **50 Rubles**. 1918. (P-S211). **AU**. Tiny tear at bottom center. 4) Independent West Army, Col. Avalov-Bermond. **50 Rubles**. 1919. (P-S229b). **AU**. 5-6) Government Bank, Stavropol Branch. **5, 10 Rubles**. 1918. (P-S520C, D). First **Fine**, second **VF plus**. 7) Ekaterinburg. **5 Rubles**. 1918. (P-S922a). **About Fine**. Tear at right. 8-15) Balance from South Russia, Chita, and lower values of the Independent West Army. Condition average **EF**. Serbia. 16) **5 Dinara**. 1917. (P-14a). **Uncirculated**. Pencil graffiti in upper margin. Extremely scarce so nice. Sweden. 17) Riksbanks Standers Riksgalds Contoir. **12 Schillingar**. 1791. (P-A107). **About Good**. Tape and tape residue on back. 18) 1 Krona. 1918. (P-32c). **AU**. Syria. 19) **10 Piastres**. 1944. (P-56). **EF-AU**. Turkey. 20) Ministry of Finance. **5 Piastres**. (1916-17). (P-87). **VF-EF**. 21-22) **20 Piastres**, **1/2 Livre**. (1916-17). (P-97, 98). First **EF**, second **VF plus**. 23-24) Central Bank. **50 Kurus**, **1 Lira**. (1944, 1942). (P-134, 135). First **VG-F**, second **VF plus**. Ukraine. Zentralnotenbank. 25-31) **50, 100, 200 Karbowanez**. 1942. (P-54-56). First two **AU plus**, the last **VF-EF**. Also includes four lower values. Yugoslavia. 32-33) **1/2, 1 Dinar**. (1919). (P-11, 12). First **AU**, second **Uncirculated** with light handling. 34-37) Provisional Krone issue. **2, 4, 20, 40 Kronen**. (P-14-17). First two **Uncirculated**, third **Fine plus**, last **VF**. 38) Local emergency issue from Belgrade. **20 Para**. 1920. **EF**. Usual tape.

1254 A Gathering of Many Issues from Various Countries A-G. [109] (\$200-300)

French Equatorial Africa. 1) **25 Francs**. (P-7) **VG**. Germany. 18 pieces including 2) **10 Rubel**. 1916. (P-R124). **Fine**. 3) **5 Mark**. 1918. (P-R130). **EF plus**. 4-5) **50, 100 Mark**. 1918. (P-R131-32). Both **Fine plus**. 6) Bielefeld. Linen note. **500 Mark**. 1922. **AU**. Greece. 3 pieces including 7) **1000 Drachmai**. ND (1944). **VF-EF**. Ionian Islands issue. 8-9) **1, 10 Drachmai**. ND (1941). (P-M11, M13). First **VF plus**, second **EF**. Balance of this group consists of Armenia (1), Belgium (4), Bulgaria (1), Chile (4), China (38), Cuba (11), Czechoslovakia (12), Denmark (3), Estonia (3), Finland (10). Usual tape.

- 1255 Another Worldwide Grouping from Various Countries G-Y.** [134] **(\$175-325)**
Hungary. 37 pieces with 1-3) 1848 Issue. **1, 5, 10 Forint.** 1848. (P-S111, 116b, 117). Average **Fine.** The last with paper residue on face. Romania. 5 pieces including 4-6) Banca Generala Romana. ND (1917) issue. **50 Bani, 5, 20 Lei.** (P-M2, M5, M6). First **Uncirculated**, second **AU**, last **VF.** Russia. 63 pieces including 7) Pskov Bank. **5 Rubles.** 1918. (P-S213). **Fine.** 8) Siberia. **300 Rubles.** 1918. (P-S826). **AU.** 9) Irkutsk Branch, Government Bank. **200 Rubles.** 1917 (1918). Not listed in Pick (should be S885A). **F-VF.** 10) Ekaterinburg Branch, Government Bank. **50 Kopeks.** 1918. Not listed in Pick (should be S920). **AU.** The rest of this offering consists of lower value notes from Gibraltar (1), Iran (3), Iraq (1, a short snorter), Italy (4), Japan (3), Korea (2), Luxembourg (1), Malaya (2), Netherlands (2), Portugal (1), Slovakia (3), Syria (1), Turkey (3), Yugoslavia (2). Usual tape.
- 1256 Large and Varied Group of World Currencies.** [350] **(\$100-200)**
A fun lot, with some very scarce pieces included. Unfortunately the best ones have been partially laminated but they are still very collectible. Among those with high catalog value in this group are the following: 1) Bahamas. **4 Shillings.** ND. (P-9b). 2-3) Bermuda. **5, 10 Shillings.** 1937. (P-8b, 10b). 4) Fiji. **5 Shillings.** 1941. (P-29b). 5-6) Hong Kong. **10 Dollars.** 1931. (P-55a). **5 Dollars.** 1938. (P-173b). 7) Luxembourg. **100 Francs.** ND (1944). (P-47). 8) Malta. **1 Pound.** ND. (P-20a). 9) Pakistan. **1 Rupee.** ND (1947). (P-1). 10-11) Poland. **5 Marek.** 1919. (P-20b). **250,000 Marek.** 1923. (P-35). 12) Scotland. **1 Pound.** 1942. (P-258a). 13-15) Straits Settlements. **1 Dollar.** 1934. (P-16a). **5, 10 Dollars.** 1935. (P-17b, 18b). There is an unusual run of small commercial issues from China, some of which are certainly quite scarce. Pieces in the balance of this offering all have either the usual tape or lamination on one side.
- 1257 An Assortment of Foreign Banknotes.** [249] **(\$125-250)**
This group consists of notes from Argentina-3, Australia-1, in a fancy holder; Biafra-3, Bulgaria-39, British Military M.24 etc-8, Indonesia-two sets of 19, plus 2 other notes; Japanese Occupation Money including a pack of 100 notes-114; Laos-5, Paraguay-3, Philippines Government-2, St. Helena-2, Uganda-1, Uruguay-2 sets of four plus 500, 1000 pesos-10; Suriname-1000-2. Also two collections. **Mostly Unc.**
- 1258 Selected Latin American Notes.** [4] **(\$50-100)**
1) **Argentina.** Banco de la Provincia de Santiago del Estero. **50 Pesos.** (S-1206). CFT. **Fine, POC.** 2) **Ecuador.** El Banco Central del Ecuador. **100 Sucres.** (P-95). **Face proof** on card. **Unc.** 3) **Uruguay.** Sociedad de Cambois. **960 Reis.** 1856. Remainder. **EF,** horizontal fold, split, taped on the back. 4) **Paraguay.** *Ascuncion.* Lezico Y Lanus. **10 Pesos.** (S-185). **Unc.**
- 1259 Mixed Foreign Note Group.** [19] **(\$50-100)**
1) **Belgian Congo.** Banque du Congo Belge. **5 Francs.** 1944, **G-VG,** pinholes, edge chinks. 2-16) Japanese occupation money, Dollar denominations. **1 cent.** (2), **5 cents** (2), **10 cents** (2), **50 cents** (2), **1 Dollar** (2), **5 Dollars** (2), **10 Dollars** (2), **100 Dollars** (2). Average **VF.** 17) Australia. **6 Shillings.** Postal Note. Queensland. 1943. **F-VF.** 18-19) Universal Postal Union, Coupon-Response International. **EF.**
- 1260 Further Selected Foreign Notes.** [13] **(\$15-30)**
1) **Canada.** Bank of Canada. **\$1.** 1954. **Fine.** 2) **France.** Chamber of Commerce de Nancy. **50 centimes.** 9.1.1918. 3) Chamber of Commerce de Nantes. **50 centimes.** Red and green. **VG.** 4) Chambers de Commerce de Rennes & St. Malo. 25 Auto 1918, **G-VG.** 5) **Greece.** Bank of Greece. **5000 Drachmai.** 1942. **Abt VG,** edge tears. 6) **Japan.** **10 Yen.** **F-VF.** 7-11) **Mexico.** Banco de Mexico. **1 Peso, 5 Pesos** (2), **10 Pesos, 20 Pesos.** 1967, 1963, 1962. **EF, AU, Fine, VG-Fine, Fine.** 12) **Noumea.** Banque de l'Indo-Chine. **5 Francs.** Brown. **VG-Fine,** ink stain top right corner. 13) **Philippines.** Treasury. **1 Peso.** Victory. **VG-Fine,** staining along the right edge.
- 1261 Mixed Foreign Lot.** [60] **(\$50-100)**
1) **Germany.** 20 pieces of Notgeld. Moderate circulation. 2) Short snorter with 4 Asian notes. 3) Short snorter with 6 Asian notes. 4) Short snorter, 30 notes, with US North African, Hawaii, some better European. All well circulated and with multiple signatures.
- 1262 More Mixed Items.** [17] **(\$5-10)**
This lot consists of 8 notes, mostly Stadt Glauchan, two small groups of 5 and 7 notes from Poppenbittel and Thorn(?). **Mostly Unc.** There is also a Canadian 1967 \$1 centennial note, no number. **AU.**
- 1263 Some Early Notes.** [2] **(\$30-50)**
1) **France.** Mandat Territorial. **25 Francs.** Written signature. **EF,** center fold, soiled right edge. 2) **Great Britain.** Huntingdonshire Bank. **1 Pound.** Red and black back. 1825. **VG.**
- 1264 A Melange of Modern Notes.** [185] **(\$150-300)**
This group consists of German bills-33, Austria-2, Poland-3, Bohemia and Moravia-3, Japanese Occupation-33, Korea-8, Mexico-13, China-13, France and colonies-12, Italy-12, Latin America-22, Various European bills-18, Britain and Colonies-9 and Miscellaneous-4. **Average circulated.** A nice lot for the beginner. **Sold as is, no returns.**
- 1265 Mixed Foreign Lot.** [2] **(\$75-150)**
1) **Afghanistan.** **20 Afghanis.** (P-18). **VF,** three or so vertical folds. 2) **Hong Kong.** Government. **1 Dollar.** **F-VF,** quarterfolded both ways.

Chicago Paper Money Exposition Public Auction #207

Session 1B Lots 2001 - 3142

Friday, March 2, 2001 - 6:00 PM

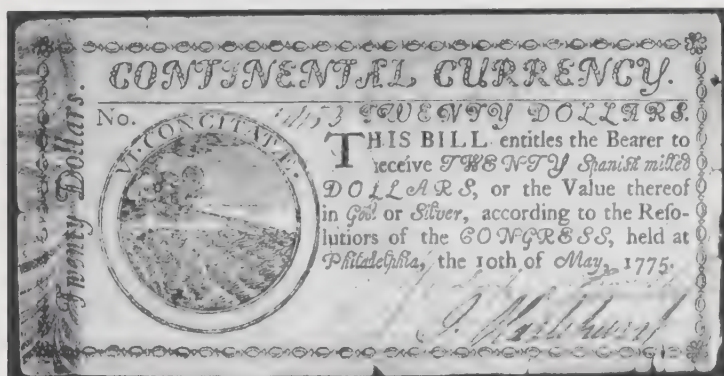
Continental & Colonial Currency

Continental Currency

2001 May 10, 1775 Act Bills. [5] (\$300-500)

1) \$1. Signed by Daniel Clymer, Continental Congressman. **VF**. 2) \$2. Foxing. A faded signature. **VF**. 3) \$6. **VF**, tightly margined. 4) \$7. Signed by Coombe, the tory clergyman. **Fine**. 5) \$8. Wide margins, a faded signature. **Fine, plus**. All have tape remnants left and right.

Marbled Edge Note



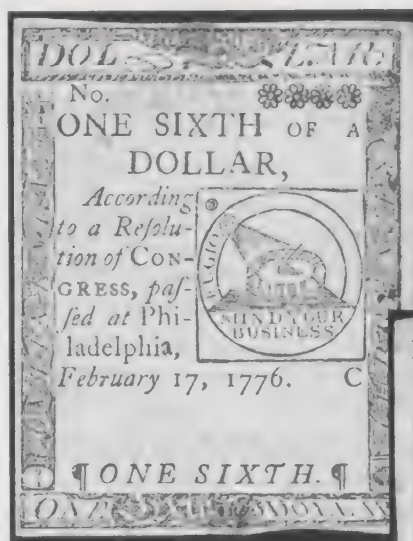
2002 May 10, 1775. \$20. No.17453. **F-VF**, thin spots where mounted at the right, a faded red signature and a split down the center fold strip repaired on the back. **Better than Average**. (\$400-700)

2003 Selected Early Continental Bills. (\$275-Up)

1) May 10, 1775. \$8. No.26046/9. Coombe and Lewis. **EF**, center fold, trimmed close to the border. 2) February 17, 1776. \$4. No.1912. Wm Sellers and Geo Gray Jr. **VF-EF**, quarter folded, uneven margins.

2004 November 29, 1775 Bills. [2] (\$75-150)

1) \$2. One faded signature. **Fine**, split at the bottom, soiled, thread printing void on back. 2) \$4. Fuller and Joel Evans. **VF**, mounting tape left and right.



2005 February 17, 1776. \$1/6. **C**. Faded red number and signature. **Unc**, well margined, tape stains top and bottom. (\$300-600)

2006 February 17, 1776 Fractional Notes. [2] (\$200-350)

1) \$1/3. **B**. No.69200, Sam Sellers. **EF**, a center fold, surface heaving on the back. 2) \$1/2. **C**. **VG-Fine**, soiling, edge split at right, dull number and signature. **Both with tape stains at top and bottom**.

2007 February 17, 1776 Large Bill Group. [6] (\$300-525)

1) \$1. Foxing spots. **VF**. 2) \$2. Tape on three back corners. **VG-Fine**. 3) \$4. Good numbers and signatures. **VF**. 4) \$5. No.5205, signed by Ord and Mathew Clarkson, Continental Congressman. **Fine, plus**. 5) \$6. Foxing spots. **Fine, plus**. 6) \$8. Signed by James Mease, who sold George Washington the horse which he rode to Boston. **Fine, plus**. All with tape remnants at the left and right.

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

2008 May 9, 1776. \$1. No.40649. **VG-Fine**, rubbed edges. There are tape remnants left and right. **(\$150-300)**

Signed by **Ben Jacobs**, one of the Jewish signers of these notes (and much the rarer) with Leech.

2009 May 9, 1776 Act Note Group. [6] **(\$450-850)**

1) **\$2.** No.108233. **EF**, two light folds, crisp and bright. 2) **\$3.** No.119301. **EF**, trimmed bottom right border. 3) **\$4.** No.13862. **VF**, three vertical folds. 4) **\$6.** No.55085. **AU**, rounded lower right corner tip. 5) **\$7.** No.96763. Also signed by Leech and Howard. Face foxing spots, **EF**. 6) **\$8.** Heavily soiled. **VG**. All with tape remnants or stains left and right.

2010 July 22, 1776 Bill Group. [6] **(\$300-500)**

1) **\$2.** No.5905. **Abt VF**, frayed edges. 2) **\$4.** Faded red number and signature. **EF**. 3) **\$5.** Soiled, **VG-Fine**. 4) **\$7.** Tape piece stain on the back. **Abt VF**. 6) **\$8.** Rubbed corners, **Fine**.

2011 November 2, 1776 Note Group. [5] **(\$300-525)**

1) **\$2.** Aged, peppered with pin holes. **F-VF**. 2) **\$4.** Faded number and red signature. **F-VF**. 3) **\$5.** Heavy folds with surface splitting, blue stains on the back. **VG**. 4) **\$8.** No.67461, signed by Griffiths and Aisquith. **AU**, a light center fold, crisp, vivid. 5) **\$30.** No.24101, strong signatures. **VF-EF**, three light folds. All with tape stains or remnants at left and right on the face.

2012 November 2, 1776. \$3. No.29051. **VF-EF**, wide left margin, light folds. Tape at left and right. **(\$150-300)**

Signed by Brannon and **Benjamin Levy**, one of the two supposed Jewish signers of these notes. The red signature is somewhat faded.

2013 Selected November 2, 1776 Bills. [2] **(\$180-Up)**

1) **\$7.** No.70569. Dorsey, Govett. **EF**, decently margined. 2) **\$8.** No.89726(?). Coals, Johnson. **VF**, stain on the back with soiling.

2014 A Group of February 26, 1777 "Baltimore" Act Notes. [4] **(\$325-625)**

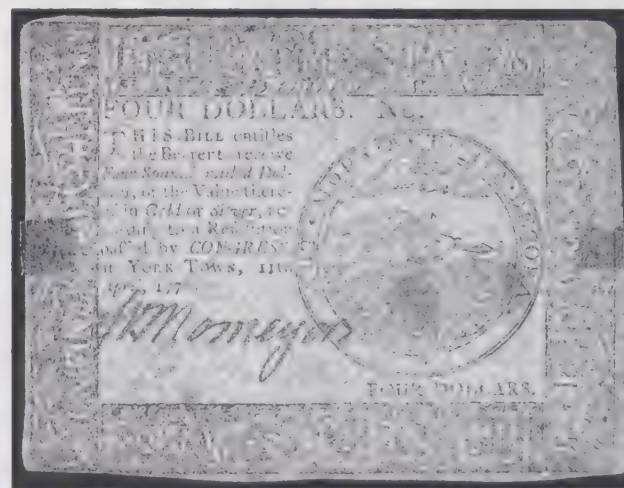
1) **\$3.** Faded number and signature. Small voids, tape on the back. **VG-Fine**. 2) **\$4.** Faded number and red signature. Back tape piece. **F-VF**. 3) **\$7.** No.67454. R. Smith, Wm Spear. **VF**, piece of adjacent note at left. 4) **\$8.** Numbers and signatures somewhat faded. **VF**. All with tape stains or remnants at left and right.



Vignette Detail of Lot 2015



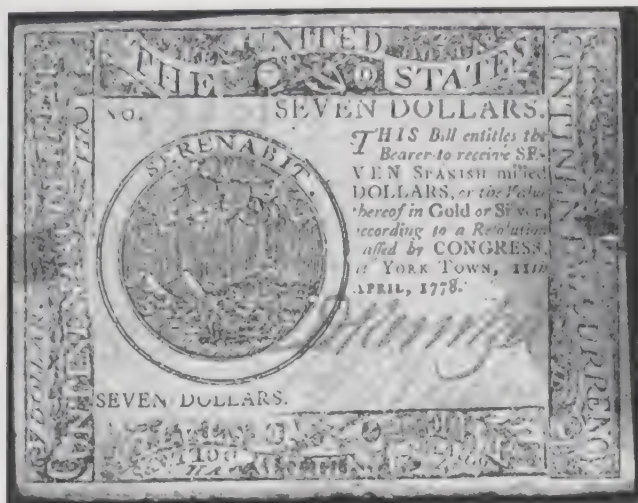
2015 May 20, 1777. First "United States" Issue. \$3. No.172333. **Abt EF**, staining on the face, also two tape remnants. **(\$250-450)**



2016 April 11, 1778. "Yorktown" Issue. \$4. Momegan signature alone is legible. **Fine**, moderate foxing spots face and particularly on the back. The face has the usual tape stains. **(\$250-425)**

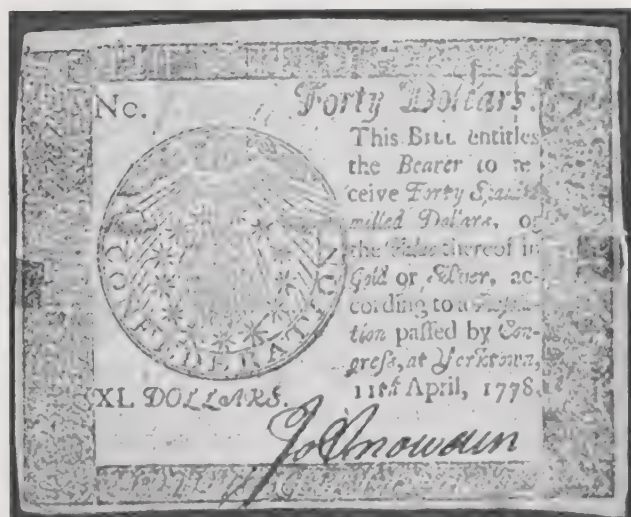


2017 April 11, 1778. \$5. Somewhat faded number and signatures. **Abt VF**, scattered mild foxing on the face. **(\$300-525)**



2018 April 11, 1778. \$7. Only Rentzel signature legible. **EF**, large stain at the right, tape remnants left and right. (\$300-600)

2019 April 11, 1778 Note Group. [2] (\$275-550)
1) \$8. Tape on sides. **Abt VG**, fold splits. 2) \$20. Very aged, only one signature. Trimmed at the right. Fine.



2020 April 11, 1778. \$40. Only Snowden signature legible. **EF**, aging, frayed part at the right, tape on left and right sides. (\$400-700)

2021 September 26, 1778 Bill Group. [5] (\$250-450)
1) \$5. Foxed and stained. **Fine**. 2) \$7. No.164366. Cox, Donnell. **VF**. 3) \$8. No.237102. Kerr, Simmons. **VF, plus**. 4) \$20. No.100780. Nicholas, Roberts. **VF**. 5) \$30. Split at the top and right. **Fine**. All have tape stains left and right.

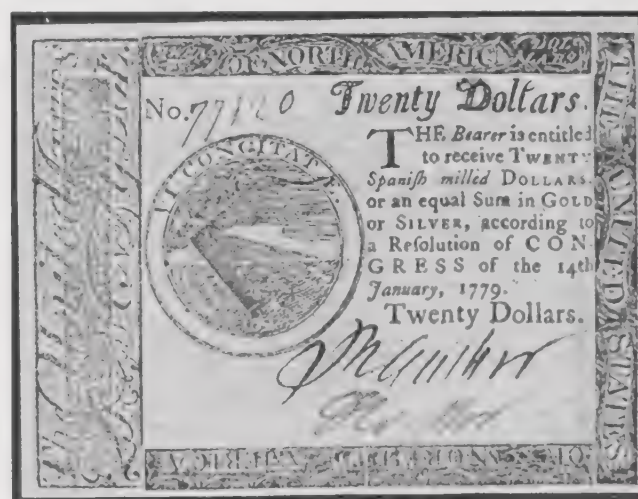
2022 A Second September 26, 1778 Note Group. [3] (\$250-450)
1) \$40. Soiled and faded. **Fine**. 2) \$50. No.16027. Cox, Snowden. **F-VF**, tape on back, a chinked top edge. 3) \$60. No.202224. Helm, Gray. **Unc**, top left and right top borders are trimmed. All three notes have tape stains at left and right.

2023 Another September 26, 1778 Note Lot. [2] (\$375-Up)
1) \$60. No.50178. Only Lyons signature legible. **AU**, a light center fold, rounded corners. 2) \$60. No.335246. Cather and Wistar. **Unc**, mica flake void on back.

2024 Act of January 14, 1779 Note Group. [2] (\$300-600)
1) \$1. No.20210. Gamble and Snowden. **Unc**, a wide right margin, trimmed close at right, with rubbed corners. 2) \$2. No.75574. Cather, Wyster. **F-VF**, trimmed down to the borders. Both with tape on the sides.

2025 Act of January 14, 1779 Low Denomination Group. [2] (\$400-700)
1) \$3. No.20241. Gamble and Snowden. **Unc**, a small hole in the wide right margin, touching on the lower right border. 2) \$4. No.51053. Coats, Budd. **VF**, wide margins two sides. Both with tape on the sides.

2026 Act of January 14, 1779. \$4. No.7571. Lawrence and Sprogell. **Unc**, trimmed close at the left, a wide margin at the right. (\$275-Up)



2027 January 14, 1779. \$20. No.77920. **Choice Unc**, but tightly margined at the right, aged to a light tan. (\$400-Up)

2028 Act of January 14, 1779 High Grade Selection. [3] (\$600-1100)
1) \$30. No.159840(?). Wistar, Graff. **Unc**, a trimmed bottom border. 2) \$35. No.99625. Wistar, Gaither. **AU**, a very light center fold, trimmed close. 3) \$45. No.50028. Lawrence, Sprogell. **Unc**, trimmed close. All three have tape remnants on the left and right sides.

2029 Act of January 14, 1779 Higher Denomination Bills. [6] (\$450-800)
1) \$40. No.63241. Wistar, Dundas. Wide right margin, foxing spots. **VF**. 2) \$50. No.57637. Ker, Watkins. **EF, plus**, a very light center fold, trimmed top border. 3) \$55. No.19103. Gamble, Snowden. **F-VF**. 4) \$60. No.59414. Gamble, Snowden. **EF**, a heavily center fold. 5) \$65. Weak red ink, faded number and signatures. **VF**, a heavy center fold. 6) \$80. No.10815. Wright, Watkins. **F-VF**, soiled, with staining and a small body hole in the left border, near the vignette. Again, all have left and right side tape remnants or stains.

2030 Act of January 14, 1779 Upper Denomination Bills. [2] (\$450-Up)

1) **\$50.** No.180796. Wister, Gather. **Choice Unc**, a stain on one tip, some back red ink stains. Crisp, bright vivid. 2) **\$80.** No.101352. Snowden, Gamble. **Choice CU**, crisp, bright, vivid, too closely margined to be Gem.

2031 Act of January 14, 1779 Middling Condition Bills. [3] (\$525-Up)

1) **\$55.** No.88847. Dundas and Read. **Choice AU**, crisp, bright, vivid, tightly trimmed. 2) **\$45.** No.43054. Gray and Helms. **XF, plus**, a pronounced horizontal fold at the top, very bright and attractive. 3) **\$65.** Number and red signature are faded. **EF**, a back printing void, trimmed close.

2032 A Last Group of January 14, 1779 Notes. [2] (\$300-Up)

1) **\$55.** No.121658. Donnell, Leacock. **EF**, a light center and a corner fold, somewhat dull. 2) **\$80.** No.124701. Wister and Graff. **Choice AU**, a light center fold, a nice if a trifle dull representative of the popular highest denomination Continental bill issued.

2033 A Selection of Damaged or Lower Grade Continental Notes. [11] (\$250-500)

1) May 10, 1775. **\$30.** Counterfeit. **EF**, pieces out of the top edge and worm holes at right. 2) November 29, 1775. **\$3.** Faded red number and signature. **EF**, pin holes at the top, a big bald area at the bottom, face. 3-4) February 17, 1776. **\$3. Fair. \$2/3. C. Fair**, tape on back corners. 5-6) July 22, 1776. **\$6.** Pieces glued to the top, a trimmed border. **VG.** Counterfeit. **\$30.** Tape top corner, COC. 7-8) February 26, 1777. **\$2.** Badly stained on the face and back at the top, **VG. \$30. Fine**, splits, stains, soiling. 9-11) **\$5.** Corners torn off; **Fair. \$20.** Corner torn off, splits, soiling. **Fine. \$70.** A big bald spot on the back. **Unc.** All have the usual tape on the left and right sides.

Colonial Currency

2034 Connecticut. Selected Revolutionary Era Notes. [2] (\$250-Up)

1) January 2, 1775. **20 Shillings.** No.3259. Signed by Seymour, Wyllys and Payne. The first and third were judicial or military figures; George Wyllys was the long time (1729-1786) Secretary of State who refused to go back on his oath to George III until released by treaty in 1783. **EF plus**, aging, fold heaving on the back. 2) October 11, 1777. Blue paper. **5 Pence.** No.34963. Squire. **Gem Unc**, a bit tight on the left, "Registered J. Porter, Comptr" in red on back.

2035 Late Connecticut Colonial Notes. [3] (\$200-375)

1-2) October 11, 1777. Blue paper. **2 Pence, 7 Pence.** Uncancelled, **AU**, only because of a corner fold. Red Porter registration on back; **VF-EF**, bottom border trimmed, three or so light folds. 3) July 1, 1780. **20 Shillings.** Pitkin and Chester. **AU**, slash cancelled.

2036 Connecticut Note and Certificate. [2] (\$190-Up)

1) July 1, 1780. **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** No.6125. Signed by Payne and Wyllys. **Choice Unc**, POC, light aging, 2) Pay Table Office form. 1783. Part printed. Weatherfield Committee of Supplies, **10 Shillings.** Payable out of the 5% tax in January 1783. Signed by Moseley and Wadsworth; cross endorsed by J. Huntington, the Treasurer. **VF.**



2037 Connecticut. Hartford & New Haven Turnpike Gate. 12 cents 5 Mills. Unc, rough deckle edge at top, lightly trimmed left border. Unissued. (\$375-Up)

Picture of carriage, loaded wagon, pulled by oxen. Good for a loaded Wagon, Sled or P. Sleigh. The notes were printed with borders next to each other, hence the trimmed borders usual in this issue.

2038 Delaware. January 1, 1776 Act Bills. [3] (\$350-Up)

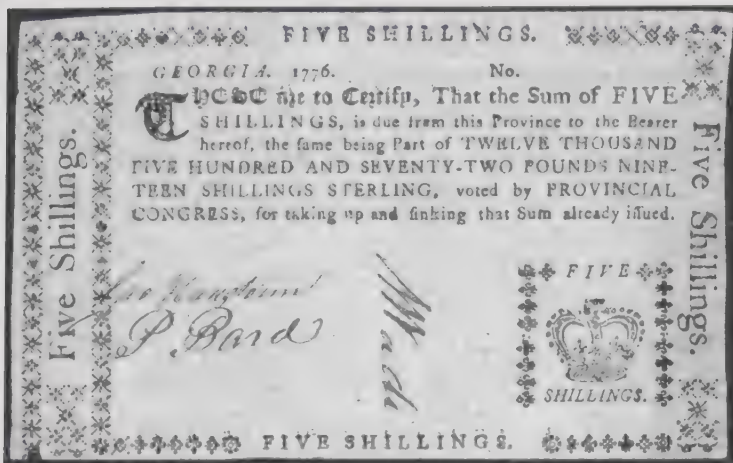
1) **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** No.228232. **Abt EF**, a center fold, another light fold and one faded signature, with decent margins. 2) **4 Shillings.** No.89278. James Sykes signature (scarce, only on last 1800 sheets). **EF plus**, center fold, trimmed right down to the face borders. 3) **6 Shillings.** No.85975. **AU**, a light center fold, trimmed close with a faded red signature.

2039 Delaware. January 1, 1776. No.68294. McKinly, Collins and Manlove, the absconded Tory Treasurer. Choice Unc, quite tightly margined. (\$225-Up)

2040 Delaware. January 1, 1776. No.79351. Signed by Kinly, Collins and Manlove. Unc, trimmed close to the borders, faded red signature. (\$125-250)

2041 Delaware. Selected Late Notes. [4] (\$350-600)

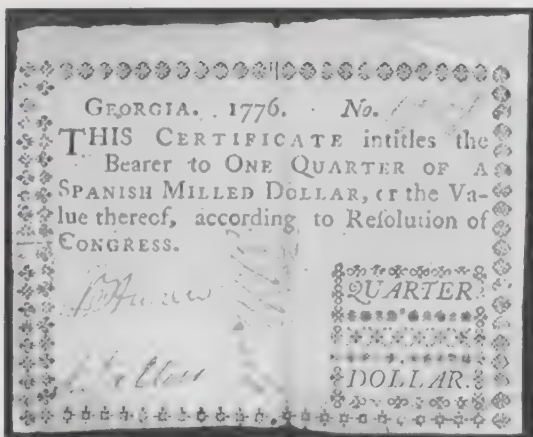
1) January 1, 1776. **18 Pence.** No.7398. **Fine.** 2) **5 Shillings.** No.60133. Signed by James Sykes, who returned from the Continental Congress to sign the last 1800 sheets after Boaz Manlove, the Treasurer, went over to the British. 3) May 1777. **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** No.32786. **VF**, taped split on the back, curiously scalloped right margin. 4) **6 Shillings.** No.59965. Closely trimmed at the bottom, quite aged. **VF.** All have tape or tape stains on two sides.



- 2042 Georgia. 1776 Sterling. 5 Shillings. Variety b. Looks AU on the face, but is in point of about six folds something more nearly like VF. Mildly aged.

(\$1250-Up)

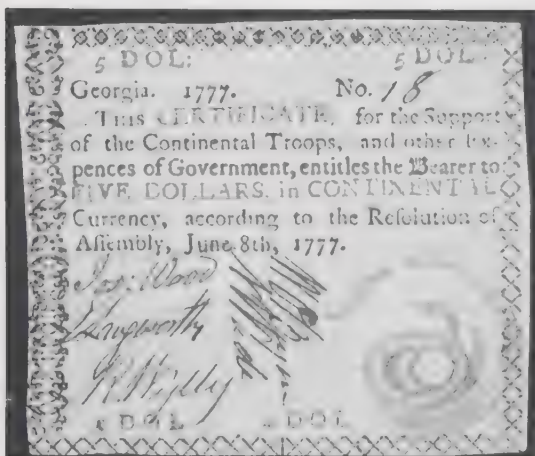
The number is faded, signed by Houston, Bard and Wade. **Very Rare**, an extremely high grade note for this usually tattered denomination.



- 2043 Georgia. 1776 Dollar Fractional. 1/4 Dollar. (Var. e). VF, with a center fold and other much lighter folds.

(\$350-Up)

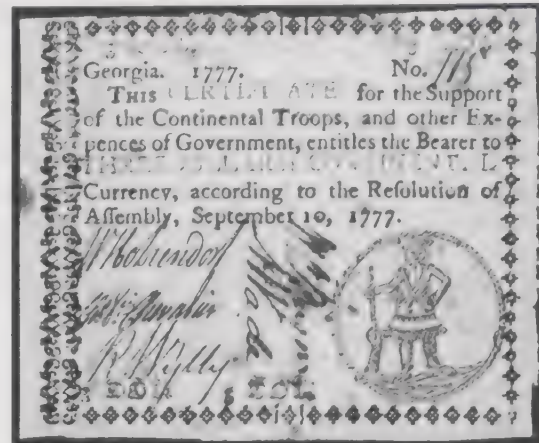
No.1969, signed by Andrew, Saltus and Wade.



- 2044 Georgia. June 8, 1777. Red "in". EF, (some might say AU) bright and vivid, the seal a bit faint.

(\$850-Up)

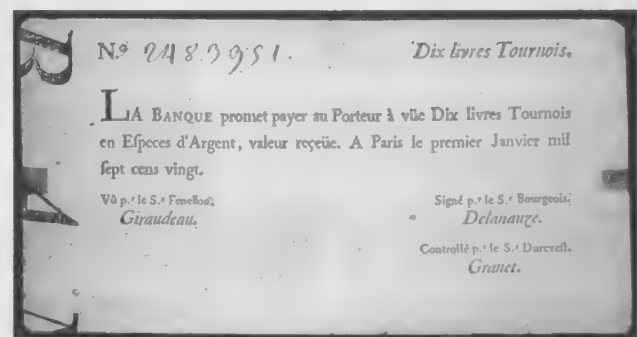
No.18, signed by Jos Wood, E. Langworthy, (both members of the Continental Congress), R Wyllly, O'Bryen, Wade.



- 2045 Georgia. September 10, 1777. \$3. No.115. EF, some ink feathering and two small body holes from ink corrosion. The seal is nice and sharp.

(\$600-Up)

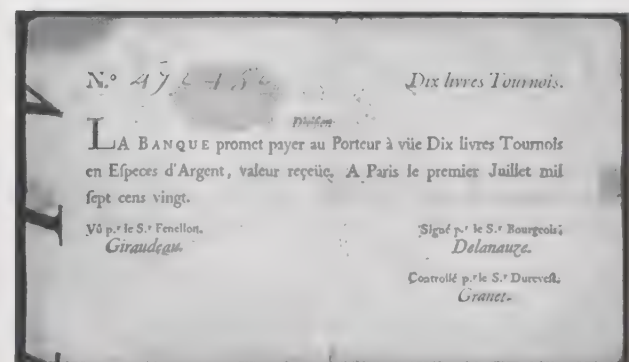
Signed by Hohendorf, Cavalier, Wyllly, O'Bryen and Wade. There is stamp selvage along the top edge on the back.



- 2046 Louisiana. John Law Note. January 1, 1720. 10 Livres Tournois. No.2483951. VF. A piece of tape at left and right.

(\$200-400)

As only two of these notes were made and as this has the letters for "BAN"(QUE), it evidently came at the head of the sheet. The Banque Royale bubble ultimately blew up and the notes were retired at great loss to the holders. Whether any of these ever circulated in Louisiana is an interesting question for which there is as yet no definitive answer.



- 2047 Louisiana. John Law Note. July 1, 1720. 10 Livres Tournois. No.472450. F-VF, stains around the number and in the top left corner tip.

(\$250-500)

Issued from the bottom of the sheet with "AL" at the left.

2048 Maryland Pre-War and Early War Issues. [7]

(\$130-250)

1) January 1, 1767. \$2. F-VF, split in half, glassine tape down the center. 2) March 1, 1770. EF, just a center fold. 3-4) April 10, 1774. \$1/2, \$2. F-VF, a long taped tear at the left bottom; **Fine**, a split at the bottom. 5-6) December 7, 1775. \$1/6, \$1/3. VG-Fine, soiled, VG. 7) August 14, 1776. \$2. No.20593. **Abt EF**, a heavy center fold visible on the back; other handling.

2049 Maryland. March 1, 1770 Notes. [2] (\$325-Up)

1) \$8. No.3332. **EF**, a heavy vertical fold. 2) \$8. No.7051. **EF**, a center fold, trimmed close to the borders, soiling on the back.

2050 Maryland. April 10, 1774. \$2/3. No.22228. Choice Unc., the left border very moderately trimmed. (\$275-Up)

2051 Maryland. A Trio of April 10, 1774 Act Notes. [3] (\$350-Up)

1) \$2. No.3804. **EF** or so, a light center fold and folds in the left border. The paper is very mildly aged. 2) \$2. No.20360. **EF**, a pronounced center fold, corner tip folds. Well margined, with a trimmed left border. 3) \$2. No.17568. **Choice AU**, corner tip folds.

2052 Maryland. A Group of April 10, 1774 Act Notes. [3] (\$425-Up)

1) \$4. No.3416. **EF**, a center fold, a couple of other folds. The left indent is unusually complete. 2) \$4. No.1225. Looks new, but there is a center fold and hints of folding elsewhere. **EF**, trimmed close at the bottom with a thin spot in the top right corner. 3) \$4. No.128. **Unc**, trimmed close at the right bottom and a folded corner tip. The left border is substantially trimmed.

2053 Maryland. April 10, 1774. \$4. No.11060. **EF**, a center fold, otherwise nice looking. (\$100-180)

2054 Maryland. A Further Duo of April 10, 1774 Act Bills. [2] (\$350-Up)

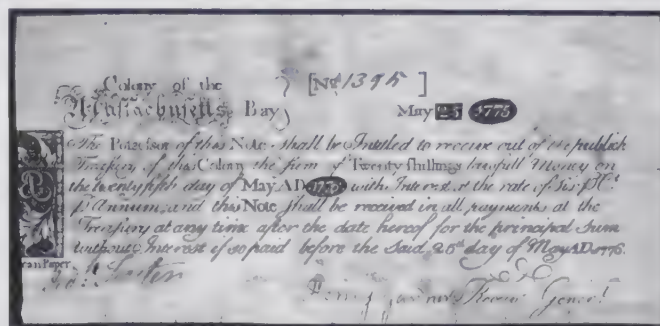
1) \$6. No.5367. **AU**, a light center fold and a lightly folded corner tip. Exceptionally clean. 2) \$6. No.6370. **Choice Unc**, crisp, bright and vivid.

2055 Maryland. April 10, 1774. \$8. No.12112. Choice AU, crisp, bright, vivid, just a light center fold away from perfection. (\$170-Up)

2056 Maryland. Assorted 1774 Bills. [5] (\$525-Up)

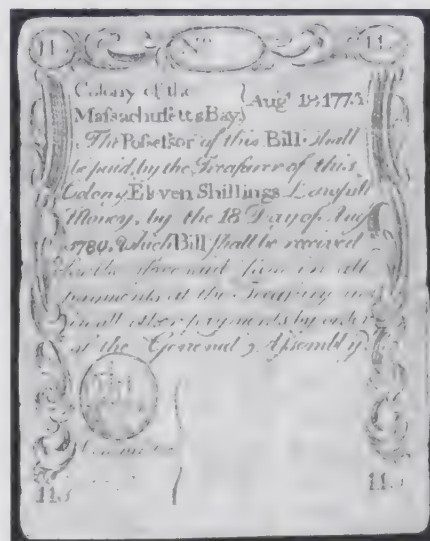
1) \$1. No.6259. **EF**, corner tip folds. 2) \$4. No.11856. Right edge folds in addition to the usual center fold. 3) \$4. No.2626. **VF**, five or six folds, bottom border is trimmed. 4) \$6. No.1668. **EF**, light center fold, mild aging. 5) \$6. No.1506. **EF**, a center fold, folds in the complete left indented border.

Paul Revere Engraved Notes



2057 Massachusetts. May 25, 1775. 20 Shillings. No.1395. Fine, plus, POC, deftly restored, mottled light staining. (\$3000-Up)

Signed by Foster and Gardner, the Receiver General.



2058 Massachusetts. August 18, 1775. 11 Shillings. Paul Revere Note. VF-EF, three light horizontal folds, faded number and signatures. (\$2200-4000)

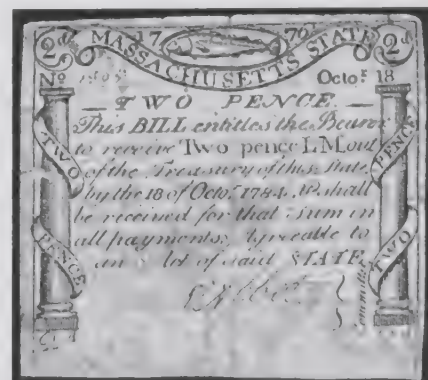
2059 Massachusetts. June 18, 1776. 5 Shillings. No.1670. Signed by Hobart. **Unc**, mounting stains in each corner on the back, a back written notation and decent margins. A Prime Piece for the Discriminating Collector. (\$550-Up)

2060 Massachusetts.

October 18, 1776. 2 Pence. No.1305. N. Abbot. F-VF, mottled moderate staining, back spots.

(\$375-Up)

A Revere note in its first form. The back was done by Thomas Fleet. Note how much sharper this well-worn note is as compared with the note of the second act which follows.

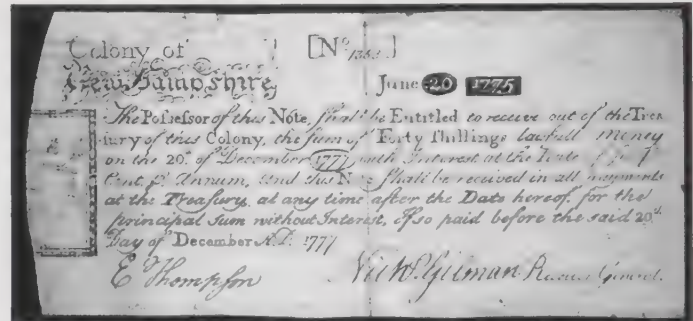


2064 Massachusetts. May 5, 1780 Note Group. [8]

(\$200-400)

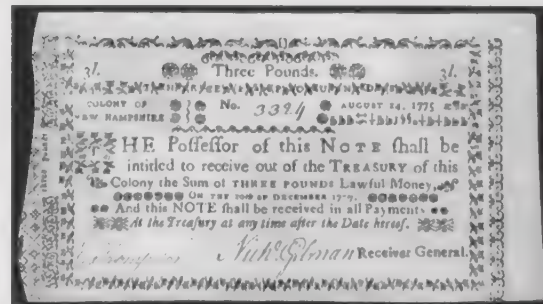
1) \$1. POC. Interest stamp. **VG**, trimmed left top border, back bald spot in the top right corner. 2) \$3. No interest stamp. **Unc**, POC. 3) \$3. Interest stamp. **EF**, POC. 4) \$7. No interest stamp. **VF**, POC. 5-6) \$8. Both with interest stamp. **VF**, **COC**, **Fair**, right end trimmed off, POC. 7-8) \$20. Both with interest stamps. **VF**, POC; **AU**, POC, trimmed at left. All have scotch tape on the left and right sides.

Extraordinary Paul Revere Bill



- 2065 New Hampshire. June 20, 1775. 40 Shillings. No.1353. Signed by Nicholas Gilmer as Receiver General and E. Thompson. **F-VF**, body splits on most sides, split at the top, a piece restored, top left. **Extremely Rare.** (\$4750-Up)

Printed by Paul Revere, in verisimilitude to his Massachusetts May 25, 1775 bills. This is the only non-Massachusetts note series done by the famous silversmith.



- 2066 New Hampshire. August 24, 1775. 3 Pounds. No.3324. Signed by Gilman and E. Thompson. **EF**, plus, a light center fold and a faint corner fold. Good margins on three sides. (\$1700-Up)

- 2067 New Hampshire. April 29, 1780. \$20. No.10510(?). Red number and two signatures are faint. **VF**, POC, a center fold with a horizontal fold above the middle and top right corner folds. (\$225-Up)

- 2068 New Hampshire. April 29, 1780. \$4. No.2866. Usual signers. **VF**, POC, mild aging, scattered folds. (\$200-Up)



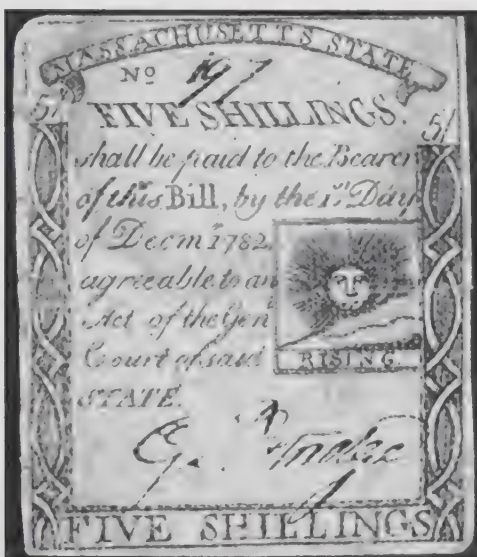
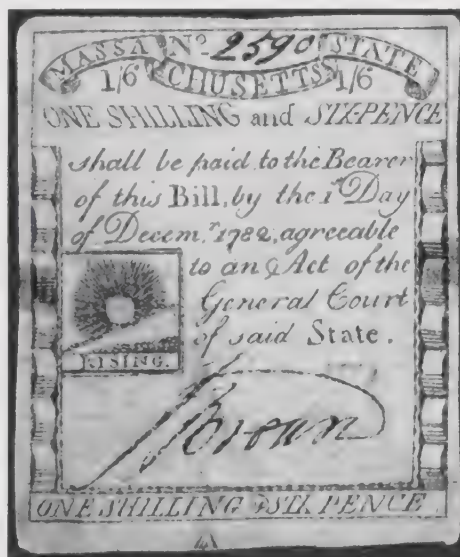
(\$750-Up)

- 2061 Massachusetts. October 16, 1778. 3 Pence. No.23380. Partridge. **Choice AU**, with a just barely discernible horizontal center fold.

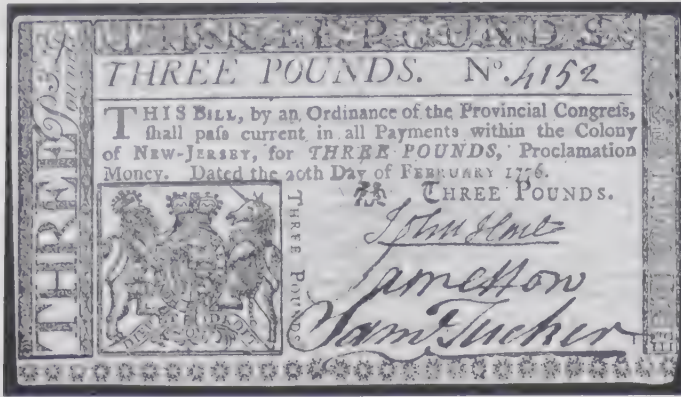
Again, a Revere-Fleet issue.

- 2062 Massachusetts. Rising Sun 1779 Issue. 1 Shilling and 6 Pence. No.2590. Brown. **AU**, a fold in the left top corner and a stain at the lower left. There are also the usual tape remnants on the left and right sides.

(\$600-1000)



- 2063 Massachusetts Late Issues. [2] (\$400-Up)
- 1) 1779. Rising Sun Issue by Fleet. 5 Shillings. No.197. Partridge. **VF**, a pronounced center fold and other folds, with scattered aging and a bald area in the signature. 2) May 5, 1780. \$2. No.14003. Dawes and R. Cranch, the jurist. **VF**, POC.



- 2069 New Jersey. February 20, 1776. 3 Pounds. No.4152. **Choice Unc**, margins very tight at the top and right.

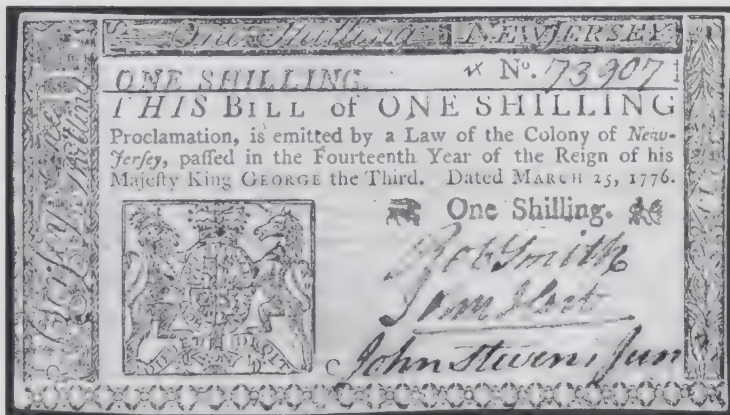
(\$600-Up)

Signed by **John Hart**, signer of the Declaration of Independence, NJ Speaker at signing; also by James Howe and Sam Tucker.

- 2070 New Jersey. John Hart Notes. [2] (\$300-600)

1) February 20, 1776. 30 Shillings. A. No.431. **Abt VF**. 2) March 25, 1776. 12 Shillings. A. No.34554. Signed by John Stevens Jr., the Treasurer and later steamboat and train inventor and patentee. **VF**.

Both notes are signed by **John Hart**, signer of the Declaration of Independence, who was at the time Speaker of the New Jersey Assembly.



- 2071 New Jersey. March 25, 1776. 1 Shilling. C. No.73907. **AU**, a light center fold visible on the back.

(\$425-Up)

Signed by Rob Smith, **John Hart**, Declaration Signer, and John Stevens, the Treasurer, steamboat and train inventor.

- 2072 New Jersey. March 25, 1776 Act Bills. [2] (\$375-Up)

1) 1 Shilling. B. No.43462. R. Smith, Johnston and John Smyth. **Choice Unc**, a shaved border at the left. 2) 1 Shilling. B. No.63127. R. Smith, Deare, J. Stevens. **Gem Unc**, super wide margins.

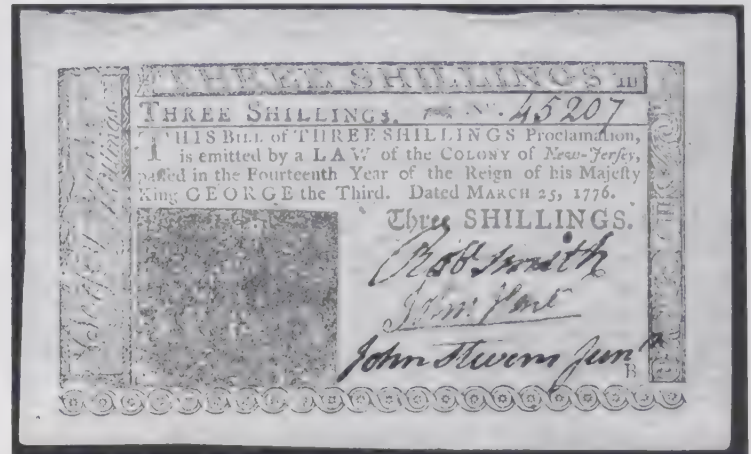
- 2073 New Jersey. March 25, 1776 Note Group. [2]

(\$450-Up)

1) 18 Pence. B. No.35385. R. Smith, Deare, Smyth. **Choice Unc**, a bit tightly margined at the top. 2) 18 Pence. C. No.31471. R. Smith, Johnston, Smyth. **Gem Unc**, well margined.

- 2074 New Jersey. Further High Quality March 25, 1776 Bills. [2] (\$400-Up)

1) 18 Pence. C. No.6755. Deare, R. Smith, J. Smith. **Choice Unc**. 2) 3 Shillings. A. No.14906. Deare, R. Smith, J. Smith. **Choice Unc**, slightly more aged than the last, also with decent margins.



- 2075 New Jersey. March 25, 1776. 3 Shillings. B. No.45207. **Gem Unc**, super wide margins. (\$725-Up)

Signed by **Robt. Smith**, **John Hart** (signer of the Declaration of Independence), and **John Stevens**, the Treasurer and inventor.

- 2076 New Jersey. March 25, 1776. 6 Shillings. B. No.1099. **Choice Unc**, red arms at left somewhat faded.

(\$110-220)

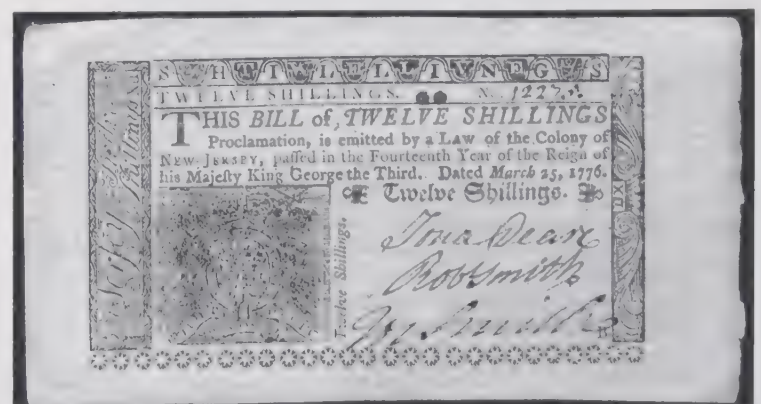
- 2077 New Jersey. March 25, 1776. 6 Shillings. A.B. [2]

(\$160-Up)

1) No.12266. Johnston, R. & S. Smith. **Choice AU**, fold surfaces split on the back. 2) No.27184. Signed by R. Smith, Deare and Stevens. **EF**, trimmed close, darkened on the face.

- 2078 New Jersey. Middling Denomination March 25, 1776 Notes. [2] (\$325-Up)

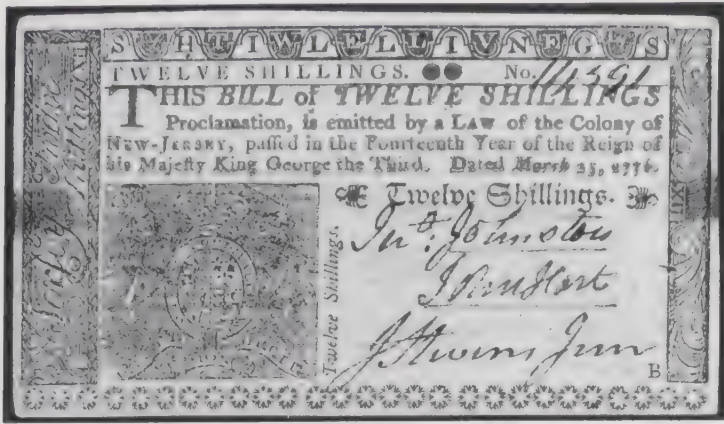
1) 12 Shillings. B. No.20460. R. Smith, Deare, Smyth. **Unc**, trimmed close, a light stain on the back. 2) 12 Shillings. No.12269. Deare, R. and J. Smith. **Unc**, trimmed close to the borders.



- 2079 New Jersey. March 25, 1776. 12 Shillings. B. No.12275. **Gem Unc**, extraordinarily wide margins.

(\$400-Up)

Signed by Deare, R. Smith and J. Smith.



- 2080 New Jersey. March 25, 1776. 12 Shillings. B. No.14591. **Choice Unc**, but for the tape on the right and left. (\$350-650)

Signed by John Johnston, John Hart, Signer of the Declaration of Independence, and by John Stevens, the Treasurer and inventor.

- 2081 New Jersey. March 25, 1776 Upper Denomination Notes. [2] (\$350-Up)

1) 15 Shillings. No.9082. Johnston, R. & J Smith. **Choice Unc**, shaved left bottom border. 2) 30 Shillings. No.7632. Signed by R. Smith, Deare, Smyth. **Choice Unc**, close margins.

- 2082 New Jersey. March 25, 1776. 30 Shillings. No.7972. **Choice Unc**, closely margined. (\$190-Up)
Signed by R. Smith, Deare and Smyth.



- 2083 New Jersey. March 25, 1776. 3 Pounds. No.3707. **Gem Unc**, beautiful color, wide margins. (\$425-Up)
Signed by Johnston, R. and J. Smith.

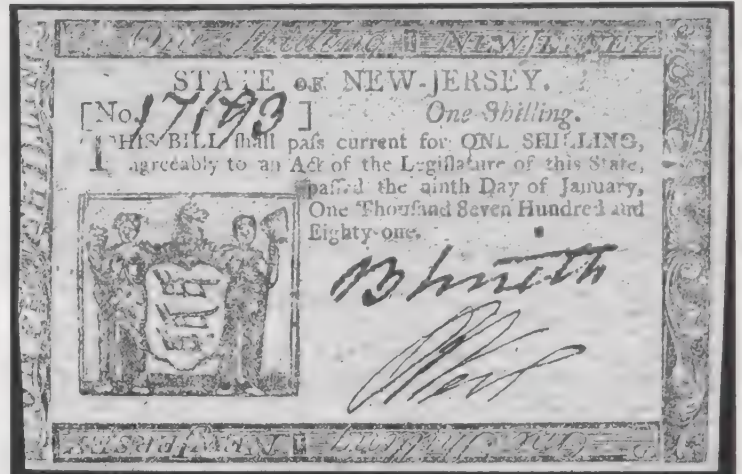
- 2084 New Jersey. March 25, 1776 Act Group. [6] (\$500-Up)

1) 1 Shilling. A. No.58008. **Choice AU**, somewhat dull, a light center fold. 2) 18 Pence. A. No.36008. **EF, plus**, lightly stained at the left, a center fold, off set by wide margins. 3) 3 Shillings. B. No.36249. **EF, plus**, a pronounced center fold. 4) 6 Shillings. No.27009. **Abt EF**, three light folds, well margined. 5) 6 Shillings. No.28138. **AU**, moderate center fold, some foxing spots. 6) 6 Shillings. No.10300. **EF**, a center fold, a corner fold and a back corner tip bald area.

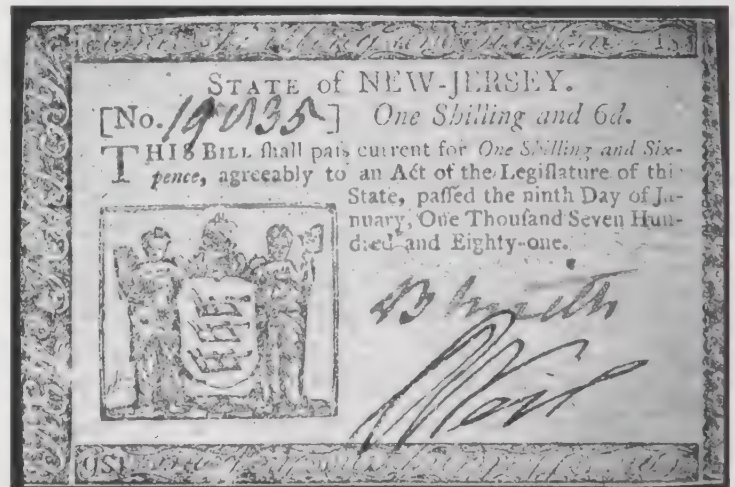
- 2085 New Jersey. A Group of March 25, 1776 Act Notes. [4] (\$200-360)

1) 1 Shilling. B. **EF**, stained, center fold. 2) 3 Shillings. A. **EF**, a heavily fold on the back. 3) 6 Shillings. B. **Unc**. 4) 30 Shillings. No.93. **AU**, a light center fold, the left border is trimmed. All notes have tape remnants on the left and right edges.

- 2086 New Jersey. March 25, 1776. 18 Pence. C. No.37909. **VF**, or so, four vertical folds. (\$30-60)



- 2087 New Jersey. January 9, 1781. 1 Shilling. No.17193. **Choice AU**, a corner fold, three nice margins (rare for this issue) and a trimmed left border. (\$500-Up)
Signed by B. Smith and Weil.

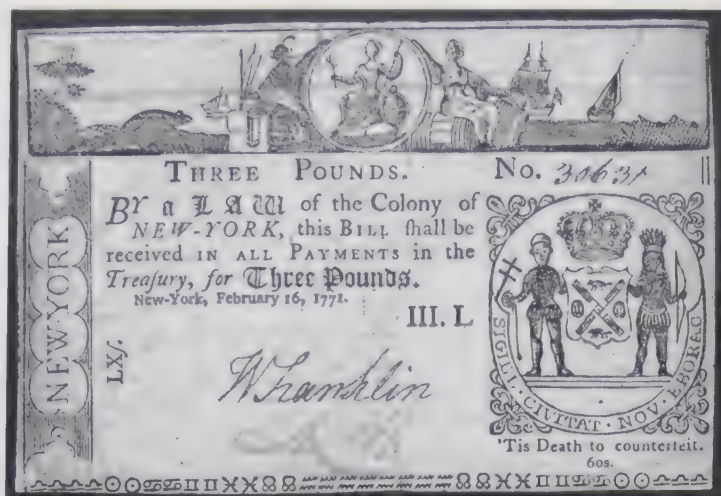


- 2088 New Jersey. January 9, 1781. 1 Shilling 6 Pence. No.19835. **Unc**, light aging at the right with a heavily trimmed right border. (\$550-Up)
Signed by S. Smith and Weil.

- 2089 New Jersey. January 9, 1781. 3 Shillings 9 Pence. No.14956. **AU**, a center fold, a corner tip fold, aging on the back, the face much above average with only slight trimming at the top border. (\$275-Up)
Signed by the B. Smith and Weil.

- 2090 New York. April 15, 1758. 10 Pounds. Faded numbers and signatures. **G-VG**, rounded corners, chinked edges. (\$50-100)

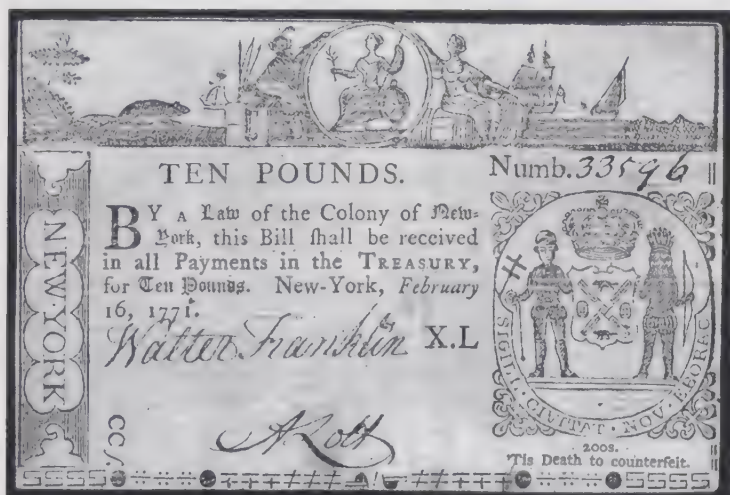
Ex Criswell/Stanley Gibbons Part IV Sale, Lot 157, in 1982.



- 2091 New York. February 16, 1771. 3 Pounds. No.30631. VF-EF, three light vertical folds, complete borders, exceptional grade for this usually badly split and taped note.

(\$500-Up)

Signed by Franklin and (faded) Lott.



- 2092 New York. February 16, 1771. 10 Pounds. No.33596. VF, about four serious folds, tissue paper reinforcements on the back, not heavily visible.

(\$375-Up)

Signed by Franklin and Lott. A well above average note of this fragile, thin paper issue.

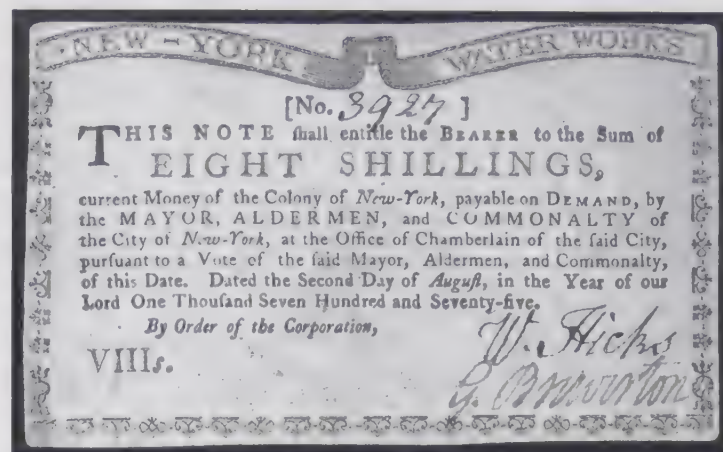
- 2093 New York. Water Works Bills. [2] (\$250-Up)

1) August 25, 1774. 1 Shilling. No.2293. Signed by Hicks and Watts. EF, plus, a center fold, light aged, trimmed close to the borders. 2) August 2, 1775. 8 Shillings. No.4123. Signed by Hicks and Brewerton. F-VF, quarter folded, a fold split at the top.

- 2094 New York. Water Works. August 2, 1775. 8 Shillings. No.3927. A light tan, Choice Unc, too narrowly margined to be Gem.

(\$300-Up)

Signed by Hicks and Brewerton.



- 2095 New York. Water Works. March 5, 1776. 8 Shillings. No. 231. Choice Unc, slightly trimmed border at the left, clean and bright.

(\$275-Up)

Signed by Gautier and Brasher.

- 2096 New York. March 5, 1776. 1 Dollar. No.6351. AU, a center fold, a pinch fold left of the center. Clean and well margined for this lower denomination note.

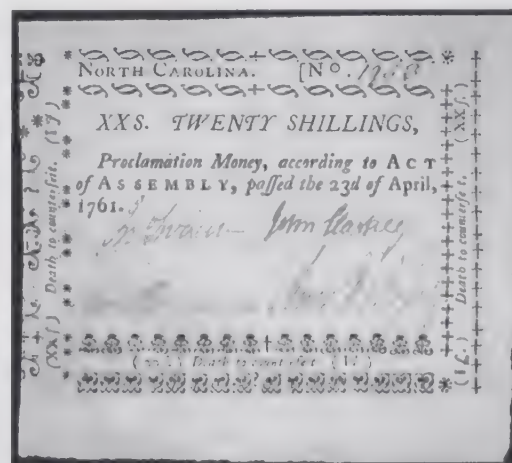
(\$275-Up)

- 2097 New York. March 5, 1776 Bills. [2] (\$130-Up)

1) \$1/8. No.23685. VG-Fine, a heavy center fold, a paper split off the back, soiling. 2) \$1/3. VG-Fine, faded number and red signature. The right border is trimmed.

- 2098 New York. August 13, 1776. 1/4 Dollar. No.27285. VF, plus, a center fold, a shaved lower left border, otherwise well margined.

(\$120-200)



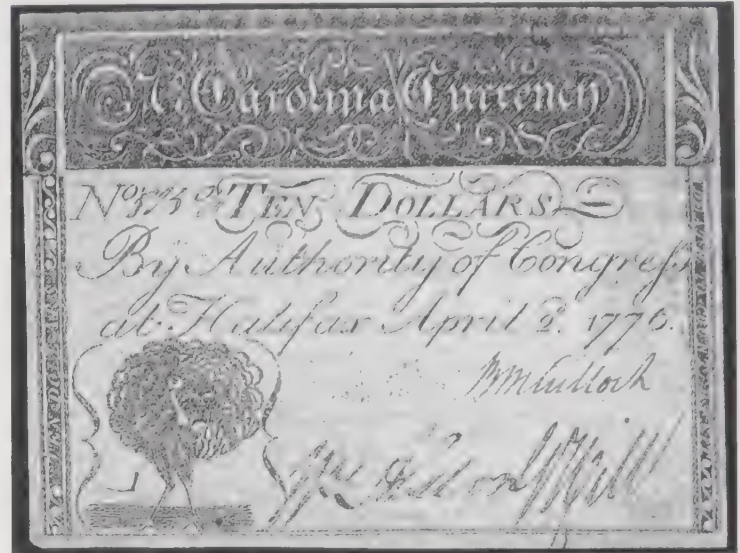
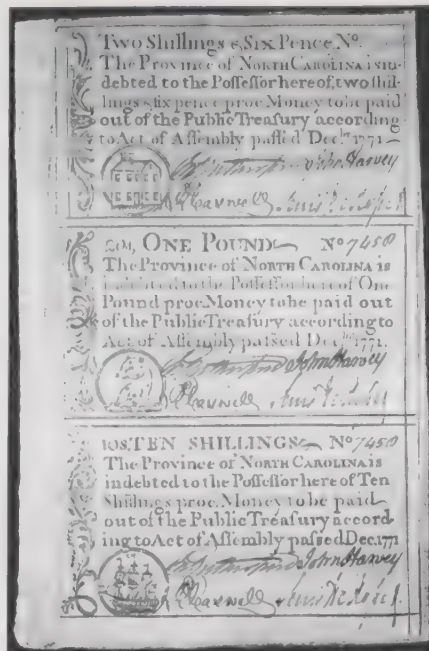
- 2099 North Carolina. April 23, 1761. 20 Shillings. No.1953. Usual signers. Unc, the left border trimmed as usual.

(\$1250-Up)

2100 North Carolina.
December 1771.
Gem Unc Sheet.

(\$1150-Up)

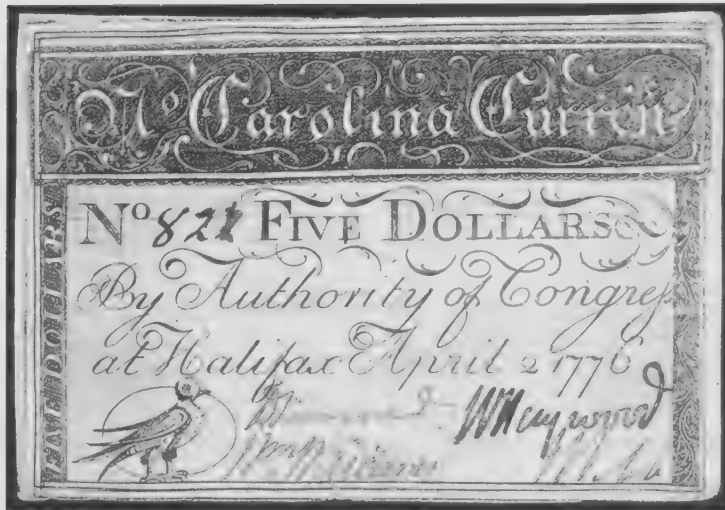
1) **2 Shillings & Six Pence.**
Clerk's House.
No.17450. 2) **1 Pound.** No.7450.
3) **10 Shillings.**
No.7450. All
signed by
Rutherford,
Caswell, Harvey
and De Rosset.



2102 North Carolina. April 2, 1776. **\$10.** Peacock. No.8152.
Abt VF, a number of folds with a small piece deftly
restored at the top center. Endorsed on the back.

(\$400-Up)

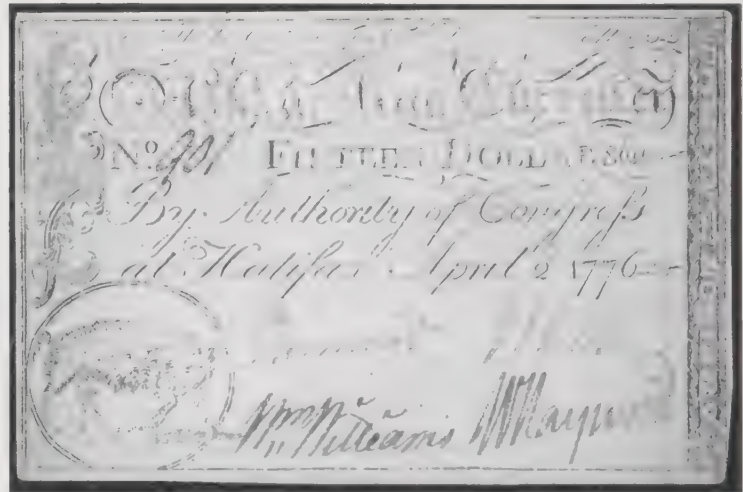
Signed by Bradford (badly faded), Alston,
McCulloch and Hill.



2101 North Carolina. April 2, 1776. **\$5.** Thrush. No.822.
Abt VF, looks better on the face. Endorsed on the
back. **Exceptional Grade for this usually well worn
and split issue.**

(\$625-Up)

Signed by Sumner, Williams, Haywood and Webb.
Haywood was for many years the state treasurer, and
he signed the three note issues of 1814-1823.



2103 North Carolina. April 2, 1776. **\$15.** Boar. No.901.
Watermarked Britannia with crown. **Unc**, Very Rare
thus. Weakly printed.

(\$975-Up)

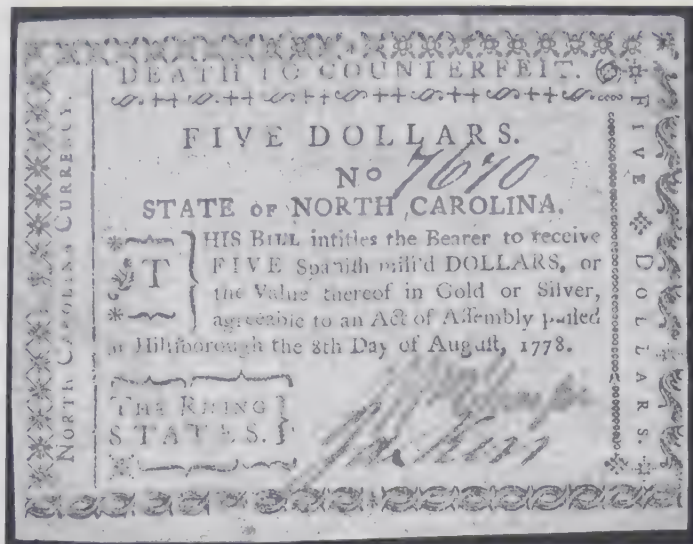
Signed by Sumner, Williams, Webb and Haywood.



Vignette Detail of Lot 2102

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items
For Your Collection, and Save You Precious
Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let
us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen
examples that may take you years to acquire. We may
have exactly what you are looking for or we may know
where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or
through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and
money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana
Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



- 2104 North Carolina.** August 8, 1778. \$5. No.7670. **Unc**, well margined except at the right, which is shaved close. **(\$400-Up)**

Signed by Sharpe and Kerr.

- 2105 North Carolina.** May 10, 1780. \$25. Terra libra. No.1012. **VF-EF**, three center folds visible on the back, looks **EF** or **AU** on the face. **(\$125-250)**

Signed by Coore and Caron.

- 2106 Pennsylvania. A Nice Pair of Colorful Notes.** [2] **(\$300-600)**

1) May 1, 1760. **5 Pounds.** A. **Ben Franklin Imprint.** No.9233. **Fine**, trimmed right down to the borders with a split in the right side. 2) April 10, 1775. Workhouse issue. **50 Shillings.** No.464. **AU**, edge fold, back ink stains. Both have tape stains or tape remnants at the top and bottom.



- 2107 Pennsylvania. June 18, 1764 Ben Franklin Imprinted Uncut Pair.** [2] **(\$2100-Up)**

1-2) **3 Pence.** B.C. Nos.69287-69288. **Gem Unc.** Signed by Abel James. **Rare** as a pair.

- 2108 Pennsylvania.** April 3, 1772. **18 Pence.** A. **Choice Unc**, mildly aged, the right border is shaved. **(\$200-Up)**

No.11979, signed by Cox, Sims, and Wynhoop.

- 2109 Pennsylvania. October 1, 1773 Act Bills.** [2] **(\$275-Up)**

1) **10 Shillings.** No.24524. **EF, plus**, a center fold. Closely margined, left and bottom. 2) **10 Shillings.** No.25401. **Choice Unc.** Crisp, bright vivid, tight margins in places.

- 2110 Pennsylvania. Further October 1, 1773 Notes.** [2] **(\$300-Up)**

1) **20 Shillings.** No.28016. **AU**, a center fold, a faded signature. 2) **20 Shillings.** No.25403. Signed by Tuckniss, Dorsey, Lownes. **Choice Unc**, a trimmed right border.

- 2111 Pennsylvania. Some Higher Grade Fractional Bills.** [2] **(\$180-350)**

1) October 25, 1775. **6 Pence.** C. **Choice Unc**, trimmed too close to the top border to be **Gem**. 2) April 10, 1777. Black Money. **9 Pence.** No.65272. **VF-EF**, a heavy center fold, trimmed left and bottom.

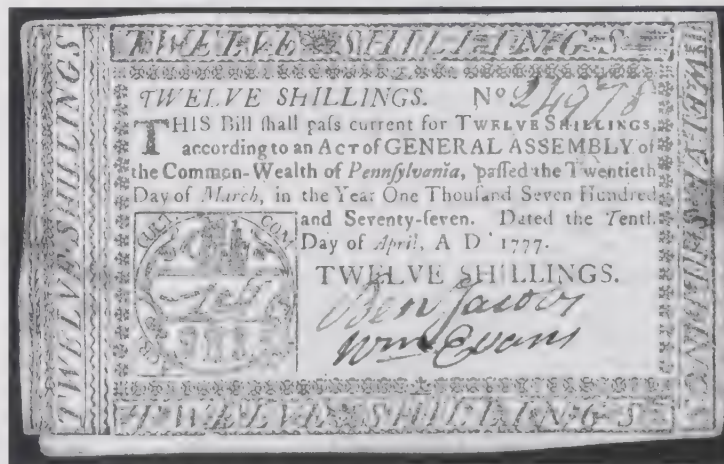
- 2112 Some Better Quality Pennsylvania Notes.** [3] **(\$225-450)**

1) December 8, 1775. **10 Shillings.** No.10203. Signed by Samuel Morris, C. Barnes and P. Thomson. **Unc.** 2) **30 Shillings.** No.10204. **Unc.** 3) April 10, 1777. **3 Pence.** B. **Unc**, trimmed close. All have tape at the left and right.

- 2113 Some Late Pennsylvania Bills.** [4] **(\$125-250)**

1) October 25, 1775. **VF**, a couple of worm holes. 2) April 10, 1777. Black Money. **16 Shillings.** **VF.** 3) **20 Shillings.** **VF.** 4) Red Money. **1 Shilling.** **F-VF**, a long split up from the bottom. All taped left and right sides.

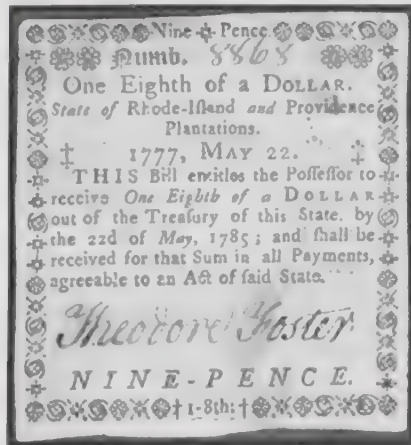
Extremely Rare Signer



- 2114 Pennsylvania.** April 10, 1777. Black Money. **12 Shillings.** No. 24978. **AU**, with a chip out of the lower left corner tip. Scotch taped at left and right, with stains. **(\$250-500)**

Signed by William Evans and by **Ben Jacobs**, one of the two reputed Jewish signers of Continental Currency. We have handled only one other of these notes, and that was nearly 20 years ago. A once in two decades opportunity.

- 2115 Pennsylvania.** April 10, 1777. Red money. **4 Pounds.**
No.6736. **AU**, a light center fold. **(\$175-Up)**
Signed by Cannon and Davison.



- 2116 Rhode Island.** May 22, 1777. **9 Pence.** No.8868. **Unc**, mottled light aging. **Choice for issue.** **(\$250-475)**
Signed by Theodore Foster.

- 2117 Rhode Island. Selected July 2, 1780 Bills.** [3] **(\$450-Up)**
1) **\$1.** No.2312. Authentication certificate signed by the late Walter Breen. **Gem Unc.** 2) **\$8.** No.1256. **Choice Unc.** 3) **\$20.** No.1256. (A sheet mate of the preceding bill). **Choice Unc.** All signed by Comstock and Harris. None have been endorsed on the back, without which they were not legal. Most surviving notes are found that way.

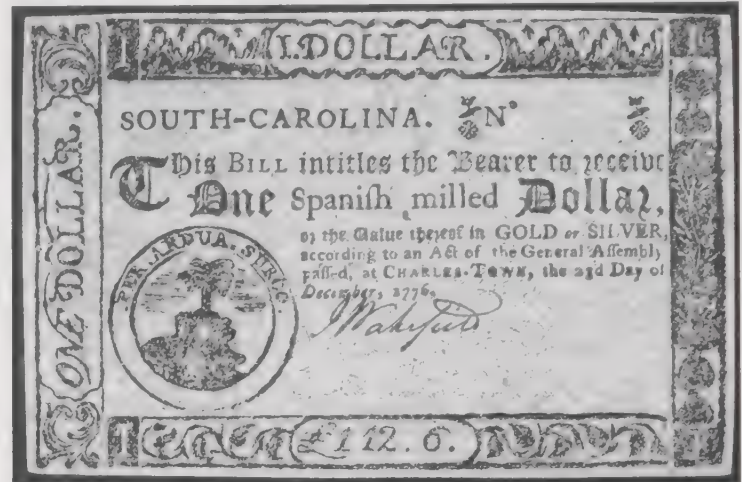
- 2118 A Pair of Later Rhode Island Bills.** [2] **(\$250-425)**
1) July 2, 1780. **\$1.** No.359. Comstock, Harris, no endorsement on the back. **Choice Unc.** 2) 1786. **40 Shillings.** No.4978. Signed by Cobb, Hazard, Allen. **Gem Unc.**

- 2119 Some Later Rhode Island Notes.** [4] **(\$150-300)**
1) July 2, 1780. **\$3.** All notes of this issue are endorsed on the back (scarce thus). **Abt VF.** 2) **\$4.** No.1099. **AU**, a light center fold. 3) **\$8.** No.1138. **VF.** 4) 1786. **20 Shillings.** No.3413. **F-VF**, but there is a body hole in the seal. There is also some staining.

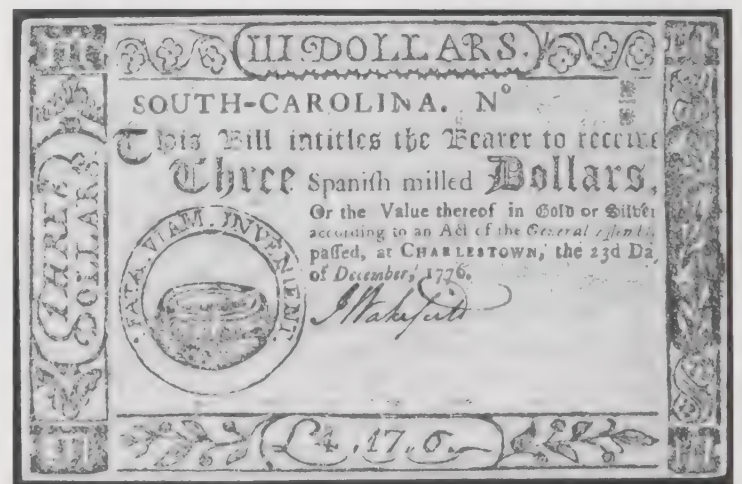
- 2120 Rhode Island. "Rogues Island" 1786 Notes.** [2] **(\$400-Up)**
1) **6 Pence.** No.11365. **Gem Unc.** 2) **9 Pence.** No.11365. Sheetmate of the preceding. **Gem Unc.** Both signed by Allen and Comstock.

- 2121 Rhode Island. Further "Rogues Island" Bills.** [3] **(\$400-Up)**
1) **9 Pence.** No.11462. **Gem Unc.** 2) **1 Shilling.** No.11462. Sheetmate of the preceding. **Choice AU**, a light center fold. 3) **2 Shillings & Six Pence.** No.6900. **Gem Unc**, except for an old and faint corner tip fold.

- 2122 A Last Rhode Island 1786 Group.** [2] **(\$325-Up)**
1) **20 Shillings.** No.8727. Signed by Knight, (US Congressman) Allen and Hazard (a member of the Continental Congress). **Choice Unc.** 2) **20 Shillings.** No.5619. Signed by Allen, Knight and Cobb. **Choice Unc.**



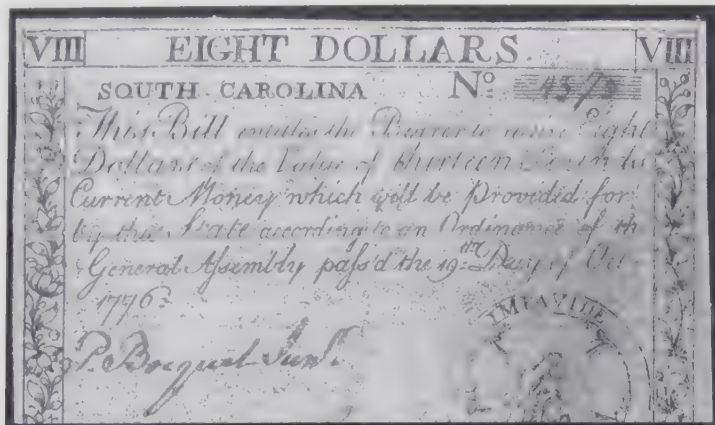
- 2123 South Carolina.** December 23, 1776. **\$1.** (1.12.6 Pounds). Remainder, signed only by Wakefield. **Choice Unc.** **(\$450-Up)**



- 2124 South Carolina.** December 23, 1776. **\$3.** (4.17.6 Pounds). Remainder, signed only by Wakefield. **Choice Unc**, tightly margined. **(\$375-Up)**

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items
For Your Collection, and Save You Precious
Time and Money!

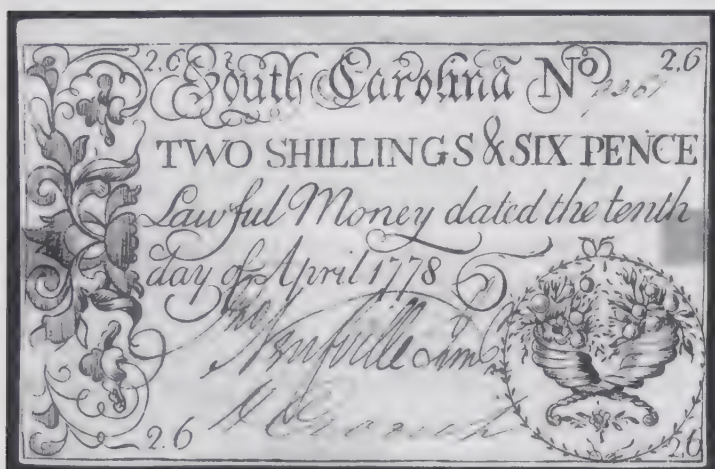
Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



- 2125 South Carolina. October 19, 1776. \$8. No.1575. Abt EF/Unc, with a corner fold only. The face is somewhat dull.

(\$600-Up)

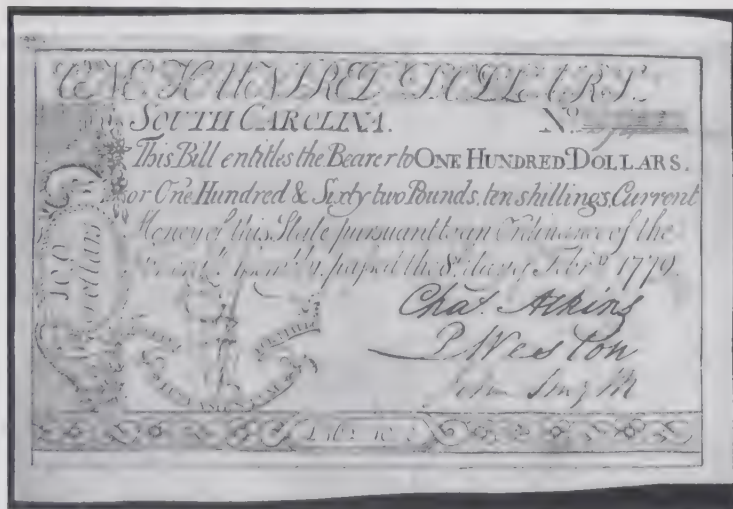
Signed by Bouquet and Berwick.



- 2126 South Carolina. Notes from the More Available April 10, 1778 Sheet. [4]

(\$600-1000)

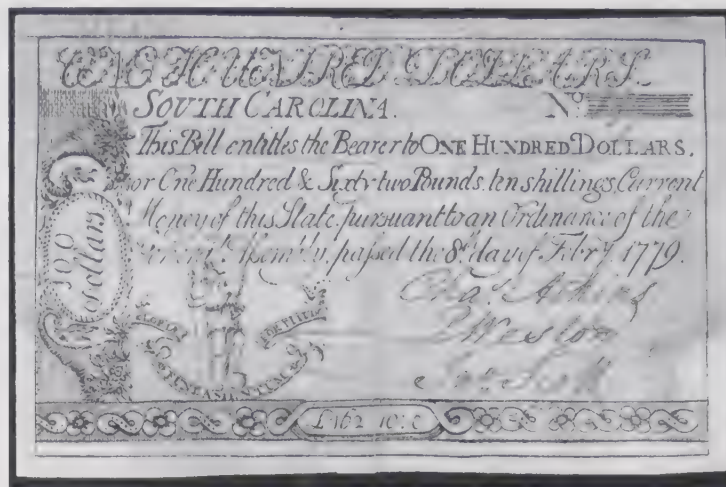
1) 2 Shillings & Six Pence. No.9361. AU, mishandled. 2) 3 Shillings & 9 Pence. No.9361. Unc, with a piece of tape in the lower left corner. 3) 5 Shillings. No.9361. AU, handling. 4) 10 Shillings. No.9329. F-VF, a small hole in the lower left corner. All have tape on the left and right sides.



- 2127 South Carolina. February 8, 1779. No.2740. Gem Unc, lovely wide margins. There is an ink notation written on the back. Extraordinary grade for this note.

(\$1400-Up)

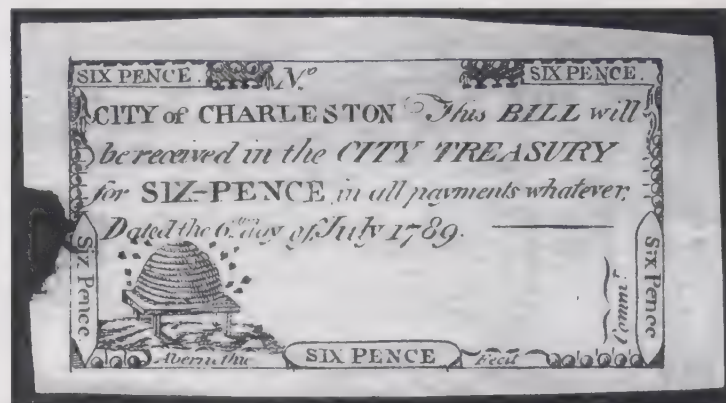
Signed by Atkins, Weston and Smyth.



- 2128 South Carolina. February 8, 1779. \$100. No.149. VF, or so, three major folds, lightly aged over most of the bill. Well margined, pin holes, split taped at the top of the note.

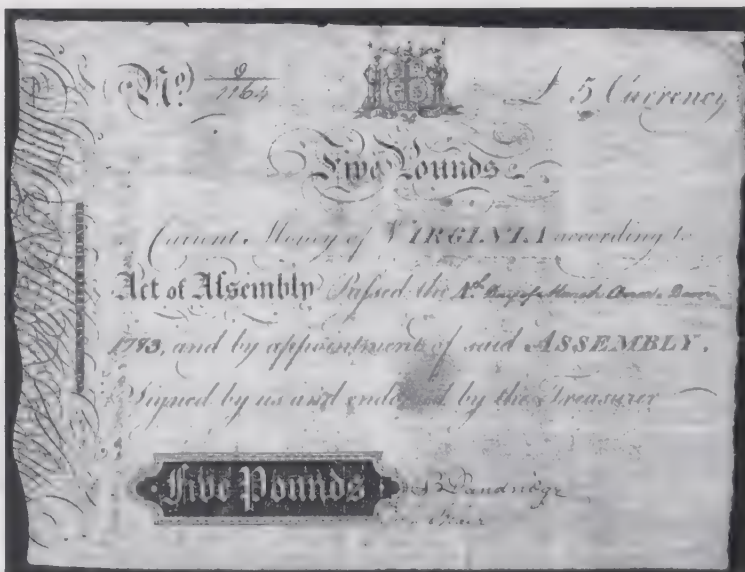
(\$400-700)

Signed by Atkins, Weston and Scott.



- 2129 South Carolina. City of Charleston. July 1789. 6 Pence. Remainder. Watermarked at right. AU, teller handling, a piece torn out of the wide left margin, touching the border.

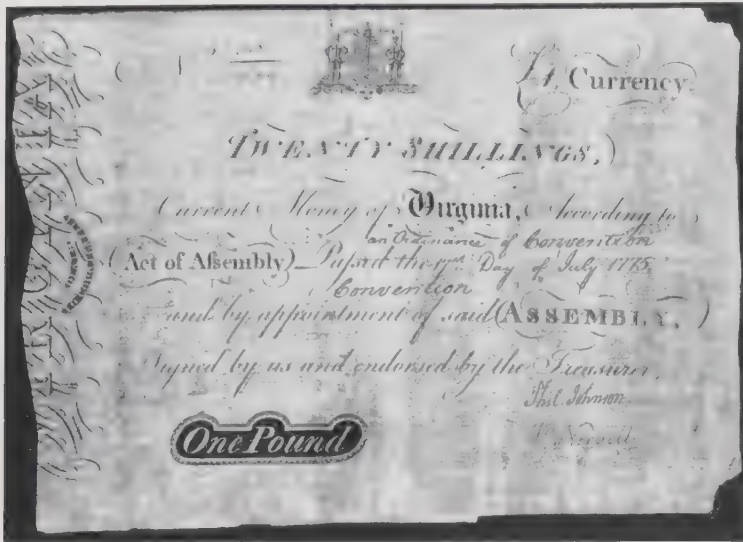
(\$200-400)



- 2130 Virginia. March 4, 1773. Ashby Large Note. 5 Pounds. No.8/1164. F-VF, scattered staining. The Rare first issue of these bills.

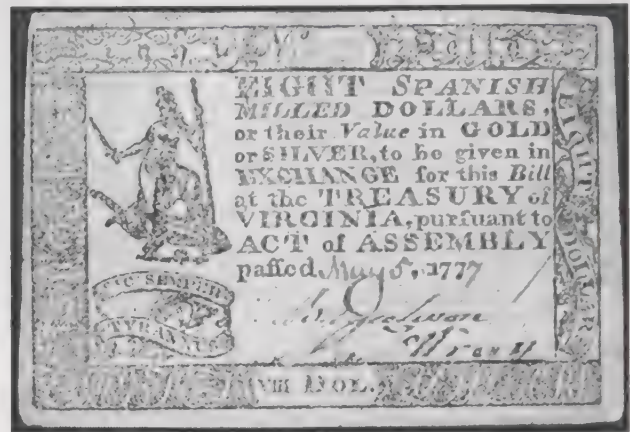
(\$850-Up)

Signed by Robert Carter Nicholas as Treasurer on the back. Also signed by B. Dandridge (Martha Washington's brother) and John Blair, acting governor, senior member of the Council.



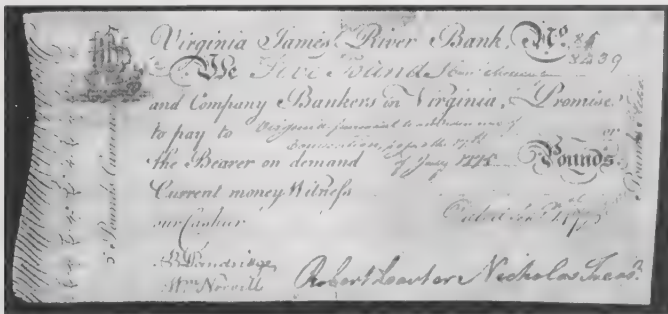
2134 Virginia. October 7, 1776. \$10. No.4576. VF-EF, quarterfolded.

Signed by Dickson and Wray.



2135 Virginia. May 5, 1777 Written. \$8. Faded number. Abt EF, a light center fold and a corner fold. Well margined except at the top left.

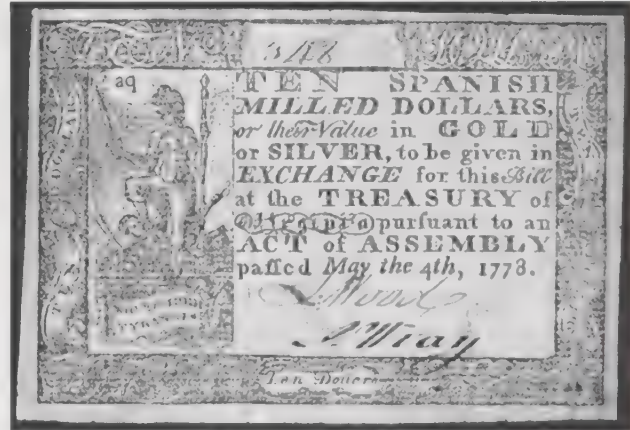
Signed by Dickson and Wray.



2131 Virginia. July 17, 1775. 20 Shillings. No.30/2989. Full Fine, but looks Abt VF, on the face, with nipped right corners.

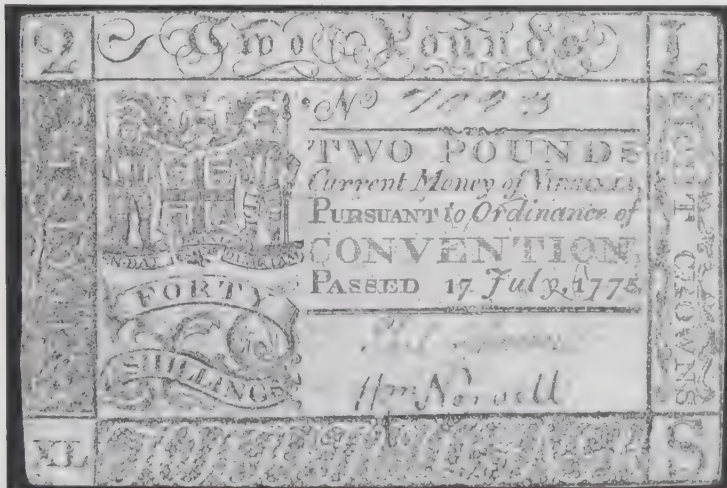
(\$600-Up)

Signed by Nicholas, Johnson and Norvell. Ex Affleck Sale, 1983, Lot 634.



2136 Virginia. May 4, 1778. Thin paper. \$10. No.348. VF-EF, looks better on the face, which is clean and well margined.

Signed by Wood and Wray.



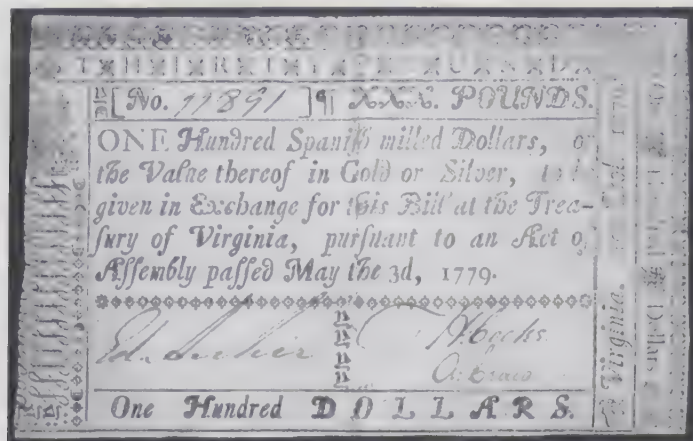
2133 Virginia. July 17 1775. Small Bill. 2 Pounds. No.7023. EF, plus, just the lightest of center folds, trimmed down to the borders on all sides.

(\$350-Up)

Signed by Johnston and Norvell.

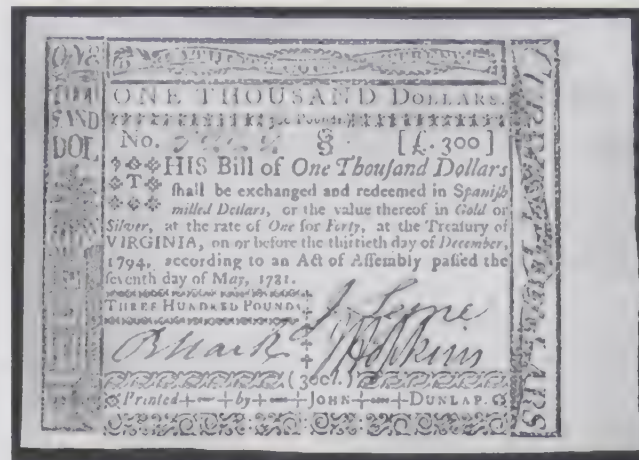
We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items
For Your Collection, and Save You Precious
Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



- 2137 Virginia. May 3, 1779. \$100 (30 Pounds). No.11891. VF, quarter folds, back soiling, petty edge nicks at left. Much better than the usual note. (\$425-Up)
Signed by Archer, Cocke, and Craig.

- 2138 Virginia. March 1, 1781. Thin paper. \$150. (45 Pounds). Abt VF, but looks nearly new on the face, which is clean and well margined. (\$250-Up)
Signed by Patterson, Martin and Craig.



- 2139 Virginia. May 7, 1781. \$1000. No.5999. Would be Gem Unc, but for a partial fold across the top. (\$600-Up)
Signed by Stark, Lyne and Hopkins.

- 2140 A Miscellaneous Group of Continental and Colonial Bills. [4] (\$150-300)

1) Continental. February 17, 1776. VG, splitting down the top, corner bald spots. 2) Maryland. March 1, 1770. \$6. VG, split in half down the center, backed. 3) New Jersey. March 25, 1776. 18 Pence. C. No.23008. Signed by Johnston, R. & J. Smith. Choice Unc, some tight margins. 4) Pennsylvania. October 1, 1773. 15 Shillings. No.10137. Signed by Fisher, Morgan and Barnes. Unc, would be choice if the right border were not shaved.

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. 2001 Calendar

- May 3-4, 2001 New York City Spring Coin Auction.
Coins. New York, NY.
- May 9-10, 2001 Spring Autograph Auction.
Autographs & Photographs. New York, NY.
- June 2, 2001 Strasburg Autograph & Photographica Show & Auction.
Autographs & Photographs. Strasburg, PA.
- June 15-16, 2001 International Memphis Paper Money Show.
Currency and Stocks & Bonds. Memphis, TN.
- June 27, 2001 Memphis Mail Bid Only.
- September 14-15, 2001 Strasburg Paper Money and Stock & Bond Show & Auction.
Strasburg, PA.

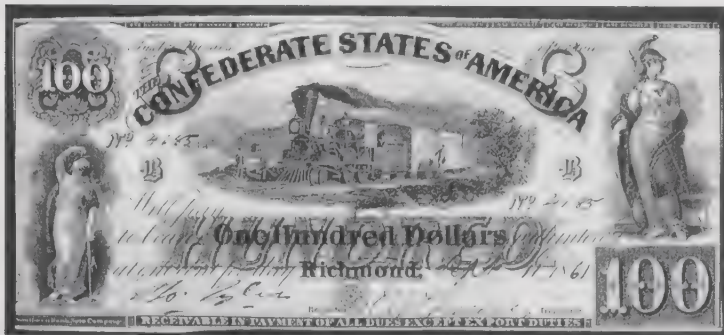
For further information or to consign to one of these upcoming auctions,
please contact Stephen L. Goldsmith or Diana E. Herzog
at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

Confederate States of America Currency



- 2141 Act of March 9, 1861. \$50. T-4. Cr.4. No.735. Abt VF,** quarterfolded both ways with other folds. Very nicely margined; scotch tape has been deftly removed from both side edges. **(\$5000-10000)**

This number is not listed in Criswell, the note being part of the second printing and one of about 150 known. The note is signed as usual by Alexander B. Clitherall as Register and Edward Elmore as Treasurer. Elmore fought a duel with Daniels, the Richmond editor who stupidly charged Elmore with embezzling public funds and losing them at the gambling tables, only to persist in that view when proven wrong. Daniels got shot in the arm for his pains and died of shock shortly after the war.

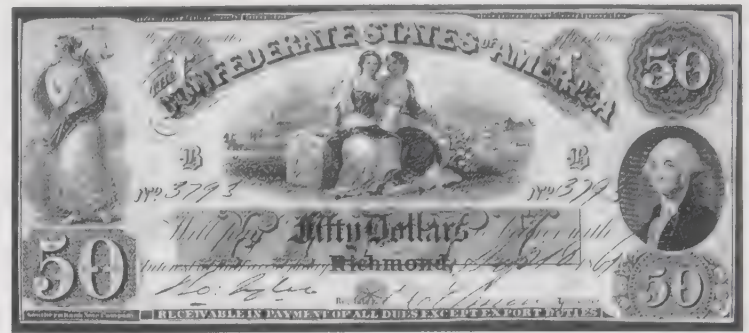


- 2142 Act of March 9, 1861, As Amended August 3, 1861. \$100. T-5. Cr.5. No.4185. Unc,** endorsed on the back by AQM Captain Ferdinand Molloy. The left and right borders are shaved or trimmed in various places. Crisp, bright and vivid, with scotch tape remnants at left and right. **(\$1800-3000)**

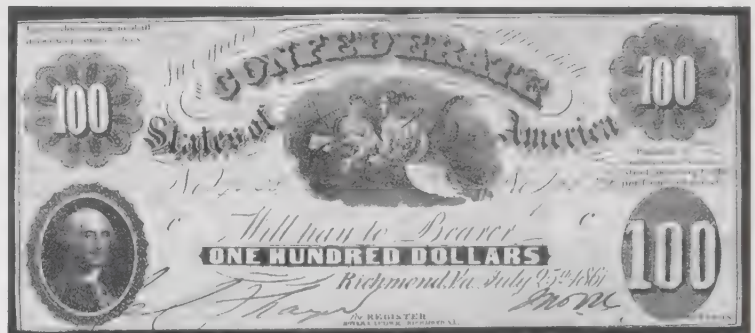
Signed by Robert Tyler, son of former U.S. President John Tyler, as Register, and by Elmore.



Vignette Detail of Lot 2141

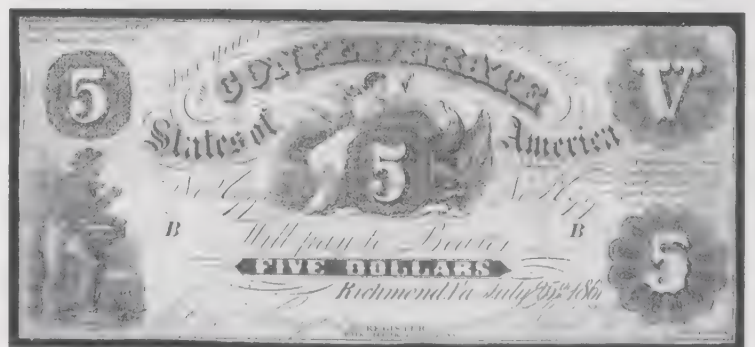


- 2143 Act of March 9, 1861, As Amended August 3, 1861. \$50. T-6. Cr.6. No.3793. Unc,** closely margined. Just the faintest traces of scotch tape formerly on the side edges. **(\$1500-2500)**
Signed by Tyler and Elmore as the last.



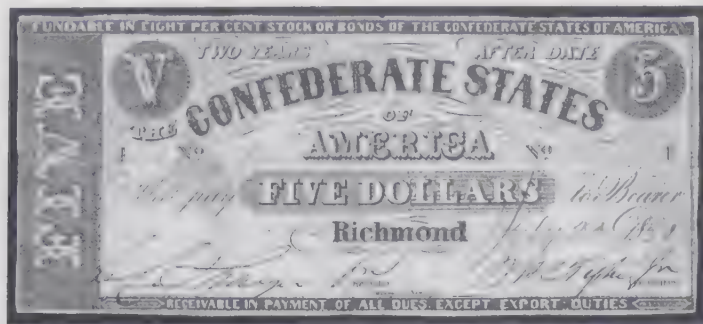
- 2144 Act of May 16, 1861. \$100. T-7. Cr.11. No.9638. VF,** plus, quarterfolded lightly both ways. The note is trimmed close to its borders; scotch tape has been removed from both sides. **(\$1000-1800)**

- 2145 Assorted Act of May 16, 1861 Bills. [3] (\$250-475)**
1) \$50. T-8. (Cr.18). "C" in blue faint at the left. **Unc,** a shaved border. Thin paper. 2) \$20. T-9. Cr.31. **Abt VF,** soiling on the back, looks better on the face. 3) \$10. T-10. (Cr.34). **VG, CC,** with stains and back endorsements. There are tape remnants on the left and right edges of all three notes.



- 2146 Act of May 16, 1861. \$5. T-11. Cr.42. No.699. Good-VG,** piece in the top center professionally restored, other splits checked. Looks at least **VG** on the face. **(\$500-1000)**

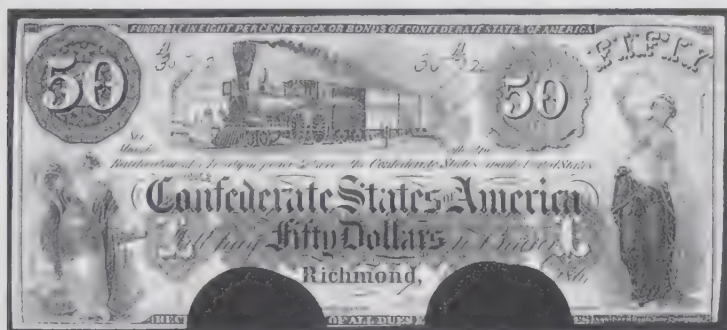
A better than average specimen of the usually Good or worse Type 11 bill.



2147 Act of May 16, 1861. \$5. I. No.1658. **Fine** or so, light soiling on the face, trimmed close at the left. The back is clear but soiled, with a couple of petty bald spots. Also with tape removed. **A decent specimen of a scarce note.** (\$900-1500)

2148 A Group of Lithographed August 19, 1861 Act Notes. [4] (\$150-300)

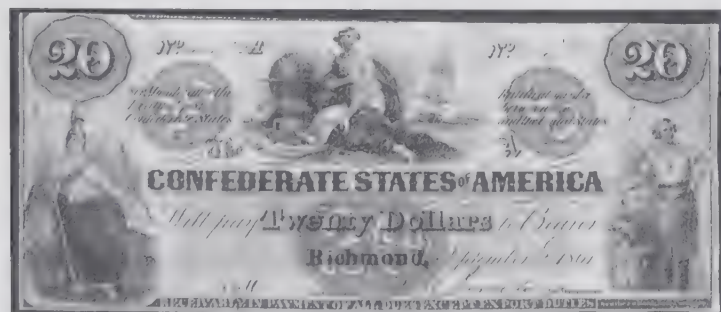
1) \$50. T-14. **VG**, stains, name endorsed on back. 2) \$20. T-18. **Unc**, ink corrosion split in the left bottom signature. 3) \$20. T-20. **Fine**, short edge tear at the left. 4) \$10. T-29. **Fine**, CC, light staining, six pieces of tape on note. All notes have tape remnants on the left and right sides.



2149 Act of August 19, 1861. \$50. No.3572. T-15. Cr.79. **Fine, plus**, COC at the bottom. Good color and good margins except at the right bottom. Also with tape removed from the sides. (\$1200-2000)

2150 Tinted August 19, 1861 Act Notes. [3] (\$400-800)

1) \$50. T-16. **F-VF**, COC out of the bottom edge. 2) \$20. T-17. Cr.99. **VG-Fine**, COC, triangular holes gone at the bottom, left side stains. 3) \$20. T-21. **Fine, plus**, part of adjacent note at the top. All have tape remnants on the left and right sides.



2151 August 19, 1861. \$20. T-19. Cr.137. No.4475. **Fine**, with a heavily trimmed top border and with bank hammer cancellations. Also with scotch tape removed from the sides, barely visible. (\$1000-1800)

2152 Mixed Confederate Notes. [5] (\$75-150)

1-2) \$20. T-20. **Fine, VG-Fine**, both clean. 3) \$2. T-42. **Abt VG**, small body holes. 4) \$20. T-67. **Fine**, scattered stains. 5) US Assistant Treasurer, NY. 1864 check drawn on that office at Fort Laramie, Idaho Territory (now Wyoming). **Fine.**

2153 Further Mixed Confederate Notes. [6] (\$100-200)

1-2) \$10. T-30. **VF**, POC; **VF**, two bottom edge stains at right. 3-4) \$5. T-36. **AU, CC; EF, CC**, both with stamp hinges on the back. 5) \$100. T-39. **Fine, plus**, frayed top edge, fake green back printed on the reverse. 6) \$2. T-42. **Fair**, right end torn off.

2154 August 19, 1861 Act Southern Bank Note Bills. [2] (\$300-500)

1) \$10. T-22. No.17982(?). Scarce red number; only 1800 issued. **Fine** or so, bank hammer cancelled, scotch tape on the left and right sides. 2) \$5. T-31. No.14566. **VG**, lightly trimmed at the bottom with a big mass of red silk fibers on the back.



2155 August 19, 1861. \$10. T-32. **Abt Fine**, tack holes in three corners; short edge tear and scotch tape on the left and right sides. The color is somewhat faded. (\$450-900)

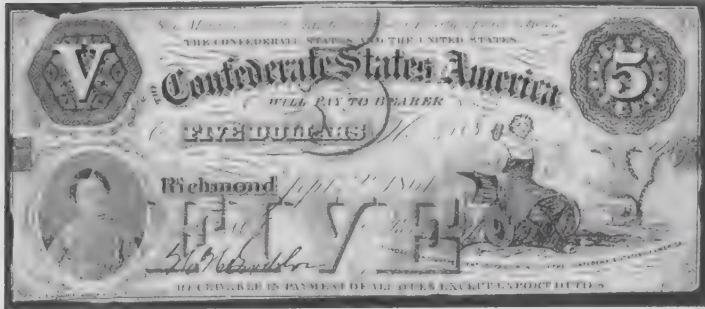
2156 Some Decent Grade Engraved Notes. [4] (\$225-450)

1) August 19, 1861 Act. \$10. T-24. **F-VF**, top border trimmed right of center, scotch tape on the left and right borders. 2) \$10. T-25. **VG**, staining and fold splits. 3) \$10. T-26. Coarse lace. **Abt VF**, a trimmed top border, CC, scotch tape at both sides. 4) \$5. T-33. **Abt Fine**, foxing stains at the right, scotch tape on both sides.

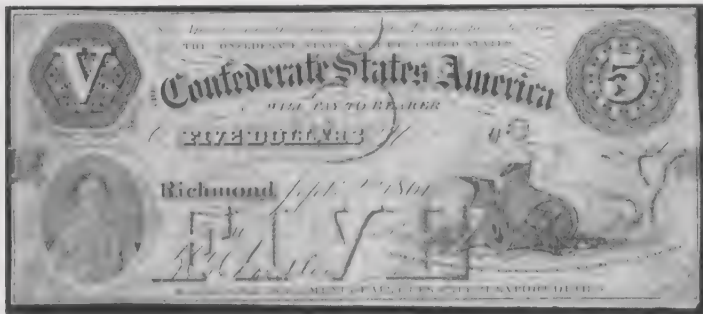
2157 August 19, 1861 Act Damaged Engraved Notes. [4] (\$200-400)

1) \$10. T-24. **Fine**, CC, scotch taped cancellations, a piece of tape at the top, and one piece on each side. There is a small piece gone at the right top corner. 2) \$10. T-25. **Fine**, CC, scotch taped at two corners, in one cut cancellation, and along the bottom edge from the center to the right corner. 3) \$10. T-26. Coarse lace. **VG-Fine**, scattered stains, scotch tape left and right. 4) \$5. T-33. **Abt VG**, light staining, scotch tape at the left, down to the bottom, at the bottom center and at the right center. The top edge is chinked.

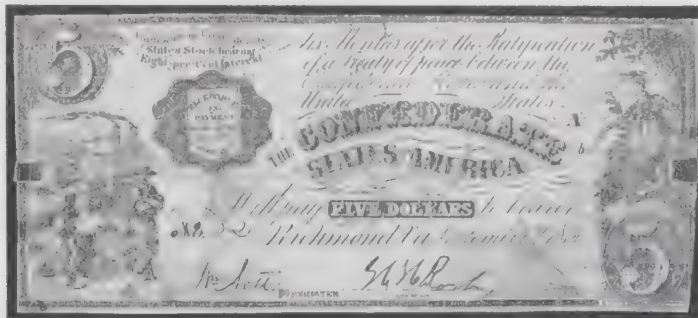
- 2158 A Mix of August 19, 1861 Act Notes. [6] (\$200-400)**
 1) \$10. T-28. VG. 2) \$10. T-29. Savannah date cancellation "91262" in red. VG, three bank hammer cancellations. There is scotch tape on both sides. 3) \$10. T-30. VG, tape on both sides. 4) \$5. T-34. VG-Fine, a short tear at the bottom, tape on both sides. 5) \$5. T-36. VG. 6) \$5. T-37. VG, scotch tape on both sides.



- 2159 Act of August 18, 1861. \$5. T-32. No.5118. VG-Fine, trimmed close, nibbling in the left top border and a small piece of scotch tape on both sides. The color is bright. (\$400-800)**



- 2160 August 19, 1861 Act. \$5. T-32. VG-Fine, protector aged to a light brown, small scotch tape pieces on the left and right sides. (\$175-350)**



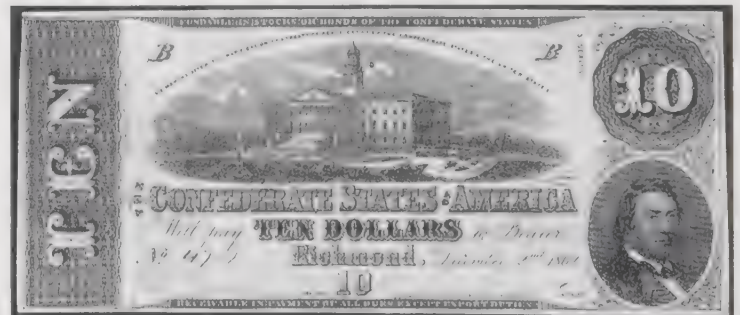
- 2161 August 19, 1861 Act. \$5. T-35. Popular Indian Princess Note. No.32. VG, trimmed right top and right sides, COC, removed paper on the bottom edge, decently restored. There is scotch tape on the left and right edges. A nice looking note for those whose bank accounts are not bottomless. (\$2000-4000)**

- 2162 Act of April 17, 1862. Issued in Error Under the Act of August 189, 1861. \$2. T-38. VG, scattered soiling, scotch tape pieces on both edges. (\$150-300)**

- 2163 Act of April 17, 1862 Interest Bearing Notes. [5] (\$175-350)**
 1) \$100. T-39. Unc, closely margined. 2) \$100. T-40. Abt VF, trimmed borders, tape left and right. 3) \$100. T-41. Scroll I. Unc, light handling traces. 4) \$100. T-41. Scroll II. Fine, usual scotch tape. 5) \$100. T-41. Scroll II. January 6, 1863. Tallahassee stamps for 1864 and 1865 on back. Unc, tape pieces left and right.

- 2164 Early 1862 Confederate Issues. [7] (\$200-400)**
 1) \$2. T-42. VG, heavily trimmed on two sides. 2) \$2. T-42. Abt VG, foxing spots, a printing void to the left, scotch tape on both sides. 3) \$2. T-43. Fine, scattered foxing spots, a trimmed top edge, but exceptionally bright for type. 4) \$1. T-44. Fine, trimmed top and right side borders; scotch tape on both sides. 5) \$1. T-45. VG, soiled, with tape on both sides. 6) \$10. T-46. Cr.343. Fine, plus, nice and clean. 7) \$10. Cr.344. Fine, plus, clean, tape on both sides.

- 2165 "December 2, 1862" Dated Notes. [7] (\$350-700)**
 1) \$100. T-49. Cr.348. F-VF, tape on both sides. 2) \$50. T-50. F-VF, POC, three pieces of tape: left side, right top corner and along the bottom right side. There is also a short tear at the right. 3) \$20. T-51. Fine, stained top right corner, taped left and right. 4) \$10. T-52. Unc, right bottom border trimmed. 5) \$5. T-52. Fine, POC, a small body hole. 6) \$2. T-54. Good. Four pieces of tape repairing various tears on the sides. 7) \$1. T-55. AU, a pinch fold down from the top with a piece of tape on each side edge.



- 2166 "December 2, 1862". \$10. T-52. Cr.373. B. Inverted back. No.4767. Unc, CC. (\$200-400)**
 Inverted backs seldom turn up and such few as do are most frequently associated with this issue, where the printers were having to get the hang of printing notes with backs.

- 2167 "April 6, 1863" Note Group. [9] (\$500-950)**
 1) \$100. T-56. 4/63. Unc, a trimmed right top border. 2) \$100. T-56. 7/63. Unc, a red ink blot on the back, tape on sides. 3) \$50. T-57. 6/63. Unc, several pin holes in each side, plus the usual tape. 4) \$20. T-58. 8/63. VF. 5) \$10. T-59. 9/63. VF. 6) \$5. T-60. EF, a long diagonal fold, a trimmed bottom border. 7) \$2. T-61. Abt Good, mounted, torn off left bottom corner. 8) \$1. T-62. Good, tape damage at the left, tape at the right, long piece of tape along the whole left edge. 9) 50 cents. T-63. Cr.485. AU, teller handling, side tape pieces.

- 2168 "February 17, 1864" Type Set, Etc. [12] (\$500-1000)
 1) \$500. T-64. Cr.489. Unc. 2) \$100. T-65. Unc, trimmed top border. 3) \$50. T-66. Unc. 4) \$20. T-67. F-VF, scotch tape piece on each side. 5) \$10. T-68. Fine, soiled on back, right edge tear. 6) \$5. T-69. Abt VF, tape on sides. 7) \$5. T-69. Unc, tape on sides. 8) \$2. T-70. AU, teller handling, tape on sides. 9) \$1. T-71. VG-Fine, soiled, tape on sides. 10) 50 cents. T-72. AU, a left of center fold, tape on sides. 11-12) CSA bond coupons.

Low Numbered Note



- 2169 February 17, 1864 Act. \$500. T-64. Cr.489. B. No.12. Fine, unevenly margined. (\$500-750)

- 2170 February 17, 1864 Consecutively Numbered Pair. [2] (\$90-180)

1-2) \$5. T-69. H. Nos. 80323, 80324. Light pink and deep red. Unc.

- 2171 Sundry Confederate Bills. [8] (\$250-425)

1) \$50. T-14. Fine, CC, deftly repaired. 2) \$10. T-24. G-VG, scattered stains, edge chinks. 3) \$10. T-26. Solid overprint. No "of" before "the". Fine, plus. 4) \$2. T-54. Good. 5) \$1. T-55. Poor. 6) \$100. T-56. Unc, top border trimmed at the left. 7-8) \$20, \$5. T-58, 60. Fine, VG, both POC.

- 2172 Selected Confederate Counterfeits. [3] (\$100-200)

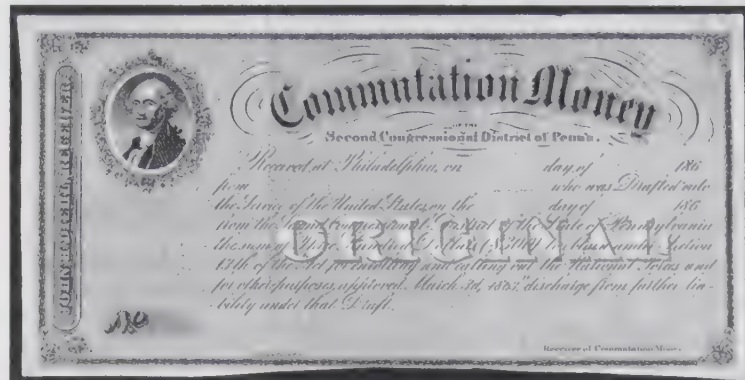
1) \$20. XXI-C, Back F. Yellow green face, green back. VF-EF, three light folds. Light tape on the sides. Scarce. 2) \$100. T-13. FA. CT13/55. Fine, clean, a couple of pin holes, the usual tape on the sides. 3) \$5. CT31/245D. F-VF, split, taped on the back, scotch tape on the sides.

- 2173 VA. Richmond. Black on blue paper slave bill of sale, February 7, 1865, for a man and his wife, for \$3200. EF, two light folds. (\$100-200)

Since the owner was probably paid in Confederate money, he stood to lose all his investment in these slaves either by emancipation or repudiation of the currency.

- 2174 Raphael P. Thian Book Pages Plus Unused Chemicograph Backs. [9] (\$100-200)

This lot consists of six photographs of Types 1-6, with pages of text (1-8). Also pages 409-418, with photographs of the \$100 and \$500, printings of the \$5 to \$50 in red; printings of the \$5, \$10 with herringbone background pattern in red. The texts are in blue typewriter print. The pages were clearly torn from a large size original book.



- 2175 US. Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. Draft Commutation Money Payment Certificate for the Second Congressional District of Pennsylvania, John H. Diehl, Receiver. Original, remainder. VF, several horizontal folds at the bottom and a corner fold. (\$300-500)

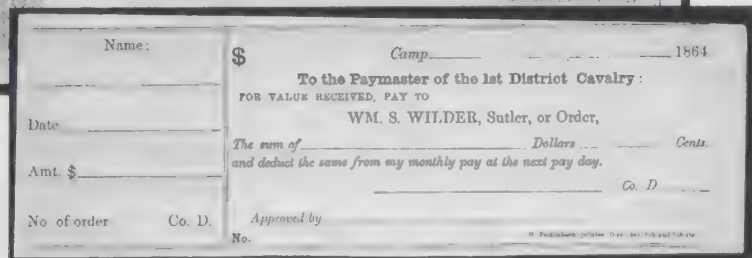
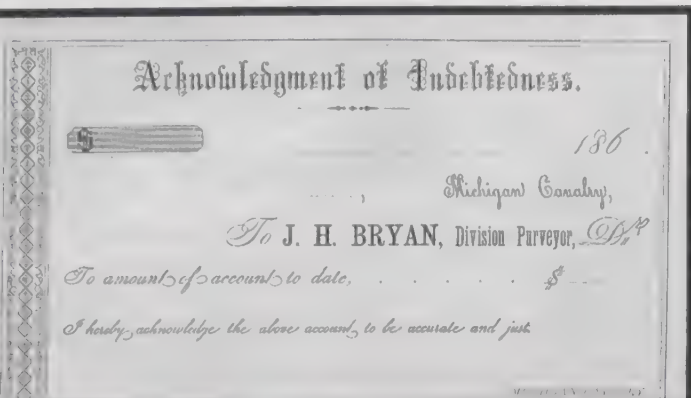
In 1863, as the supply of volunteers for the Union Army dried up, Congress instituted a draft law (March 3, 1863-just before the end of the Congress) which, among other provisions, allowed a person whose number had been drawn to exempt themselves by the payment of \$300 in gold and by getting a substitute. Many famous people availed themselves of this option, which led to complaints that this was a rich man's war and a poor man's fight. It also led to the famous draft riots of July 1863 in New York City.

So many people bought their way out that Secretary of the Treasury Chase complained in a report to Congress that while the \$12 million (40,000 men exempted), in coin received had been helpful in paying the interest on the public debt, that was not the purpose for which the act had been passed. He went on to question the fairness of such a provision.

Only a few of these forms (none to date filled out) have come on the market with prices ranging (depending on condition) from \$300 to \$800.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

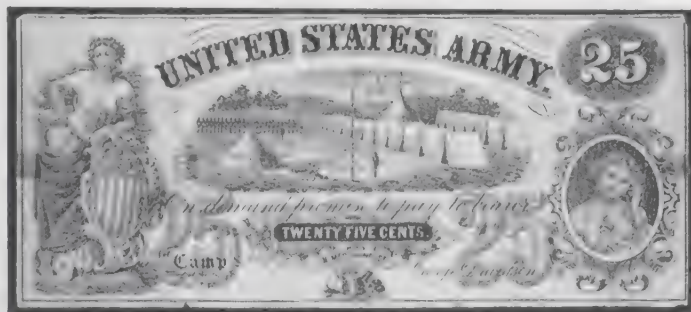
A Superb Collection of Northern Sutler Notes



2176 Selected Northern Sutler Remainder Deduction Chits. [2] (\$100-200)

1) First District of Columbia Cavalry. William S. Wilder. 1864. Company D. Unlisted in Keller. **Unc**, with stub. 2) First Michigan Cavalry Division. J.H. Bryan, "Division Purveyor". Also unlisted in Keller. **Unc**.

Sutlers during the Civil War performed the function of the Post Exchange today. Under Federal regulations, each sutler for a unit had to be approved by the War Department. Sutlers issued notes to make change for their cash customers during 1861-1862, after which the existence of Federal Postal and Fraction currency obviated the need for them. Thereafter, customers ran up a bill and until 1865 these bills were paid off on pay day.

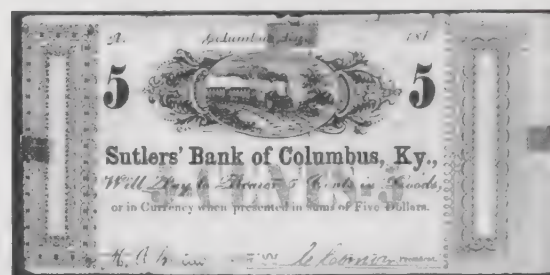


2177 Indiana. George Davidson, Sutler of the 36th Regiment, Indiana Volunteers. 25 cents. (IN-SA025). R-7. **Fine, plus**, light scattered stains, one scotch tape piece on both side edges. (\$250-500)

This unit was called into service in 1861. It was stationed at Jeffersonville, Indiana, and assigned to the Department of the Ohio. The unit then passed under Grant's command, and participated in the campaign to capture Forts Henry and Donaldson. It's members also fought at Shiloh and in the Corinth campaign.



2178 Indiana. George Davidson, Sutler of the 36th Regiment, Indiana Volunteers. 50 cents. (IN-SA050). R-7. **VG**, soiling on both sides, with scotch tape on both sides. (\$200-400)



2179 Kentucky. John Bell, Cashier; R. Slates, President. 5 cents. (KY-SA005). Remainder, falsely filled in. **Abt VF**, a taped tear at the top, the usual tape pieces on the sides. (\$200-400)

2180 Massachusetts. H.B. Sheldon, 14th Massachusetts Regiment, Heavy Artillery Remainder Note Group. [3] (\$150-300)

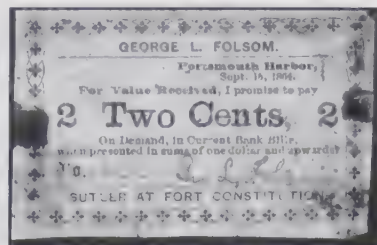
1) 25 cents. (MA-SA025). **VF-EF**, two horizontal creases. 2) 50 cents. (MA-SA050). **Unc**, light corner handling. 3) \$1. (MA-SA100). **Unc**. All have a piece of scotch tape on the left and right edges.

2181 Michigan. R. Gleason, Sutler. 7th Michigan Volunteer Infantry. 5 cents. Unlisted in Keller. Black on orange card. **AU**, light soiling and rubbing. (\$400-800)



This unit was formed in mid-1861, and participated in the campaigns in western Virginia. It was connected with an unsuccessful diversionary attack in the Battle of Ball's Bluff in October 1861, was moved to the Army of the Potomac, and campaigned with McClellan on the York Peninsula. In the fall of 1862 the unit was back in western Virginia, razing Charlestown, West Virginia.

- 2182 New Hampshire.** George L. Folsom, Sutler at Fort Constitution in Portsmouth Harbor. **2 cents.** (NH-SA002-A). R-7. No.144. **VG**, soiling, a nip out of the

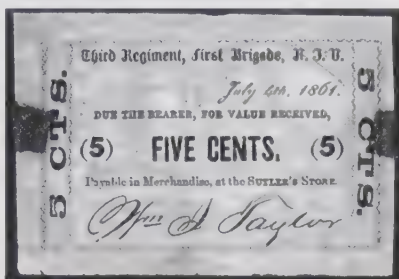


top right corner tip. There are stains in the lower right corner and scotch tape stains at the left and right.

(\$250-500)

We handled one of these about three years ago. Fort Constitution was established in 1808 on the site of an earlier British fort that played a brief role in the Revolution. It lay three miles east of Portsmouth, and was finally abandoned in May of 1868. During the Civil War it was used as an assembly point for troops on their way to the seat of war in Virginia and along the coast.

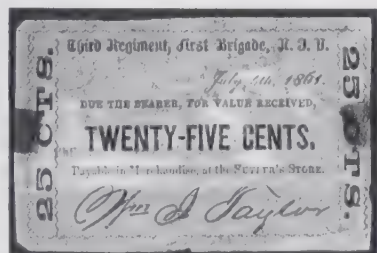
- 2183 New Jersey.** William J. Taylor, Sutler, Third Regiment, First Brigade, New Jersey Volunteers. **5 cents.** (NJ-SB005-C). Unlisted in Keller. Blue on white, printed date. **Fine, plus**, tape stains on both sides.



(\$300-600)

Note that Taylor's middle initial was "J", not "L" as listed. The 3rd Regiment was in Washington, and crossed "Long Bridge" to invade Virginia on May 24, 1861. Subsequently, the unit was in reserve during the First Battle of Bull Run. In the fall of 1862 the unit was sent to oversee the elections in southeastern Maryland, where the peace was kept by a combination of tact and firmness. The unit then joined the Yorktown campaign, was rushed back to Washington to fight at Second Bull Run and then saw action at Antietam and the battle at Crampton's Pass.

- 2184 New Jersey.** William J. Taylor, Sutler, Third Regiment, First Brigade, New Jersey Volunteers. **25 cents.** Unlisted denomination in Keller. Similar to the proceeding. Blue on white. **VF**, back mounting remnants, scotch tape on both sides.



(\$400-800)

- 2185 New York.** George Mountjoy, Sutler to the First Excelsior Light Cavalry Regiment. **25 cents.** (NY-SA025). R-5. No.8. **Abt Fine**,



hinged on the top back, scotch tape on sides, a piece in the lower left corner and a strip along the bottom from the center to the right corner. The top right corner tip is nipped.

(\$150-300)

This unit was under General Sickles, whose chief distinctions up to that time were that he had been a congressman, and that he had murdered his wife's lover, the District of Columbia District Attorney, and the son of Francis Scott Key. Sickles created a scandal by taking his erring wife back. Subsequently he lost a leg at Gettysburg, which was on exhibit at the Army Medical Museum, where he took his girl friends to look at it.

His unit was throughout the war a part of the Army of the Potomac, and was sent before the 3rd NJ Volunteer Infantry into southeastern Maryland, where by liberating slaves and despotically arresting everyone they suspected of rebel sympathies, managed to alienate many people and sent many off to join the Confederate Army.

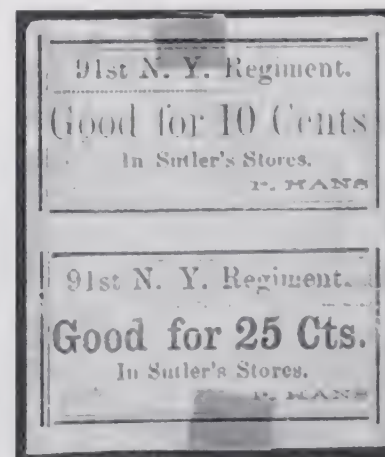
- 2186 New York.** George Mountjoy, Sutler to the 1st X.L.C.R. **25 cents.** (NY-SA025). R-5. **Fine, plus**, trimmed left top, faded red denomination counters.

(\$125-250)

- 2187 New York.** P. Hans. Sutler, 91st N.Y. Regiment. Unlisted in Keller. Uncut pair, **10 cents, 25 cents.** Black on orange card stock. Folds in the bottom piece, light wear. Scotch tape at the top and bottom.

(\$750-1500)

This unit was formed fairly early in the war and served in the Army of the Potomac 4th Corps. It fought in the Yorktown campaign, 2nd Manassas and Antietam.

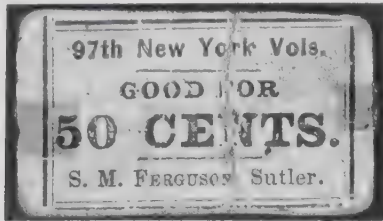


YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available.

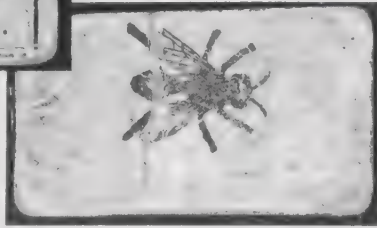
Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

- 2188 New York. S.M. Ferguson, Sutler 97th [Regiment] New York Vols. 50 cents. Unlisted in Keller. Black on yellow card stock.



Folded, surface split on face, scotch tape on the sides.

(\$300-600)



This unit was also part of the Army of the Potomac. It stayed in the Washington area, covering General Pope's retreat from Second Bull Run and then participating in the Antietam campaign, losing 111 men at the Battle of Cedar Mountain in August 1862.

- 2189 Various Available New York Sutler Remainder Notes. [5] (\$200-400)

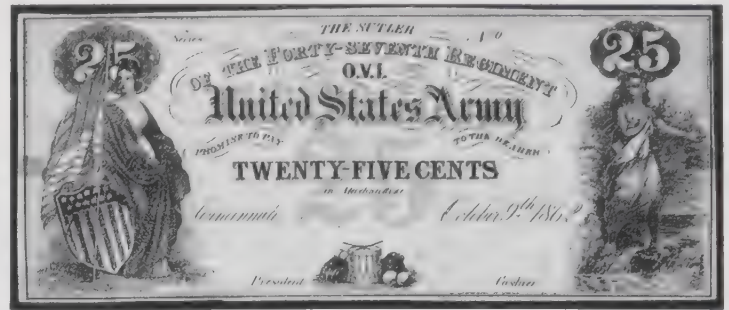
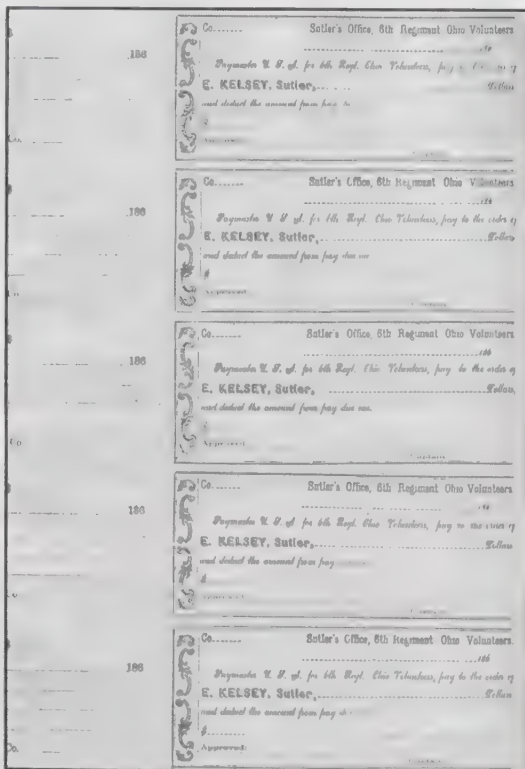
1) D.S. Sheldon. Second Regiment New York Heavy Artillery. 25 cents. (NY-Sb025). AU, top edge wrinkling, tape stains, scotch tape on left and right sides. 2-5) J.R. Bostwick, Sutler Scott's Nine Hundred United States Cavalry. 5, 10, 25, 50 cents. (NY-SI005, 010, 025, 050). Unc, Fine, Fine, plus. All have scotch tape on the side edges.

- 2190 Ohio. E. Kelsey. Sutler 6th Regiment, Ohio Volunteers. Sheet of six pay deduction chits. Unlisted in Keller. EF, fold through the tabs on the left.

(\$600-1200)

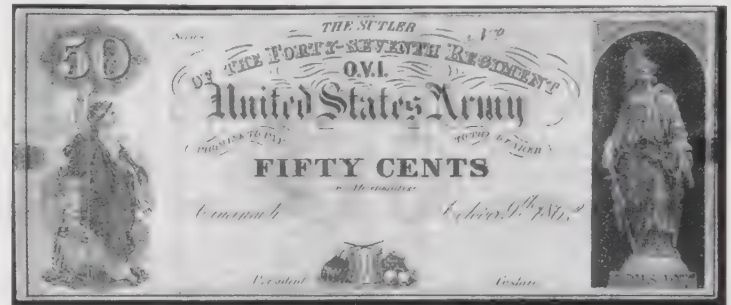
Two sheets are known to the consigner: one already sold and this one plus three singles, one of which was offered by Hugh Shull, the well known dealer, at \$150 in a recent price list.

This unit was called into being before the summer of 1861, joining the army under Major General McClellan, who drove the rebels out of western Virginia. The unit was then moved to the Army of Tennessee and participated in the Shiloh and Corinth campaigns.



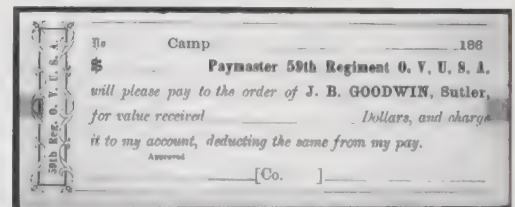
- 2191 Ohio. A. Hirsch. Sutler, 47th Ohio Volunteer Infantry. USA. 25 cents. (OH-SF025). R-7. Remainder. EF, a couple of light folds on the right, scotch tape left and right. (\$300-600)

This unit served continuously from 1861 to the end of 1862 in western Virginia.



- 2192 Ohio. A. Hirsch. Sutler, 47th O.V.I. USA. 50 cents. (OH-SF050). R-7. Remainder. F-VF, light staining, a piece of scotch tape on the left and right. (\$300-600)

- 2193 Ohio. J.B. Goodwin. Sutler, 59th Regiment, Ohio Volunteer U S A .



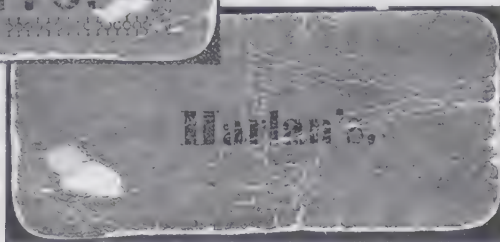
Unlisted in Keller. Remainder. AU, with an off center fold and scotch tape on the left and right sides.

(\$250-500)

This unit was mustered into service and formed part of the reserve in Ohio backing the Kentucky campaign. It fought at Ivy Mountain in November 1861 and subsequently was moved over to General Grant's campaign against Forts Donelson and Henry. It then participated in the Battle of Shiloh and the Corinth campaign.

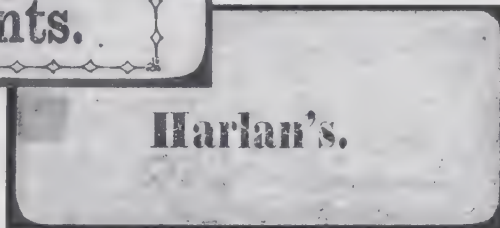
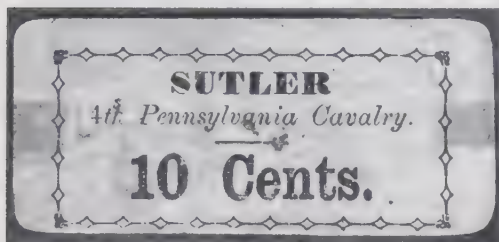
We are represented at many important numismatic events nationwide.

Please call 800-622-1880 for our convention schedule!

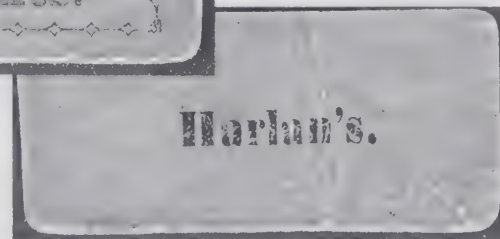
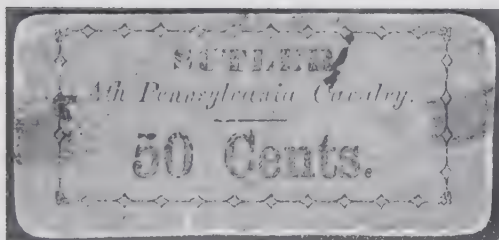


- 2194 **Pennsylvania.** Harlan's Sutler 4th Pennsylvania Cavalry. **5 cents.** Black on orange card. Unlisted in Keller. **Fine**, rubbed edges, rounded corners, bald spots face and back. (**\$300-600**)

This unit was raised early in the war and joined the Army of the Potomac in Washington. It then went off on the Peninsula campaign, and was hurriedly recalled to join General Banks in the Shandoah Valley campaign against Jackson. The unit then returned to garrison the York Peninsula at the end of 1862.



- 2195 **Pennsylvania.** Harlan's Sutler 4th Pennsylvania Cavalry. **10 cents.** Black on yellow card. Unlisted in Keller. **Fine, plus**, soiled, tape stains, two in the face and one on the back. The edges are lightly rubbed and the corners not too severely rounded. (**\$300-600**)

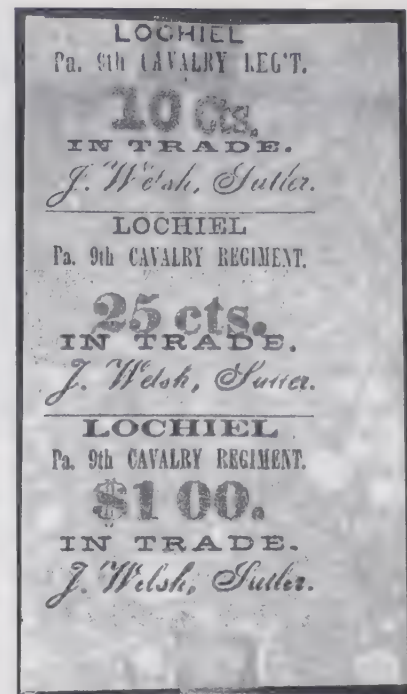


- 2196 **Pennsylvania.** Harlan's Sutler 4th Pennsylvania Cavalry. **50 cents.** Black on blue card. Unlisted in Keller. **VG**, rubbed edges, rounded corners, folds much in evidence, tape stains on the face, a rust stain at the top. (**\$250-500**)

- 2197 **Pennsylvania.** J. Welsh, Sutler, Lochiel Pennsylvania 9th Cavalry Regiment Partial Sheet. (**\$1000-2000**)

Strip of three notes: **10 cents, 25 cents, \$1.00.** (PA-SA010, SA025). Unlisted in Keller. **VF**, three folds, one at the top, scotch tape pieces top and bottom. To judge by this piece and that pictured in the book, there were two strips, one with a \$1 chit in lieu of the 50 cent piece.

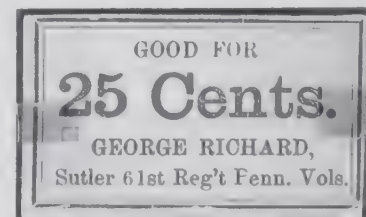
This unit spent the Civil War as part of the Army of the Potomac, participating in the Peninsula, Second Manassas and Antietam campaigns.



- 2198 **Pennsylvania.** George Richard, Sutler to Col Rippen's 61st Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers. **10 cents.** (PA-SE010). Unlisted denomination in Keller. **Fine**, a torn off lower left corner, a long tear in the right side repaired with a tape strip on the back; scotch tape pieces on the left and right sides. (**\$250-500**)

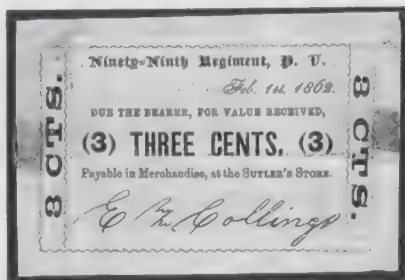
This unit was organized by Colonel Rippen, but he disappeared early on and the regiment was assigned the number 61. It was part of the Army of the Potomac, and participated in its campaigns during 1862.

- 2199 **Pennsylvania.** George Richard, Sutler to the 61st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers. **25 cents.** Black on green card. Unlisted in Keller. **EF**, light edge rubbing, small edge chips, scotch tape on the left and right sides. (**\$400-800**)



Apparently, after the regiment went over to an exclusively numerical designation, Richard brought out a new series of notes on card. These probably were in 5, 10, 25 and 50 cent denominations, the same as the notes of the previous series.

2200 Pennsylvania. E.Z. Collings. Sutler to the 99th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers. 3 cents. (PA-SG003). Denomination unlisted in Keller. F-VF, scotch tape on both sides.



(\$400-800)

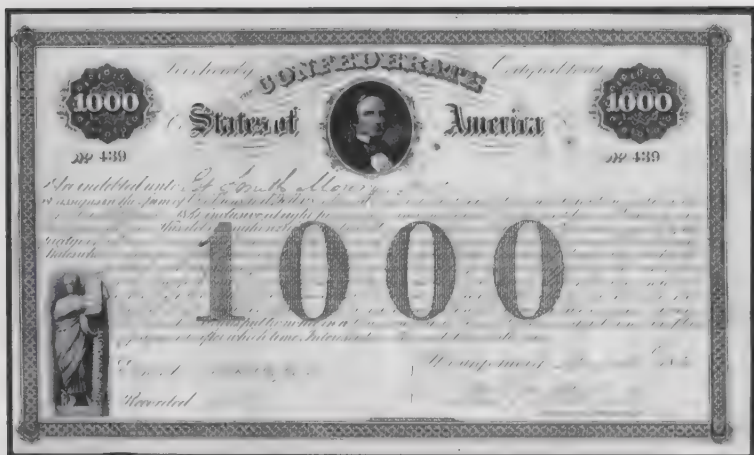
A Rare denomination for sutler notes. The 99th PA Regiment spent the war in 1861 and 1862 as a part of the Army of the Potomac.

2201 Unknown Unit, Probably from New York or Pennsylvania. W.H. Wrigley, Sutler 15th Regiment. 1 cent. Black on light brown card with red "1" on face. Unlisted in Keller. VG or so, folded, surface splitting, rounded corners, rubbed edges, surface bald spots, scotch tape on the left and right sides.



(\$300-600)

Confederate Bonds

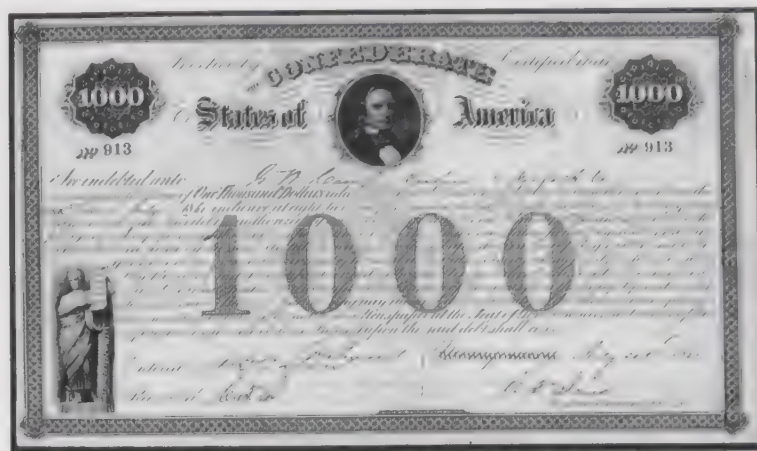


2202 Act of February 28, 1861. \$1000. (B-16). No.439 of 890 issued. VF, quarter folded both ways, clean, full margins, a couple of foxing spots.

(\$450-750)

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



2203 Act of February 28, 1861. \$1000. (B-17). No.913 of only 190 issued. VF, quarterfolded vertically. Clean, good margins.

(\$600-1000)

Signed by Jones, made out to G.W. Camp, Cashier at the Exchange Bank of Virginia.

2204 Act of August 19, 1861. \$100. (B-39). No.196. Abt VF, soiling on the back. Rare.

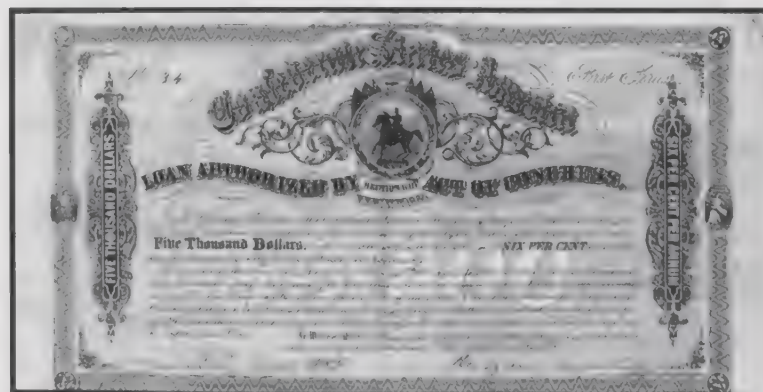
(\$125-250)

2205 Act of August 19, 1861 Bond Group. [4] (\$150-300)
 1) \$1000. (B-53). Abt VF. 2) \$100. (B-54). Abt VF. Aging along the right side, an extra coupon. 3) \$1000. (B-75). Unique Wagner imprint. VF. 4) \$1000. (B-82). Signed by Jones. Abt VF.

2206 Selected August 19, 1861 Bonds. [3] (\$125-250)
 1) \$500. B-77. VF. 2) \$50. (B-87). VF. 3) \$100. (B-102). Abt VF, soiling along the folds on the back.

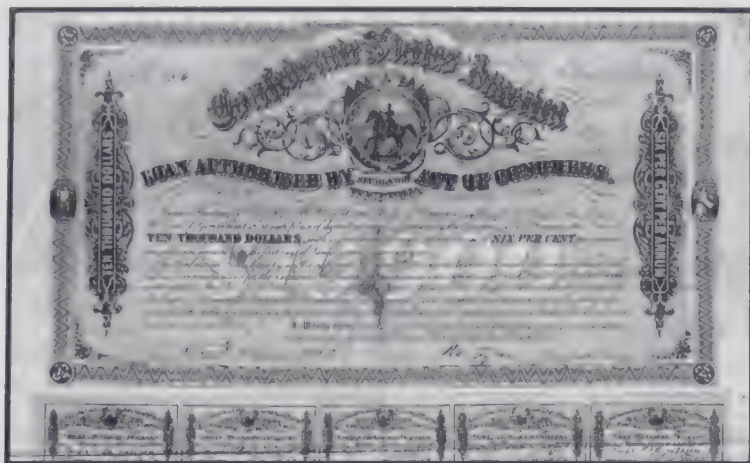
2207 Further Selected August 19, 1861 Bonds. [2] (\$175-350)
 1) \$1000. (B-82). Abt VF, top right border is trimmed. 2) \$1000. (B-86). Abt VF, fold soiling.

2208 Mixed CSA Bond Group. [5] (\$200-350)
 1) \$1000. (B-124). F-VF. 2) \$500. (B-192). VF. 3) \$500. (B-313). Forged Tyler signature, complete. 4-5) \$1000. (B-317). As issued, January 1, 1865 coupon hand altered. \$1000. (B-323). Both VF.

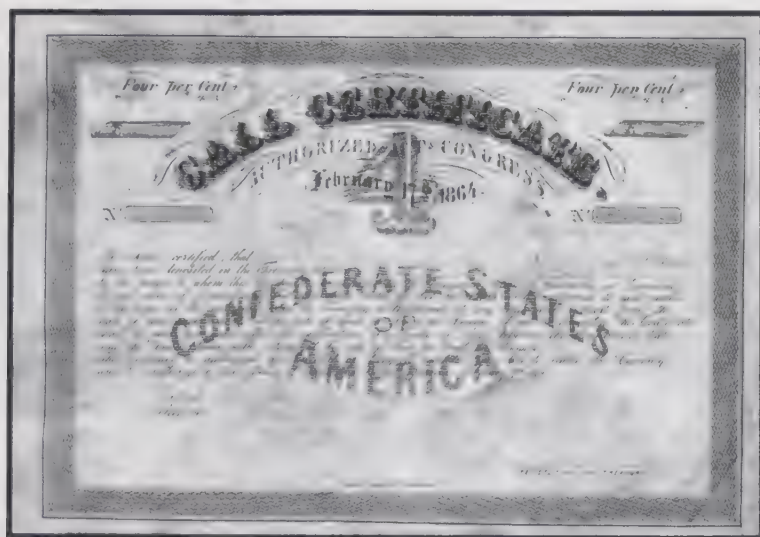


2209 Act of February 17, 1864. \$5,000. (B-337). No.34 of 500 printed and 200 issued. Fine, soiling lower left corner.

(\$900-1500)



- 2210 Act of February 17, 1864. \$10,000. (B-340). No.186 of 100 issued and 500 printed. **Fine**, soiled edges. (\$1500-2500)



- 2211 Act of February 17, 1864. Call Certificate. Remainder. (B-355). **AU**, stained in places, with stub at left. (\$400-800)

- 2212 Act of February 17, 1864. \$500. (B-364). **F-VF**, very aged, splits in the Treasury Seal etc. (\$50-100)

Such certificates of indebtedness were sent out to the various pay depositaries (in this case Columbus, Mississippi) where, when sold, they would be filled up, as needed.

- 2213 August 19, 1861. \$1000. (B, C-115). Fake number of 18608, whereas only 2702 were issued. **Abt VF**, frayed right edge, a taped split. (\$50-100)

A scarce bond and a deceptive counterfeit, as Criswell pictured this spurious product as genuine for many years in his book.

- 2214 State Bond Group. [2] (\$50-100)

1) **LA**. 1892. \$1000. No coupons left. **VF**. 2) **SC**. 1871. 100 Pounds. Unissued. **Abt VF**, heavily bank hammer cancelled.

- 2215 **SC**. State. \$1000. 1869. (Cr.69C). **Unc**, CC, folded over stub at left. (\$50-100)

This is not one of the "Whore House" bonds, the Scott signature being printed, not hand written.

- 2216 **SC**. State. 100 Pounds. 1871. Complete. CC. (\$20-35)

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

Announcing!

R.M. Smythe & Co. has been selected as the **Exclusive Official Auctioneer** for the June 2001 Memphis International Paper Money Show!

Call for more information or call to consign at
800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880!

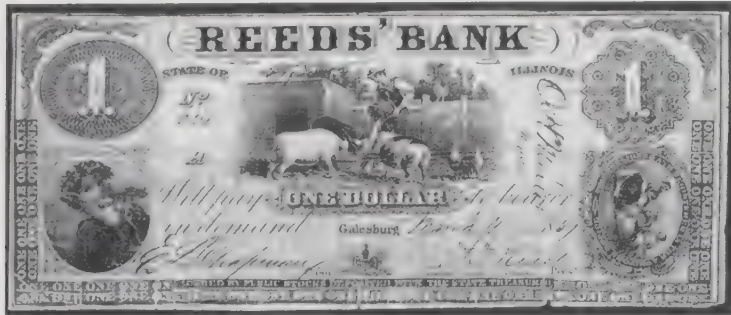
Obsolete Bank Notes

The Collection of A Western Gentleman

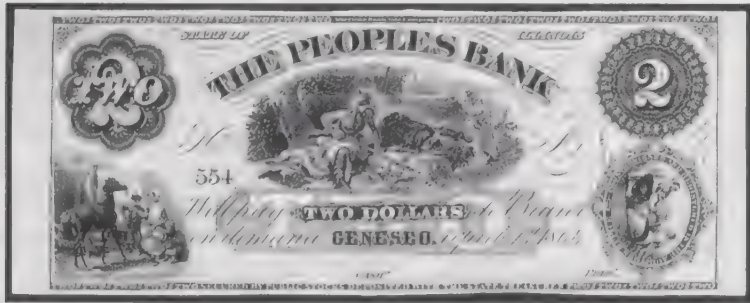
Illinois

2217 Illinois Duo. [2] (\$90-150)

1) *Bloomington*. Lafayette Bank. \$5. (IL-60-C8a). Train, left; cotton wagon train, center; state seal, right. **VG**, a small separation at the top center, a small body hole at the right in the medallion. 2) *Chicago*. Bank of Chicago. \$2. (Unlisted). Sailor on bale with flag; train, Washington on horse. **CD**. **VF**, quarter and other folds.



2218 Galesburg. Reeds' Bank. \$1. (IL-290, G-6a). SENC. Girl with dove, left; farmer feeding pigs, center; state seal, right. **Abt Fine**, some body crispness, petty holes and splits along the right and center folds. Superior to the Haxby Plate Note. (\$550-850)



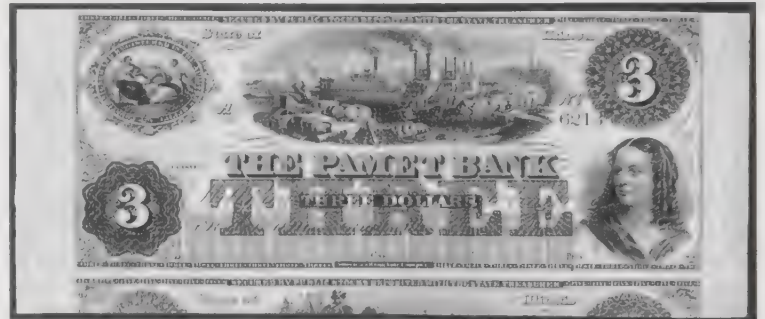
2219 Geneseo. Peoples Bank. \$2. (IL-300, G-2b). Boy, girl, toddler with colt, left; a **rare** and exciting vignette of two Indians with guns watching a frontiersman stoking a fire below them, center; state seal, right. Green protector. A remainder. **VF**, two horizontal folds and two vertical creases. (\$550-900)



Vignette Detail of Lot 2222

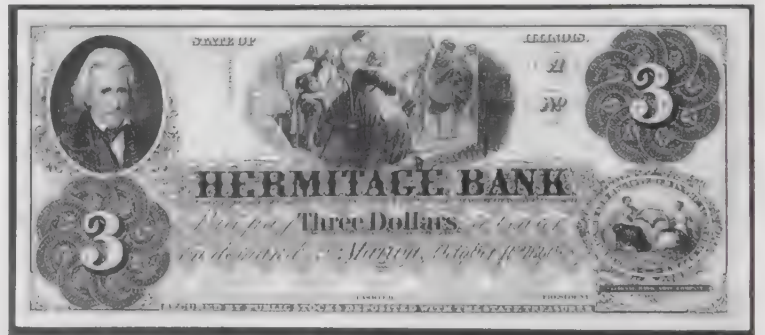


2220 Griggsville. Pamet Bank. \$1. (IL-350, G-2a). State seal, bottom left; steamboat "Postboy" at center; girl at right. Red protector, a remainder. **VF**, several horizontal folds, aging at top of note which has wide margins as befits the first note in a sheet. (\$500-800)



2221 Griggsville. Pamet Bank. \$3. (IL-350, G-6). Part of another note (G-8) at the bottom. State arms, top left; river scene with town, steamboats, piled up cargoes etc., center; girl at right. **Abt VF**, several horizontal folds and a couple of corner folds. (\$500-800)

Very Rare Hermitage Bank Note



2222 Marion. Hermitage Bank. \$3. (IL-470, G-2a). **Proof** on new card. Jackson, left; a **rare** Revolutionary War scene, with wounded minute man brought back home by friends; with family in commotion at center; state arms, right. **Unc**, POC. (\$500-800)

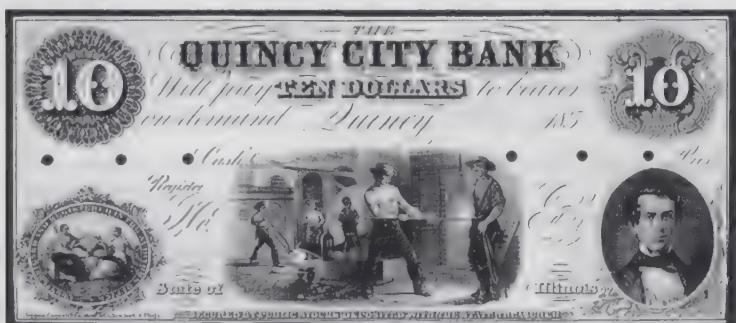
The "Hermitage" was the name of Jackson's home outside Nashville. Ex Lot 290, January 1994 CAA auction.



- 2223 Momence. Bank of Momence. \$2. (IL-530, G-4a). A remainder. Boy and girl with toddler and colt, left; milkmaid with cows, center; state seal right. Beautifully designed note. **F-VF**. (\$550-900)
Ex KZ Dow sheet deal.



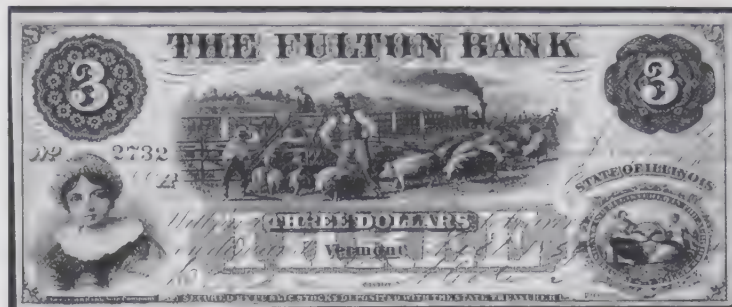
- 2224 New Market. New Market Bank. \$10. (IL-600, G-4). Allegorical representation of America, left; a large and marvelously detailed scene of a horse market, center; state arms, right. **VG**, complete borders, simple wear and no problems. (\$500-800)



- 2225 Quincy. Quincy City Bank. \$10. (IL-675, G-10). **Proof** on India paper only. State seal, left; iron works with furnace, hot metal being shaped, center; young man at right. **Unc**, POC. (\$350-600)
Only one poor sheet was sold in the Christie's Sale; 3 \$10's and 1 \$20.



Vignette Detail of Lot 2227



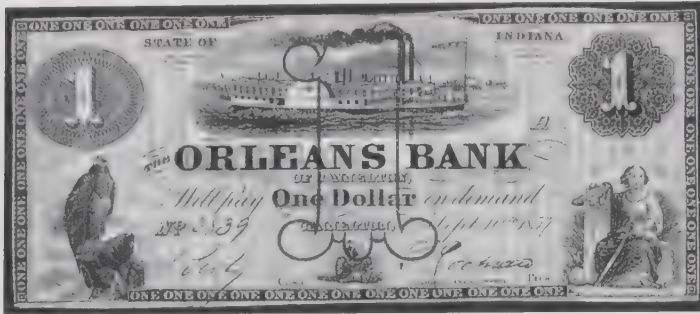
- 2226 Vermont. Fulton Bank. \$3. (IL-835, G-2a). **SENC**. Girl with hat, left; a neat central vignette of men herding swine into a train; state seal, right. **Fine, plus**, with a closed tear and back foxing spots. Lovely color. (\$400-800)
Much nicer looking than the Haxby Plate Note.

Indiana

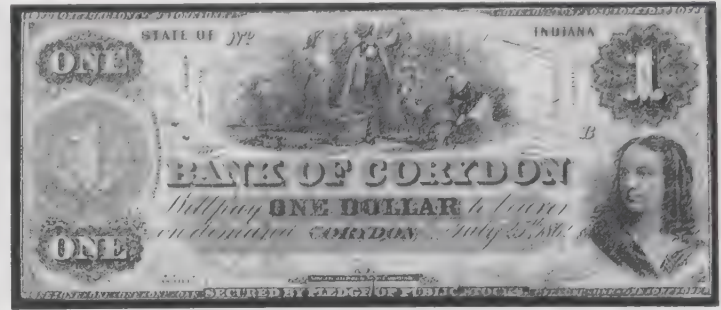
Gorgeous Attica Note



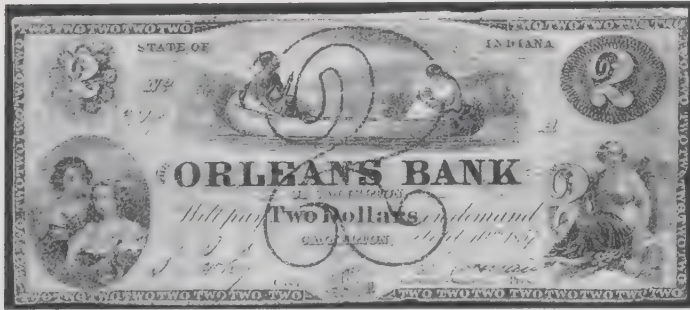
- 2227 Attica. Exchange Bank of Attica. \$1. (IN-25, G-2a). Wonderfully detailed central vignette featuring a farmer on horseback at a mill, with a female child holding the reins, while two other farmers look on from a door. To the right a woman with a shawl walks along a path past a water wheel. Chickens are scattered, and a dog peers up at the farmer. At the left edge is an overflowing basket of corn; at right an ewe stands guard over her young. The counters are ornate and each is a different design. A vermilion tinted note. **Remainder. Choice Unc**. Also vignette of "Mill Door" (central vignette). **NBN**. [2] (\$300-500)
- 2228 Attica. Shawnee Bank. \$3, \$10. (IN-30, G-4, G-8). First shows Indian behind rock shooting at a fast departing buffalo; horse stands by. Steam train at lower right. The second note portrays the rescue of John Smith by Pocahontas; Ceres with steamboat at right. Both notes are quite decorative. **VG-Fine, VG**, a split at the right. [2] (\$150-225)
- 2229 Indiana Notes. [2] (\$75-150)
1) Cannelton. Farmers & Mechanics Bank. \$5. (IN-90, G-8). America, left; locomotive, center; Ceres with scythe and wheat, right. **Abt VF**, aging. 2) Columbus. Madison & Indianapolis RR. \$5. (IN-129). Madison and Washington flank passenger train. Farmer with corn, right; maiden with rake, left. Small farmer with wheat and plow, bottom. **AU**, cut cancelled.



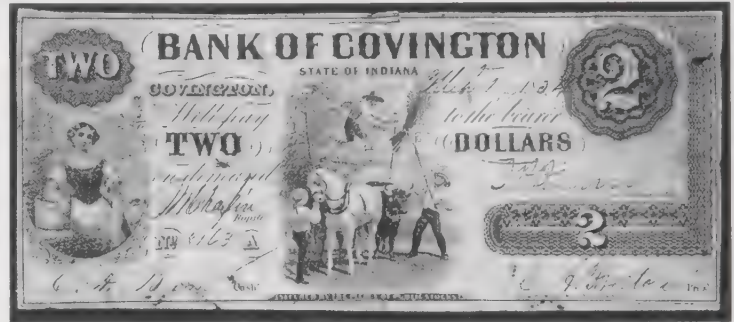
- 2230 *Cannelton. Orleans Bank of Cannelton. \$1. (IN-95, G-2a). The Haxby Plate Note. Paddle wheeler, eagle atop rock, maiden with sword. Red outline of a 1 at center. Fine, plus, complete borders. (\$250-400)*



- 2234 *Corydon. Bank of Corydon. \$1. (IN-130, G-2a). A rare vignette of a man with two women and a dog picking grapes; young woman's head, right. Green protector. VG, soiling and a few pin holes. (\$200-350)*



- 2231 *Cannelton. Orleans Bank of Cannelton. \$2. (IN-95, G-4a). Indian family; father, mother and infant, in canoe. Two well-dressed girls at left; Commerce at right. Red outline of a 2 at center. A Rare note. VG or so, several pin holes. (\$400-600)
Ex Lot 643, CAA June 17-18 1994 sale.*



- 2235 *Covington. Bank of Covington. \$2. (IN-135, G-2). The Haxby Plate Note. Farmers with horse and ox-drawn wagon load hay. Maiden with bucket, left. VG, corner thin spots where mounted, ink splattering on the back, a hole in the top right corner. Rare. (\$180-300)
Ex Lot 5011, Smythe Sale 132 of November 1994.*

- 2232 *More Indiana Notes. [2] (\$200-300)*
1) *Hartford. Hartford Exchange Bank. \$10. (IN-220, G-8a). Paddle wheeler; locomotive at left. Abt VG, faded orange back. 2) Lafayette. Merchants' Bank. \$5. (IN-310, G-6). Much better than the Haxby pictured note. Train emerges from tunnel; workers watch with aid of lantern. Dogs play at right; state arms, left. Dogs chase bird around tree, right. VG, several pin holes at the left.*

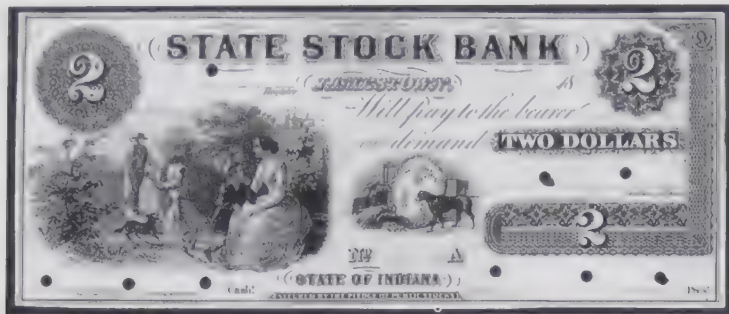
- 2233 *Nice Coin Note Group. [2] (\$120-200)*
1) *Connersville. Savings Bank of Indiana. \$3. (IN-139-1). Putti representing Navigation, Painting, and Sculpture cavort with large coins. Maiden, left; farmer feeds pigs, right. Blue back with Indian and six silver dollar coins. Fine-VF. About nine folds, back soiling. 2) Same, \$10. (IN-139-3). Liberty lounges amongst coins while putti offer gifts. Maiden, left; Liberty with shield and staff, right. Cows, bottom. Blue back with eagle. Abt Fine, light soiling.*

- 2236 *Gosport. Citizens Bank Trio. [3] (\$100-160)*
1) *\$2. (IN-200, G-4a). Henry Clay, center. Reclining Indian woman with bow and arrow, left. Maiden with tablet and ink pen, right. Train at bottom. VF. 2) \$3. (IN-200, G-6a). Farmer with two horses, plow, center. Justice with sword and scales, left. Blacksmith, farmer and sailor hold up counter at right. Coins spill out of cornucopia, bottom. AU, off center fold. 3) \$10. (IN-200, G-10a). Farmer on horseback herds cattle and sheep. Maiden with bucket and cow flank "X" at left. Eagle with motto, right. Bull, bottom. Unc, light teller handling at left.*



- 2237 *LaFayette. Gramercy Bank. \$1. (IN-305, G-4b). Proof on India paper only. State seal, left; Gramercy Hotel, NYC, center; Ceres with woman, right. Unc, POC, ABN stamp on back. (\$210-350)
Six pieces are known.*

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.



- 2238 *Jamestown. State Stock Bank. \$2.* (IN-260, G-4a). Farmer returns home and is greeted by family. A neat and rare vignette of a dog with CT shield. **Proof** on India paper only. **Unc**, POC, two torn holes, mounting remnant at left. **(\$350-600)**

One sheet is known, but it was not in the Christie's Sale. Ex Lot 654, CAA sale of June 17-8, 1994.

- 2239 *Two Dollar Offering.* [2] **(\$150-250)**

1) *La Porte. La Porte & Plymouth Plank Road. \$2.* (W-386-3). Farmer on horseback herds sheep with aid of dog. Cows and train viaduct, right. Red tint. **Unc**. 2) *Logansport. Northern Indiana R.R. \$2.* (W-441-2). R-6. Train passes water and ship. Maiden with wheat, left. Woman with harp, right. **VG-Fine**, surface splitting on back.

- 2240 *Michigan City. Exchange Bank of A.J. Perrin Group.* [3] **(\$180-300)**

1) **\$1.** (W-498-1). Indian, Liberty with flag, left. Farmer with wife and child surrounded by cows, left. **Unc**. 2) **\$2.** (W-498-2). Farmer plows, center. Farmer with wheat and scythe, left. Cattle under railroad bridge, right. **Unc**. 3) **\$5.** (W-498-3). Cow, calf run away from train, center; Henry Clay, left. Maiden with spindle, right. **Abt EF**, three light folds.

- 2241 *Muncie. Fort Wayne & Southern Railroad Trio.* [3] **(\$180-300)**

1) **\$1.** (W-555-1). Lumberman fells tree while another looks on. Procession of horses, cattle and hay wagons, left. Washington, right. **Unc**. 2) **\$3.** (W-555-2). Barge approaches lock, men and dog watch. Hay wagon and train in background. Ceres holds counter, left. Webster, right. **Unc**. 3) **\$5.** (W-555-3). Farmer distributes corn to pigs, horses at back. Maiden with number "5" at left. Man, right. **Unc**, some wrinkling.

- 2242 *Petersburg. Farmers' & Drivers' Bank Pair.* [2] **(\$120-200)**

1) **\$1.** (IN-520, G-2a). Bear with bared fangs holds dog in tight hug; lumberman wields axe at bear. Farmer with sickle and wheat left; scythe, right. **F-VF**, multiple folds, looks nearly new on face. 2) **\$2.** (IN-520, G-4a). Farmer with scythe in wheat field. Seated women, left and right. **F-VF**, quite a few back folds, looks better on the face.

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

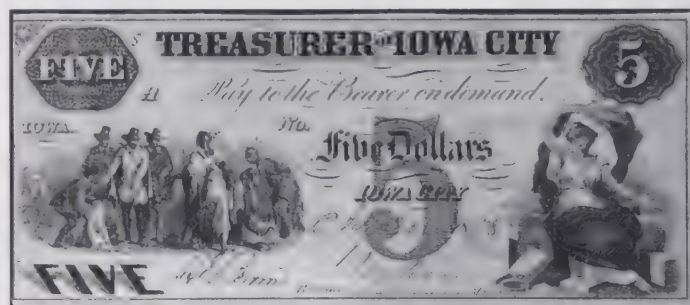
Iowa

- 2243 *Anamosa. Wapsipinicon Land Duo.* [2] **(\$180-300)**

1) **\$1.** (03-1). Farmer and family shuck corn in barn; chicken and dog watch. Indian fishes with spear, left. **Abt VF**, about eight folds, some soiling on the back. 2) **\$3.** (03-2). Farmer on horseback chats with two men; one holds scythe. Horse, boy, dog and chickens nearby. Ceres, left. Maiden head within decorative "3", right. Small head of dog, bottom. **AU**, a couple of pinch folds.

- 2244 *Dubuque. Lumbermen's Bank Group.* [2] **(\$120-200)**

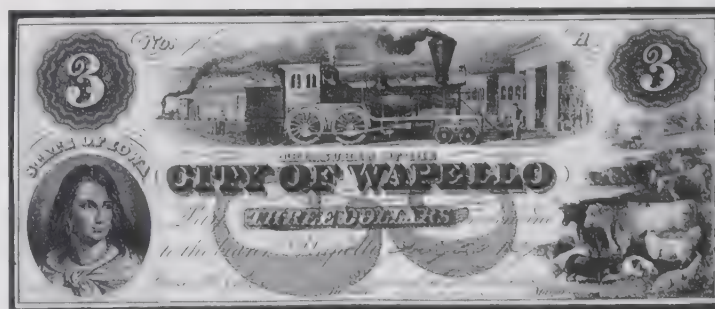
1) **\$2.** (057-2). Paddle wheeler. Sailing ships, left and right. **VF** or so. 2) **\$3.** (055-3). Busy harbor scene. Young oarsman, left. **VG**, stained, on back.



- 2245 *Iowa City. Treasurer of Iowa City. \$5.* (071-3). Dutch buying Manhattan from the Indians. Maiden with goods and cloth, right. **Fine, plus**, with unobtrusive blue cancellation stamp on face. **(\$200-300)**

- 2246 *Lyons City. Treasurer of Lyons City Trio.* [3] **(\$150-250)**

1) **\$1.** (089-1). Shoe repairman with assistants in workshop, center. Well fashioned ladies with grapes, left, and flowers, right. **Unc**, endorsed on the back. 2) **\$2.** (089-2). Farmers harvest wheat. Blacksmith, as on CSA type 19 notes, left; stag, right. **Fine, plus**, with wrinkles. 3) **\$5.** (089-3). Men, women and children harvesting hops, left; mechanic with hammer and anvil, right. **Unc**, endorsed on the back.

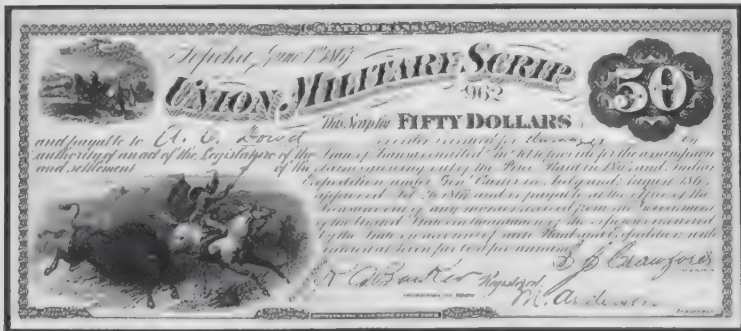


- 2247 *Wapello. Choice Treasurer of the City of Wapello Group.* [4] **(\$400-550)**

1) **\$1.** (0109-1). Busy harbor scene with paddle wheeler "Wapello", left; Indian with bow on cliff, right. **Fine, plus**. 2) **\$2.** (0109-2). Indian with tomahawk, with shield "Enterprise". Canal scene with trains, left. Cows under railroad bridge, right. **Fine, plus**. 3) **\$3.** (0109-3). Locomotive at rail yard. Indian woman, left. Cows, pigs and sheep, right. **Fine, plus**. 4) **\$5.** (0109-4). Saw mill on stream, right. Farmer fells tree, left. **F-VF**.

Kansas

- 2248 Kansas Pair. [2] (\$150-250)**
 1) *Delaware City*. Delaware City Bank. **\$1.** (KS-20, G-4). Paddle wheeler; fishermen in small boat. Canal scene, left; men and horses at lock, right. Small eagle at bottom. **Abt VG**, pin holes. 2) *Topeka*. Union Military Scrip. **\$5.** Men and soldier with horse talk animatedly at blacksmith's workshop. Man with plow (Kansas arms) at bottom. **Unc**, pinch fold, a pin hole.
- 2249 Leavenworth City. Drovers Bank Pair. [2] (\$180-300)**
 1) **\$5.** (KS-30, G-20a). Adult horses muzzle foal. **F-VF**, aging, pin holes. 2) **\$10.** (KS-30, G-22a). Indian astride horse spears buffalo on plains; other buffalo flee. **Abt VF**, quarter folded both ways.



- 2250 Topeka. Union Military Scrip Notes. [2] (\$250-400)**
 1) **\$10.** (W-423). Settler shoots at Indians in distance; another man wounded with an arrow in his back. State motto at left. **AU**, light fold at right. 2) **\$50.** (W-425). Indian on horseback spears fleeing buffalo. State arms, top left. **Unc**.

Michigan

- 2251 Adrian. Insurance, Railroad Bank Pieces. [4] (\$100-150)**
 1) *Adrian Insurance*. **\$2.** (B-1). Drovers driving pigs and cattle, center; bricklayer checking wall to see that it is straight. Corporate seal, right. Small plow with wheat, bottom. **VG-Fine**. 2) *Erie & Kalamazoo Railroad Bank*. **\$1.** (MI-10, G-24a). Busy harbor scene. Anchor, left. President Taylor, right. **F-VF**. 3) Same, **\$2.** (MI-10, G-28a). Farmer on horseback towing barge at lock, center; farmer with scythe, left. Lewis Cass, right. **VG-Fine**, stamped with a red "O" at right. 4) Same, **\$10.** (MI-10, G-38). Onlookers wave at passing train. Indian with gun sits on rock. Well dressed lady, left. **Fine**, several pin holes.



Vignette Detail of Lot 2254

- 2252 Ann Arbor Compilation. [4] (\$100-150)**
 1) *Government Stock Bank*. **\$5.** (MI-40, G-10a). Capitol building. General Taylor; Liberty at right; Michigan arms, left. **VG**. 2) *Bank of Washtenaw*. **\$2.** (MI-50, G-42). Lumbermen fell tree. Maiden, left. Females flank state shield, right. **VF, plus**, three light vertical creases. 3) Same, **\$3.** (MI-50, G-10). Putti fly around Apollo's chariot, center. Blacksmith, left. Farmer shears sheep, right. Small wheat bale, bottom. **Unc**, edge wrinkling. 4) Same, **\$10.** (MI-50, G-16). Cows, sheep, center; Indian youth in canoe, left. Blacksmith with tools rests, right. **Abt EF**, light horizontal folds, teller handling at left.
- 2253 Michigan Assortment. [7] (\$175-300)**
 1-2) *Eagle River*. Bay State Mining. **\$1, \$2.** First has blacksmith in workshop, Union mortar ships firing on a Confederate fort. **Fine, plus**. Second has blacksmith at rest, horse head. Blue "2". **F-VF**. 3) Vignette of the "Mortar Boats" (The shelling of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, south of New Orleans.) **Proof** on card. **Unc**. 4) Vignette of "My Horse". **NBN. Proof** on card. **Unc**. 5) *Gratiot. Commercial Bank*. **\$3.** Ships on high seas. Washington at work, left; maiden with eagle, right. **Fine, plus**. 6-7) *Mt. Clemens. Bank of Macomb County*. **\$1, \$2.** (MI-200, G-22a, 24a). First note features maidens with wheat, plow. Steamboat, upper left. Farmer shears sheep, lower left. Sail boat under sail, upper right. Farmer with scythe cuts wheat, lower right. Horse head, bottom. **Fine**, several small pin holes, center. Second note has five vignettes that run clockwise: Farmer plows, wheat and tools, maiden with shield, Tom Thumb train, farmer sows seeds. **Fine, plus**.



- 2254 Monroe. Merchants & Mechanics Bank of the City of Monroe. \$1.** (MI-275, G-2). Not in the Christie's Sale. Ships on high seas; carpenter at work; farmer pats plow horse. Small harvesting group at bottom. **Proof** on card. **Unc**, POC. **(\$300-500)**
- 2255 Monroe. River Raisin & Lake Erie Railroad Trio. [3] (\$150-200)**
 1) **\$1.** (B-7). Fake signatures. Workers rest near train depot in construction; train winds its way through the countryside; river in distance. **Unc**. 2) **\$2.** Farmer with plow and dog leans on fence and chats with friend; train rounds bend at right. Falsely filled in. **Unc**. 3) **\$3.** Maiden with bucket strolls among cows. Harbor scene, lower left. Advertisement for John Middleton, Wholesale & Retail Dealer in Imported and Domestic Cigars and Tobacco, on back. Remainder. **F-VF**.

2256 Pontiac. Oakland County Bank Notes. [3] (\$200-300)

1) \$2. (MI-345, G-14). Indians on horseback chase buffalo; putti at left, maiden with "2" at right. Small plow at bottom. **Fine**, back staining. 2) \$3. (MI-345, G-24a). Washington in general's uniform next to horse, left. Horse and cart leaves dock area. Walker and dog trudge through snow, right. **Unc.** 3) \$3. (MI-345, G-20). Smoke pours forth from factory buildings; horses and people in the foreground. Ship, left; train, right. **Abt Fine**, crumpled.

2257 Pontiac. Bank of Pontiac Note Group. [4] (\$180-300)

1-2) \$1. (MI-350, G-26a). Children read; young girl's head; ducks with young. **VF**, quarterfolded both ways, other minor folds; **VG**, wrinkled, top left corner tip torn off. 3) \$2. (MI-350, G-30b). Cows drink under a railway bridge with train passing over (as on CSA T-2 bills). Maiden's head adorned with flowers; farm mother with daughter feeds fowl. **F-VF**, light stain at left. 4) \$5. (MI-350, G-38b). Canal lock scene; shepherd sits near his sheep; maiden holds flowers. **VG-Fine**, somewhat wrinkled. Nice examples of NBNC engraving.

2258 Sault De St. Marys. Bank of Chippeway Trio. [3]**(\$90-150)**

1) \$3. (MI-395, G-4). Early steam train passes river; Indian with bow; sailboat amongst waves. **AU**, because of a corner fold. 2) \$5. (MI-395, G-6). Busy harbor scene; maiden with wheat and straw hat; Indian tames wild horse. **AU**, on account of a corner fold. 3) \$10. Shipbuilding scene; blacksmith at work; head of an Indian. **Unc.** All three have some wrinkling.

2259 Tecumseh Notes. [3]**(\$100-150)**

1) Bank of Tecumseh. \$1. (MI-435, G-22a). Farmer and wife lead horses to drinking trough; maiden's head; farm wife taps cattle with stick. **Abt Fine**, stain at right. 2) Same, \$5. (MI-35, G-28a). Putti with coins; Indian with wampum; maidens adorn "5" as on CSA T-31. **VG**, stained, back corner mounting thin spots and a punch hole. 3) Tecumseh Bank. \$1. (MI-440, G-2). Tom Thumb train passes through town; Justice with arms; farmer plowing; deer at bottom. A remainder. **VF**, but aged and chinked at the bottom.

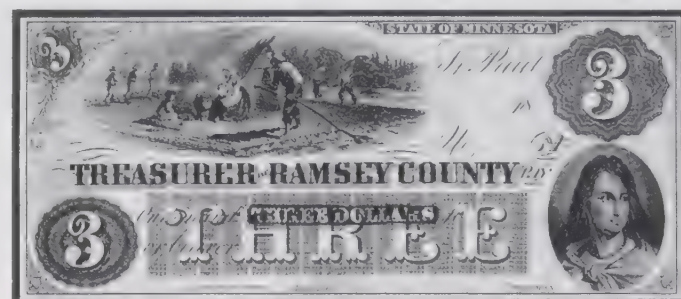


Vignette Detail of Lot 2262

Minnesota

**2260 St. Paul Pair. [2]****(\$220-375)**

1) Treasurer of Ramsey County. \$2. R-37. Farmers herd cattle on wagon train; red protectors. Remainder. **Unc**, light wrinkling. 2) Dayton Bank. \$1. Solemn man flanked by scantily clad Indian woman with boy and properly attired young woman with children studying globe. Armed Indians at left; tranquil country setting with cattle and train viaduct at right. **U. Unc.**

**2261 St. Paul. Treasurer of Ramsey County. \$3. R-38.**

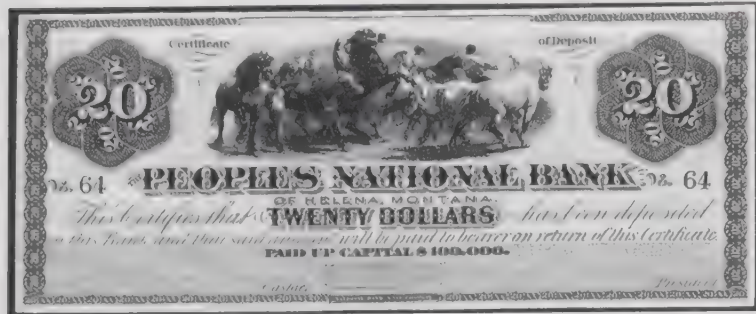
Young family with mother, father, young boy and infant on wooden raft; other men paddle. Young Indian woman's head at right. Red protector. Remainder. **Unc**, wrinkling. **(\$180-300)**

Beautiful Plate Note



2262 Taylors Falls. Chisago County Bank. \$5. (MN-190, G-6a). Rockholt Plate Note. Indian on horseback races to shoot an arrow into a fleeing bison. Justice adorns "V" at left; prim young girl's head, right. Small seated Indian at bottom. Red tint. **VG-Fine**, soiled on the back. **(\$1200-1800)**

Montana



- 2263 *Helena*. Peoples National Bank of Helena, Montana. \$20. Men among unruly horses at fair. A detail of Rosa Bonheur's famous painting, "The Horse Fair," which hangs in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, NYC. Vermilion tint. Brown back. CD. **U. Unc.** (\$180-300)

Under the national banking act, all member banks were prohibited from reissuing their old state charter notes issuing notes other than the national bank notes sent to them by the Comptroller of the Currency. Since none of these notes were issued, despite being styled "Certificate of Deposit", it would seem that their issue was blocked.

Nebraska

- 2264 *Bellevue*. Fontenelle Bank of Bellevue. \$1, (NE-5, G-2a) \$3. (NE-5, G-6a). First: man on horseback ropes steer; hunter cleans rifle after shooting deer; maiden with milk pail. **VG**, stamped black "W" on face, ink stains on back, soiling. Second: Indian family overlook modern city; farmers in wheat fields with man on horseback; President Buchanan, lower right. **VG**, soiled, foxing spots on face and back. A **rare** note. [2] (\$180-300)

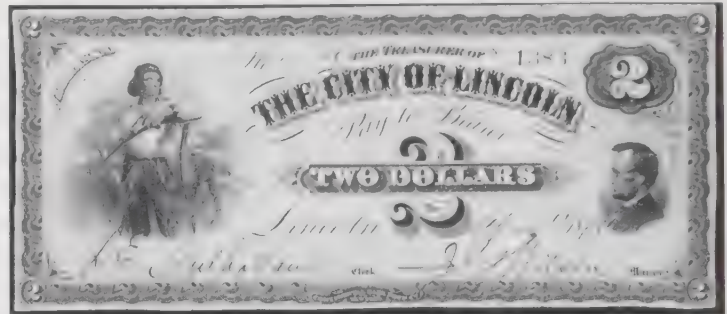
- 2265 *Brownville*. Nemaha Valley Bank Group. [4] (\$150-250)

1) \$1. (NE-10, G-2a). Drafting committee presents to John Hancock, President of the Congress, the Declaration of Independence, left; maiden's head; beavers. **VG**. 2) \$2. (NE-10, G-6a). Onlookers cheer passing train; young girl's head; Indians on horseback hunting buffalo. **Fine**, wrinkled. 3) \$5. (NE-10, G-12a). Liberty with first five presidents in medallions; Henry Clay and Daniel Webster, left and right. **F-VF**, two pin holes, pen cancelled. 4) \$10. Maiden with head covering; boys try to bridle skittish horse; one boy on the ground. President Fillmore, right. **Fine**, stained at top left; body split.

- 2266 *De Soto*. Corn Exchange Bank. \$1, (NE-20, G-2a) \$3 (NE-20, G-6b). First: Woman and child open gate to cow pen; young girl's head; two beehives. **VF**, quarterfolded both ways with other light folds. Second: farmer herds cows and sheep past woman; basket of corn, left; maiden with flowers, right. **VG-Fine**, light soiling. [2] (\$180-300)

- 2267 *De Soto Trio*. [3] (\$120-200)

1) Bank of De Soto. \$2. (NE-25, G-4a). Paddle wheeler "De Soto"; men in small boat. Train, left; Ceres, right. **VF**, four or more light folds. 2) Waubeek Bank. \$1. (NE-30, G-2a). Farmer seated on plow, others work in field; maiden adorned with flowers, left; Indian warrior, right. **VG**, mottled staining heavy on the back. 3) Same, \$2. Sailors with shield; woman and child cavort with wheat; Columbia with Indian woman. **VF**, three vertical folds, the top borderline is trimmed off.



- 2268 *Lincoln*. Treasurer of the City of Lincoln. \$2. Farmer with scythe rests near wheat. Abraham Lincoln. Green back with Union cavalry soldier. **Abt VF**, three heavy vertical creases, other folds, repaired fold splits.

(\$180-300)

Ex Western Reserve Historical Society Sale.



- 2269 *Nebraska City*. Platte Valley Bank. \$1. (NE-45, G-2a). Roger Williams arrives in what became Providence, Rhode Island and is welcomed by the Indians whom he befriended ("What Cheer" vignette); Daniel Boone with rifle, left; President Fillmore, right. **VG**, punch holed. A **rare** vignette on a rare note. (\$180-300)

- 2270 *Omaha*. Omaha Related Group. [4] (\$150-250)

1) Omaha City Bank & Land. \$2. (NE-70, G-4). Men at grist mill; horses drink from trough. Young girl with hen and chicks; maiden with flowers. **AU**, a light center crease. 2) City of Omaha. \$1. 1857. Orange tint. Indians on horseback with spears ready; young woman; "1" bedecked with tree branch. Small train at bottom. **AU**, a light horizontal fold, wrinkling. 3) Same, \$3. Liberty, Commerce. Indian spears fish on rock; maiden's head through "3". **Abt Fine**. 4) Same, \$5. Sailor on busy dock looks through telescope. Stag with antlers; be-jeweled young woman; Indian squaw at bottom. **Fine**, wrinkled. The left border is trimmed off.

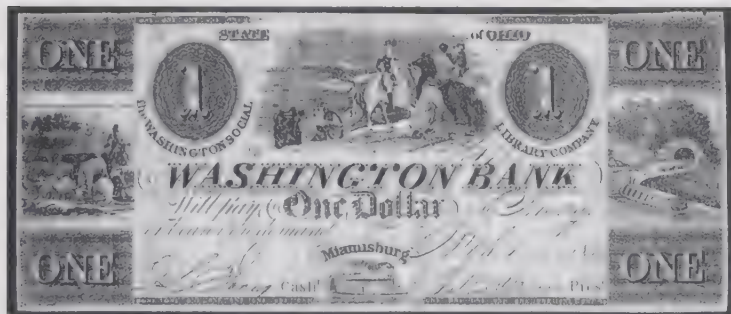
2271 Omaha City. Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Company Notes. [4] (\$150-250)

1) \$1. (NE-1). Indians with bows and arrows on plateau with woman and child observe train in distance. Squaw with child, right; Senator Stephen A. Douglas at left. **VG**, soiling, blue letter stamp at right. 2) \$2. (NE-3). Indian with spear beside horse; train in distance. Lewis Cass, left; Indian sits near teepee, right. **Fine, plus**. 3) *Bishop Hill*. \$3. (NE-5). Indian on horseback aims arrow at buffalo. Lafayette, left; maiden with bucket, right. **Unc**, aging, ink corrosion hole. 4) *Omaha*. \$5. (NE-7). Paddle wheeler. Webster, left; Pierce, right. Classical heads at top. **Fine, plus**. These are all signed and issued.

2272 Burt County. Bank of Tekama Trio. [3] (\$120-200)

1) \$1. (NE-85, G-6a). Liberty, Indian flank shield. Indians on cliff look at town below; hunter drinks from stream. Stamped "ST LOUIS" at right. **AU**, mild handling pencil notation on the back. 2) \$2. (NE-85, G-8a). Cattle, sheep. Train, left; Commerce, right. Stamped "ST LOUIS" at left. **AU**, a couple of edge folds at the right. 3) \$5. (NE-85, G-10a). Eagle with outstretched wings sits on flag. Buchanan, left; reclining maiden, right. **Fine**, wrinkled.

Ohio



2273 Interesting Ohio Notes. [3] (\$200-325)

1) *Cincinnati*. Bank of Cincinnati. \$2. (OH-40, G-4b). Busy town street. Paddle wheeler, left; William H. Harrison. Woman milks cow, bottom. **Abt VG**, ink stain, right. 2) *Miamisburg*. Washington Bank. Washington Social Library Company. \$1. (OH-295, G-2). Washington crossing the Delaware, center; cows, sheep drink from river, left. Barge heads toward tunnel, right. **Fine**. 3) *New Salem*. Jefferson Bank of New Salem. \$1. (OH-335, G-12). Jackson reviews his troops before the Battle of New Orleans. **VG-Fine**.



Vignette Detail of Lot 2273

2274 Mixed Ohio Notes. [5] (\$130-220)

1-3) *Cincinnati*. Cincinnati & Whitewater Canal. \$1. Race horse, man and dog trudge through snow, wheat and plow at bottom. **VF**, or so, several horizontal folds. \$2. Barge towed along a canal; Indian's head. Small wheat bushel, plow at bottom. **F-VF**, endorsed on back. \$3. Canal tunnel entrance; Tom Thumb train at right. Wheat, plow at bottom. **VG-Fine**. 4) *Franklin*. Franklin Silk Company. \$1. Workers toil in wheat fields; smoke issues forth from mill. Franklin with books, lightning bolt. Sailboat approaches dock; factory in distance. Small eagle at bottom. Remainder. **Unc**, wrinkling. 5) *Munroe Falls*. Munroe Falls Manufacturing Co. \$1. Blacksmiths hard at work in front of flame; dog with keys, currency and safe in front of bank building; maiden with wheat sheaf leans on fence. Remainder. **Unc**, pen cancelled on the face.

Utah



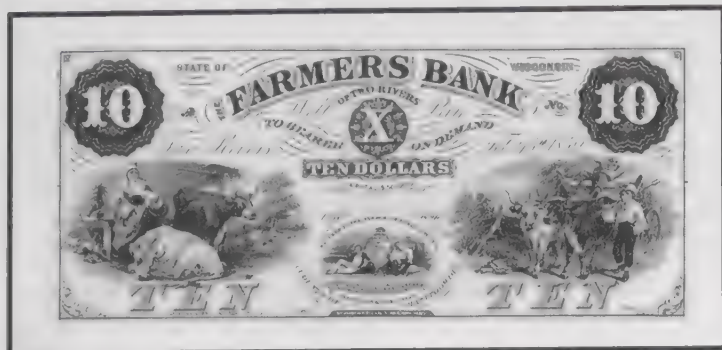
2275 Salt Lake City. Drovers Bank. \$1. Vignette of cattle and sheep which covers the entire note. AU, slightly mishandled. (\$200-350)

Wisconsin

2276 Wisconsin Melange. [3] (\$180-300)

1) *Mineral Point*. Mineral Point Bank. \$5. Eagle; Indian aims arrow. Small paddle wheeler at bottom. **VG**, light staining at the top. 2) *Sinipee*. Marine & Fire Insurance Co. \$1. Ships at sea. Woman with rake, left. Putti with anvil, right. Eagle at bottom. **AU**, A large corner fold. 3) Same, \$2. Liberty, Commerce. Indian chief, right. Dog's head, bottom. **Unc**, wrinkling, mild foxed areas, ink stains on the back.

Beautiful Proof Note



- 2277 *Two Rivers. Farmers Bank. \$10.* Unlisted, similar to G-8a, but the denomination medallions in the top corners are also vermilion. Farm wife with cows; farmer walks alongside filled hay wagon pulled by oxen. Sailor and farmer flank state shield bottom. **Proof** on card. Ex ABN, so stamped. **Unc**, POC. **Pristine** and **Bright**.

(\$475-700)

Only five of these appeared in the ABN Archive Sale (lots 2081-2083). The first sold for \$1,980 to a leading collector. The other four were sold in two lots after. Certainly worthy of a strong low four figure bid due to its beauty and rarity!

Obsolete Sheets

- 2278 *Nebraska. Florence. Bank of Florence. \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5.* (NE-40, G-2a, 4a, 6a, 8a). From top note down: Pilgrim settlers approach Indians; Indian warrior, left; young lady, right. Indian with bow lounges on rock; river town in distance. Commerce, left; eagle, right. Man arrives at homestead with mail; female with head covering, left; chicken with chicks, right. Indians, settlers flank shield. Beavers, left; Fillmore, right. **Unc**. (\$180-300)



Vignette Detail of Lot 2279

Unlisted Ohio Note



- 2279 *Ohio. Cleveland. Forest City Bank. \$1-\$3-\$5-\$10.* (OH-165, G-4a, 12a, 16b, Unlisted). Not listed in the ABN Sale. **Proof** on card. All feature a medallion of a man. First note: woman with children picking grapes at left; maiden with lamb, farmer shearing sheep, right. Second note: family labors in vineyard, planting, gathering, crushing. Third note: frontiersman drinks thirstily from river; Calhoun visiting Webster in his library with globe. Final note: allegorical females group around farmers, fireman. Beautiful whole-note vignettes on these notes, making this sheet a most visually exciting example of the engravers art. **Unc**, POC. (\$1100-1800)

Ex CAA Auction of June 17-18, 1994.

- 2280 *Wisconsin. Waupun. Corn Exchange Bank. \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5.* (WI-850, G-2a, 4a, 6a, 8a). First note: Navigation with tools, globe (as on CSA type 19), center; woman's head with flowers. Second note: eagle with shield. Third note: allegorical females; Webster at left. Final note: farmer with harvested food; young girl. **Unc**, wrinkling. (\$180-300)

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

Obsolete Bank Notes

- 2281 **Arkansas. State Note Group.** [10] (\$250-450)
 1) \$3. Cr.42A. **Fine, plus.** 2) \$5. Cr.48. **VG-Fine.**
 3) \$5. Cr.50B. **VG-Fine**, an edge tear. 4-7) \$10. Cr.54.
Fine, plus. 8) \$10. Cr.55. **F-VF.** 9) \$10. Cr.54B. **VG,**
 folded over edges. 10) \$10. Cr.56B. **Good**, multiple
 bottom edge chinks and splits.
- 2282 **California. Magdalena. Bank of Lower California.** 10
cents. Payable in Gold Coin, California or New York.
 Green and black. **Good**, long split in from the right. **A**
scarce note. (\$100-175)

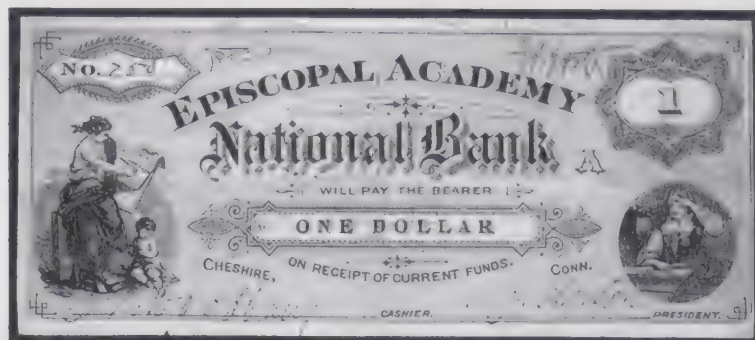


- 2283 **California. San Francisco. Banking House of F. Argenti & Co. Sheet.** \$50-\$100-\$500-\$1000. Reprint from the original plate complete with plate rust marks. **Unc.** (\$300-Up)

We have been advised that less than half a dozen of these were made. Argenti & Co. was one of the Gold Rush era firms. The notes were made payable in coin to get around the local hostility to paper money in any form. However, very high denomination notes were useful because 50 twenty dollar gold pieces is in excess of 6 troy pounds, a cumbersome weight to lug about.

Connecticut

- 2284 **Bridgeport. \$2.** (G-32). **Proof** on card. **Unc,** POC. Tear with hole in the left vignette. (\$125-225)



- 2285 **Cheshire. Episcopal Academy National Bank. \$1.** **Unlisted.** Green and black, purple stamps on the back in the names of John J. Deshon and Jesse Ludington. **VF,** or so, half a dozen vertical folds visible on the back. (\$180-300)

- 2286 **Connecticut Fractional Notes.** [2] (\$200-Up)

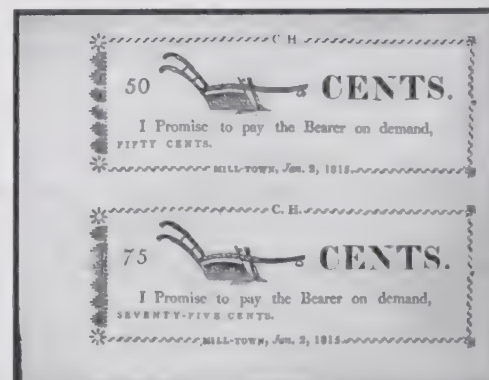
1) **New Haven. National College Bank. 25 cents.** Green back. (CT-340.25). **VG,** fold splitting. **Scarce.** 2) **New London. John Jeffrey. 3 cents.** Blue on white. 7.1.63. Payable in Postal Currency. **VG.**



- 2287 **Stonington Bank. \$10.** (CT-415, G-48). **Fully issued,** **Rare as such. Good,** soiled, edge chinks. (\$180-300)
 Whaling scene.

- 2288 **Delaware. Milltown. Private Scrip. 50-75 cents.** January 1815. Remainder sheet. **Unc.** (\$240-425)

Ex Lot 216, Western Reserve Historical Society Sale.



- 2289 **District of Columbia. Washington. Bank of the Republic. \$10.** (1.1852.) **Proof** on card. **Unc,** ABN archives stamp on the back. (\$90-150)

Georgia

- 2290 **Georgia State Note Group.** [17] (\$150-300)
 1-5) 1862. \$100, \$20, \$5(3). **F-VF,** last with a long top tear; **EF.** 6-10) 1863. \$1, 50 cents, 25 cents, 10 cents, 5 cents. **Unc,** bottom staining; others **Unc,** foxing spots. 11-17) 1864. \$100, \$50, \$50, \$20, \$10, \$5, \$4. **VG, Fine, plus, VG, VG, Unc, Unc, Fine.**

- 2291 Georgia Common Obsolete Notes.** [14] (\$175-350)
 1) Bank of Augusta. \$10. U. RWHE. VF. 2) \$100. U. On backs of 1863 notes. F-VF. 3) Double sheet 1863 change bills and a sheet of \$4 bills. VF. 4) Augusta Savings Bank. 25 cents. On back of 50 cents Granada, MS coin note. VG. 5) Savings Bank of Cahuta. U, VF. 6) Ringgold. Northwestern Bank. \$5. VG. 7-10) Savannah. Bank of Commerce. \$10 (3), \$20. VG, Fine, tear at bottom. 11) Farmers and Mechanics Bank. \$5. VG. 12) Merchants and Planters Bank. \$5. VG. 13) Bank of the State. 25 cents. 12.10.61. VG. 14) Time Cutter's Bank. \$2. Red. VG.

- 2292 Bainbridge.** William Beale 1830's Scrip Note Group. [3] (\$240-400)
 1) 12 1/2 cents. Poor, right end crudely restored.
 2) 50 cents. Indian, river scene, center. Good, body holes, pieces restored. 3) 50 cents. Old train, center. Poor, a large piece restored in the lower left corner. All are Rare.



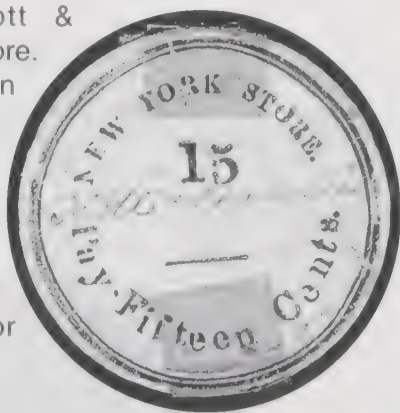
- 2293 Hawaii.** Honolulu Clearing House. \$1. 3.10.1933. Unc, light handling, trisecting vertical perforation hole lines. (\$150-300)
 The last we offered was this piece, in 1997.

Illinois

- 2294 Cairo.** Bank of Cairo Group. [3] (\$60-120)
 1) \$2. Indian left, woman and baby, center, Ceres, right. G-VG, center hole. 2) \$5. 1840. Putti in boat etc. VG. 3) \$10. 3.12.39. Typeset. Remainder. EF, horizontal fold.

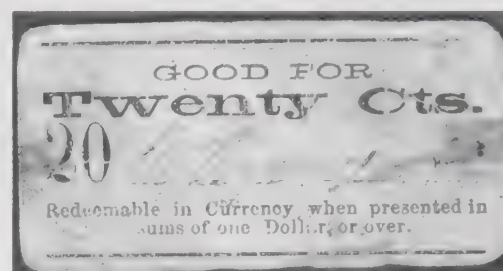
- 2295 Kilbourn City.** Scott & Hanson, New York Store. 15 cents. Black on yellow round card. Fine, scotch tape on the back, two pieces of tape on the face. (\$300-600)

This may be a Civil War era piece or an 1890's item.



- 2296 Quincy.** First National Bank of Gem City Business College. \$2. (IL-855.2). Unc, folded corner tip, other petty handling signs. (\$75-150)

- 2297 Unknown.** C. Condon (?). Set of Cardboard chits. 1860's. [3] (\$600-1200)
 1) 20 cents.

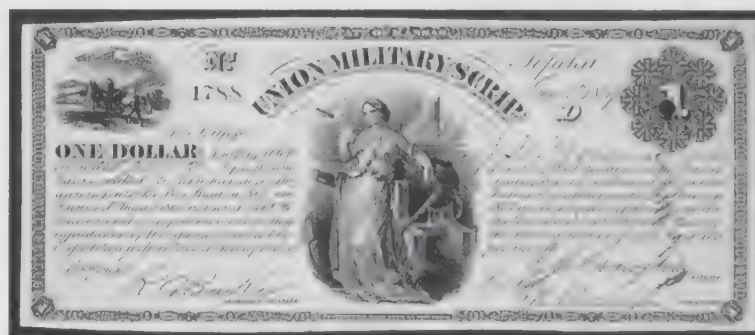


Black on yellow. Fine, folds, soiling, scotch tape on left and right. 2) 25 cents. Black on pink. Good-VG, folds, face bald area, scotch tape left and right. 3) 50 cents. Black on pink paper. Fine, scotch tape on the face, left and right; a black blob on the back with "Munson City, Ills" written on the back.

- 2298 Indiana.** Treasurer, City of Fort Wayne. 5 cents. 1860. VG, left border trimmed off, ink stains massed in the lower left corner. (\$100-175)

Kansas

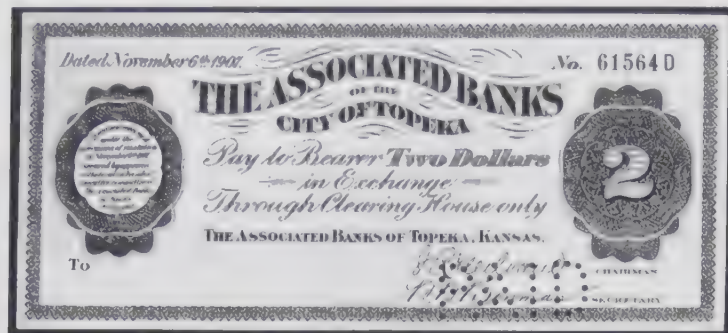
- 2299 Delaware City Bank.** \$2. 7.1.185-. (KS-20, G-8). VG, soiling at right, two tiny pinholes left of the central vignette. (\$125-225)



- 2300 Kansas.** Union Military Scrip. \$1. 1867. Unc, endorsed on the back with bleed through. (\$75-150)

Issued to clean up the floating indebtedness incurred in repelling General Sterling Price's Confederate raid in 1864 and a series of Indian incursions.

Please note that
 a 10% buyer's premium
 will be added to each lot purchased.



- 2301 **Kansas. Topeka. Associated Banks Certificates of November 6, 1907. [2] (\$250-500)**

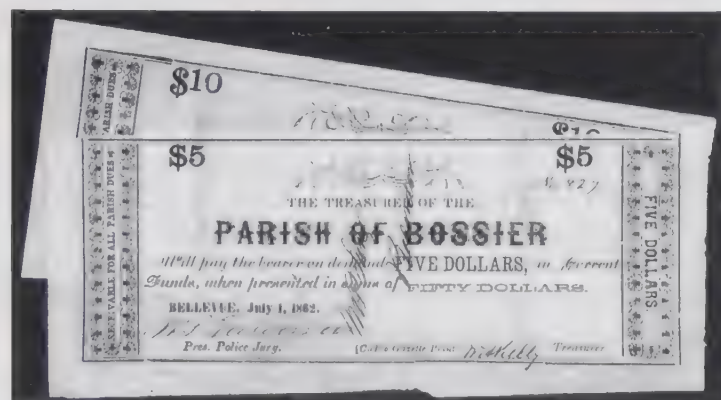
1) \$2. Black on white. Payable through the clearing house only. **Unc**, POC. 2) \$5. Similar. **Unc**, POC "PAID". **Quite Rare**.

These and the certificates issued elsewhere and mostly dated in November 1907 were occasioned by a panic in New York set off by a surfeit of stock offerings (US Steel chief among them) and a failed effort to corner the shares of a copper company. A run began on the trust companies, several of which failed, and J.P. Morgan had to step in with US Treasury cash to stem the tide, which ultimately engulfed the stock market. It was Morgan himself, at a conference in his library, that put his seal of approval on such clearing house certificates as a means of conserving cash, which was being hoarded in bank boxes.

- 2302 **Kentucky. Pair of Proof Notes. [2] (\$180-300)**

1) *Louisville*. Bank of Kentucky Branch Note. \$10. TC. On card. **Unc**, POC. 2) *Russellville*. Southern Bank. \$5. On India paper only. **Unc**, POC, ABN archives stamp.

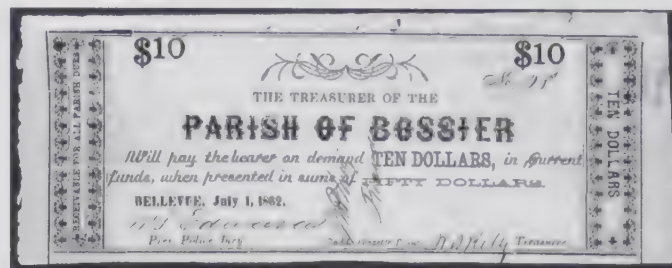
Louisiana



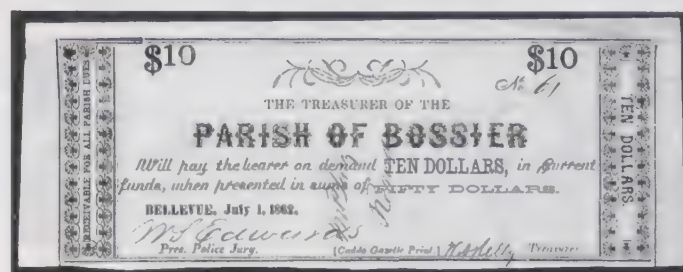
- 2303 **Bellevue. Parish of Bossier Notes. [2] (\$250-500)**

1) \$5. No.827. **Unc**, rough edge in wide bottom margin. 2) \$10. No.827. **Unc**. Both are endorsed across the face, dated July 1, 1862 and are on the backs of 185- receipts.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



- 2304 **Bellevue. Parish of Bossier. \$10. No.43. July 1, 1862. Unc**, stains in the wide right margin, endorsed on the face and on the backs of 185- receipts. **(\$100-200)**



- 2305 **Bellevue. Parish of Bossier. \$10. No.61. July 1, 1862. AU**, top right corner folds, endorsed on the face. **(\$100-200)**

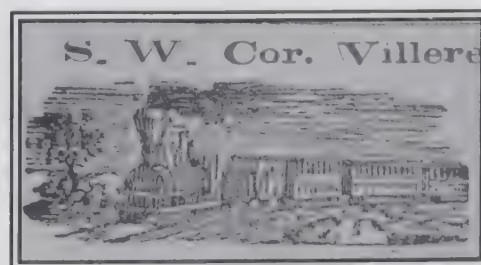
- 2306 **Bellevue. Parish of Bossier. \$10. No.45. July 1, 1862. AU**, pieces out of the top edge, endorsed on the face, etc. **(\$75-150)**



- 2307 **New Orleans. J.S. Franklin & Co. 50 cents. April 10, 1862. No.1777. Black on yellow, green "Fifty". VG**, small piece torn off the lower left corner. **(\$200-400)**
First note of this issuer that we have seen.

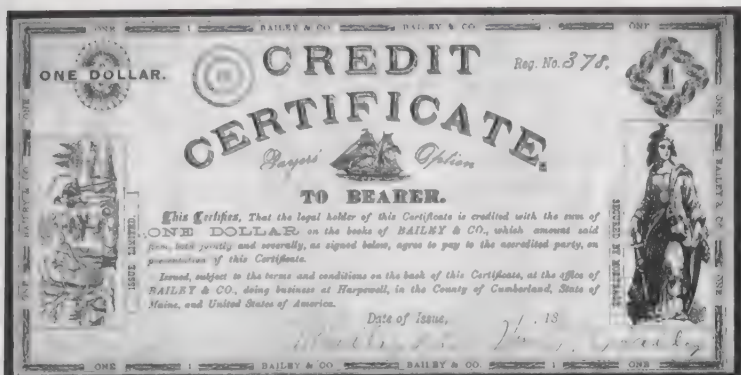
Maine

- 2308 **Portland. Atlantic Bank. \$5. (G-8). Proof on card. POC**, light staining at the top. ABN Archives stamp on the back. **(\$120-200)**



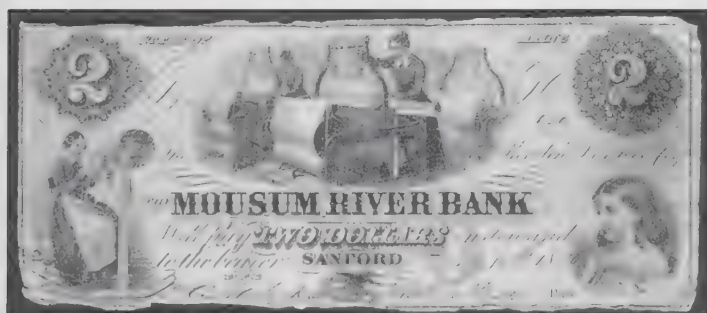
Vignette Detail of Lot 2307

Massachusetts



- 2309 Harpswell. Bailey & Co. \$1. ND. Black on the face, green on the back. **AU**. (\$150-300)

Probably issued after the laws passed against private scrip. Payable on demand, but if not so paid, then the note was to bear 12% interest for 4 months and 7% thereafter. Secured by land in Cumberland County.



- 2310 Various Maine Related Notes. [2] (\$250-425)
1) Sanford. Mousum River Bank. \$2. (ME-530, G-4a). **SENC**. **VG**, curled over edges. 2) MA/ME. Castine Bank. \$1. (G-25). **Fine**, a stain at the right bottom.



- 2311 Selected Maine or Massachusetts Altered or Counterfeit Notes. [3] (\$240-400)
1) ME. Bangor. Mercantile Bank. \$5. (ME-106, A-5). **VG**, blue "O" stamped at right. 2) MA. Boston. Hide & Leather Bank. \$5. Unlisted alteration of (MA-235, G-2a). **SENC**. Stamped "Altered Bill Suffolk Bank" on face. **VG**. 3) Bank of North America. \$10. (MA-325, C-18). **VG**, written "Counterfeit" on face, stamped "Bank N. America Counterfeit S.B. Boston Mass". **VG**, plus.



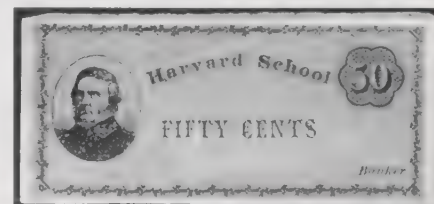
- 2312 Cambridge Market Bank. \$1. (MA-435, G-2b). **VG**, back soiling, left border trimmed. (\$260-500)

- 2313 Charlestown. Phoenix Bank. \$1, \$5. ((MA-480, G-4, G-16). **Abt VG**, two water stained corners; **VG**. [2] (\$120-200)

Both have receivership stamps on the face ordering that such notes not be circulated.

- 2314 Unusual Fractional Notes. [2] (\$150-260)

1) Harvard School. 50 cents. Place unknown, probably a high school piece of the Civil War era, with General Scott at the left. Green and black. (MA250-.50). **AU**, handling, a diagonal fold. 2) Haverhill. Labor Exchange Note. Branch 150. 1897. 1/4 Dollar. Brown and green on the back. Stamp on right back. **Fine**, fold splits at the edges.



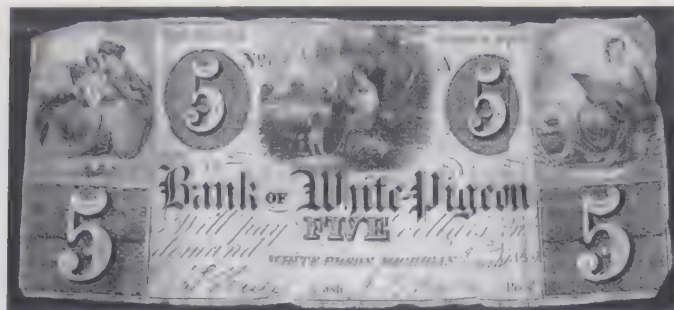
- 2315 East Randolph. E.W. Lincoln, grocer. 5, 10, 25, 50 cents. 1.1.63. Reminders. **EF**, hinge remnants. [4] (\$60-100)

Michigan

- 2316 Michigan Note Group. [2] (\$175-325)
1) Marquette. Collins Iron Works. \$5. Green and black, 1873. **VG**, **Rare**. 2) Bank of Niles. \$3. 1836. **VG**, filled body hole.

- 2317 St. Clair. Bank of St. Clair. \$1, \$5. (MI-365, G-2. 56). Last has the banking house in Newark, OH. **VG**, a edge nick; **Abt VG**, glassine tape repairs on the upper right side. [2] (\$150-300)

- 2318 Some Better Bank Notes. [2] (\$190-350)
1) Detroit. Bank of St. Clair. \$5. (MI-365, G-8 var). **VG-Fine**. 2) Bank of Lapeer. \$5. (MI-235, G-10). **VG-Fine**.



- 2319 *White Pigeon*. Bank of White Pigeon. \$5. 1839. VG, soiling. (\$200-400)
Only the second we remember handling.

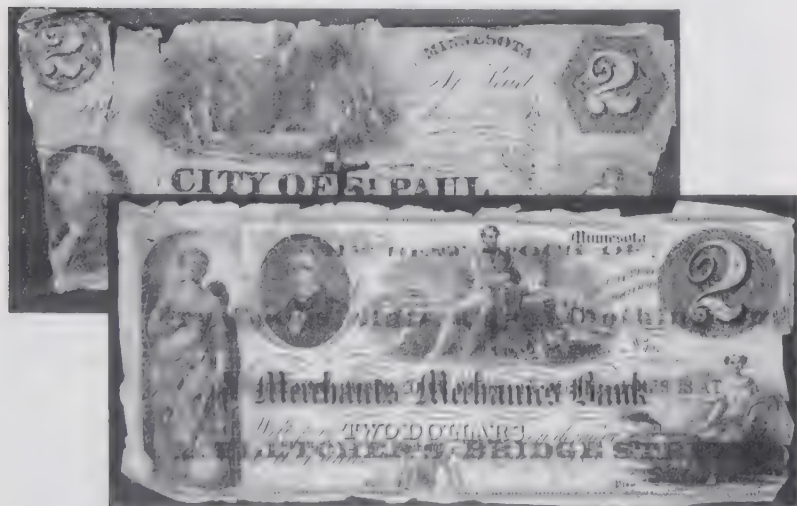
Minnesota



- 2320 *Minneapolis*. State Bank. \$1. (MN-85, G-2). U. F-VF, top border is trimmed off. (\$500-1000)



- 2321 *Minneapolis*. State Bank. \$5. (MN-85, G-6). U. F-VF. The top, right and bottom borders are trimmed. (\$400-800)



- 2322 *Lower Grade Rarities*. [2] (\$300-600)
1) *St. Anthony's Falls*. Merchants and Mechanics Bank. \$2. U. Advertising note for a Dry Goods Merchant. VG, the edges rather frayed. 2) *City of St. Paul*. \$2. 1864. Good, badly split, improvable.

- 2323 *Mississippi*. Bank of Lexington. \$5. (MS-115, G-8). Remainder. Abt VG, fold splits, edge piece gone in the margin at the right. Rare. (\$150-250)
2324 *Confederate State of Missouri Bills*. [7] (\$175-350)
1-7) \$4.50, \$4, \$3, \$1, \$100, \$50 \$20. Unc, Unc, Unc, AU, tape repaired damaged corner; EF, Unc, VF-EF. All with tape in the corners and on the sides.



- 2325 *Missouri*. Grand Army of the Republic. \$10. Red and grey; red and green. Face and back upside down alignment. VG, an edge tear. (\$350-550)
The Civil War in Missouri was one of the least civil parts of the Confederate War, marked by extreme bitterness, bushwhacking, arson, murder and other ruthless acts. Membership in the GAR was an important sign that one had been a "loyal man".

New Hampshire

- 2326 *Rare Concord Scrip Notes*. [2] (\$120-200)
1) Concord, Manchester & Lawrence RR. 25 cents. 12.1.62. Green back. Fine, plus, rust stains on the face. 2) Concord Lyceum, per the Bank of Concord. 25 cents. 1862. Fine, Rare. This school still survives on the main street and is known today as the Concord Academy.
2327 *Concord*. George Hutchins Co., flour dealers per Union Bank. 5 cents. Red and green, 11.1.62. VG, a nipped corner tip. Rare. (\$90-150)
2328 *Wolfborough Bank*. \$2. (NH-350, G-24a). VG, soiled on the back. (\$125-250)

New Jersey

- 2329 *Fislerville*. Fislerville Glass Works/ Moore Brothers & Co. Part Sheet. 5 cents-5 cents/50 cents-50 cents. (W-577, 580). VF, mottled aging. (\$75-150)

- 2330 Proof Note Pair.** [2] (\$120-200)
 1) The Orange Bank. \$1. On India paper only. Full tint. **Unc**, POC, tear in the third hole, ABN stamp on the back. 2) City Bank of Perth Amboy. \$1. 5.1.56. On India paper only. **Unc**, POC, ABN stamp on back, staining in the top right corner.



- 2331 Paterson.** People's Bank. \$3. 1856. No.1 note. Fine, right top trimmed. (\$150-275)

New York

- 2332 Canastota Bank.** \$10. BBC. **Proof** on India paper only. **Unc**, POC, nipped top right corner tip. ABN stamp on back. (\$60-100)

- 2333 Harmon.** Otis Earl Stock Fractional Notes. [2] (\$90-150)

1) **10 cents.** 11.1.62. Ceres, Vulcan and Indian. **VG**, stamp hinges and thin spots on the back. 2) **25 cents.** 11.1.62. Hebe, Eagle, Minerva. **VG**, hole in the left body.

- 2334 Herkheimer.** E. Washleman. **10 cents.** 1862. Black and red "TEN". **VG. Rare.** (\$150-250)

- 2335 Lockport.** Lockport Mills. **12 1/2 cents.** 1851. Remainder. **VF.** (\$90-150)

- 2336 New York City.** Non-authentic Notes. [3] (\$75-150)
 1) Broadway Bank. \$10. (NY-1465, C-10b). **Good-VG**, aged, with pieces missing at the left. 2) Butchers' and Drovers' Bank. \$2. (NY-1479, S-5). **VG**, stained, aged. 3) Mercantile Bank. \$1. (NY-1740, A-5). Unlisted, ex Michigan bill. **VG**, or so.

- 2337 Counterfeit New York Notes.** [3] (\$40-75)
 1) Bullshead Bank. \$5. (C-10c). **VG**, a body hole. 2-3) Corn Exchange Bank. \$2, \$3. CFT. **VG, plus, VG-Fine.**

- 2338 Various New York Scrip Notes.** [9] (\$60-120)
 1-4) Manchester & Stackeller, per the Chatham Bank. **3, 3, 5, 10 cents.** **VG.** 5) American Exchange. **25 cents.** 1837. **VG.** 6) Silberham, per the Butchers and Drovers Bank. **10 cents, VG.** 7) Hungarian Fund. **2 Forint.** Small. **Unc.** 8-9) H.P. Morgan, per the Brooklyn Bank. **3 cents. Abt VG, Fair.**

- 2339 New York City.** Chemical Bank. \$1. (NY-1505, G-82b). **Fine, plus**, reasonably complete, somewhat faded color. **Still, a nice note.** (\$175-350)

- 2340 New York City.** Franklin Bank. \$5. (G-8). **Abt Fine**, top split, taped with stain; **Fair**, pieces missing at the side. (\$30-60)

- 2341 New York and Western Exchange Co.** \$2. 1837. **VG**, aged, cut in half, taped back together, with tape stain, nipped right edge. (\$75-150)

- 2342 Phenix Bank.** \$1. (NY-1880, G-10). **Proof** on light card. **Unc.** (\$75-150)

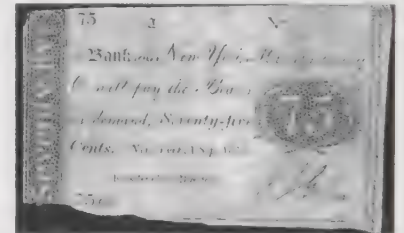
- 2343 Phenix Bank.** \$3. (G-34). **Proof** on India paper only. **AU**, POC, torn at the top, taped on the back. (\$75-150)

- 2344 Tradesmens Bank.** \$10. (G-66). **Proof** on India paper only. **VF**, mottled water stains, left side repair work. POC. (\$100-200)

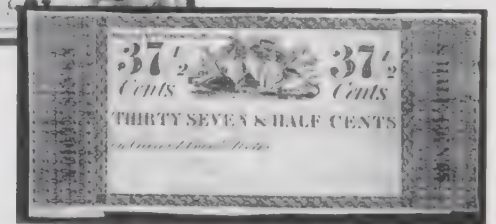
- 2345 Proof Subscription Form.** On card. 1850's. **Unc.** (\$50-100)

Apparently used for securities, as the party pledging agrees to pay by a fixed time.

- 2346 Bank of the New York Manufacturing Company.** 75 Cents. (NY-1825, G-9). **VG-Fine**, bottom left border trimmed, top border is trimmed. (\$200-400)



Not pictured in Haxby.

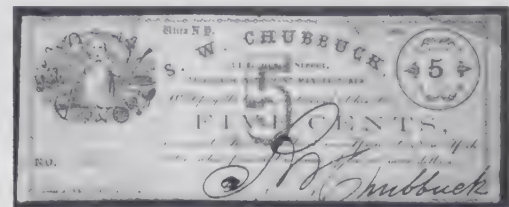


- 2347 Local Stock Scrip Notes.** [4] (\$150-300)
 1) **6 1/4 cents.** 1837. **U. VF.** 2) **12 1/2 cents.** 1837. **U. VF-EF.** 3) **37 1/2 cents.** 1837. **U. F-VF.** 4) **30 cents.** 1860's. **AU**, ink corrosion holes lower left. Specimen note with No.4287 stamped in blue, two punch holes.

- 2348 Some Albany Notes.** [3] (\$75-150)
 1-2) Canal Bank. \$1, \$5. (NY-45, C-22, G-28). **G-VG**, stained, tape repair at the left; **Fine.** 3) Bank of the Capitol. \$3. (NY-50, A-10). **VG**, two punch holes, soiling.

- 2349 Corporation of the City of Albany Notes.** [5] (\$40-80)
1-5) 10, 10, 25, 50, 5 cents. 1862, 1863. EF, pin holes, VF, VG-Fine, Unc, VF-EF.
- 2350 Albion Bank Note Group.** [4] (\$30-60)
1-2) \$2. (NY-115, C-4e. 4f). Abt Fine, VG. 3-4) Bank of Orleans. \$5. (C-26a). The second is from a Heath Counterfeit detector. Fine, POC.
- 2351 Buffalo. Commercial Bank Group.** [2] (\$100-200)
1) \$1. Unlisted. Bison at bottom; Hebe and eagle, right. VG, all four corners clipped. 2) \$3. Possible proof on very fragile paper. Fine, purple stains, top edge deterioration.
- 2352 A Further Selection of Buffalo Notes.** [6] (\$75-150)
1) B. Rathbun. \$1. 1838. Fine, big stain along the right bottom edge. 2) Buffalo City Bank. \$5. (C-6). VG, edge tears. 3) Marine Bank. \$5. (S-5). Fair, pieces gone. 4-6) Bank of Niagara. \$1. (G-32). Poor. \$1. Good, split in half, taped back together. \$3. (C-68). G-VG, corner tip gone.
- 2353 Rare Lower Grade New York Bills.** [2] (\$40-80)
1) Chatham Four Corners. Columbia Bank. \$1. (G-2b). Poor, pieces gone. 2) Genoa. Knickerbocker Bank. \$2. (G-4). Poor, a big piece out of the center top.
- 2354 Common New York Scrip Notes.** [7] (\$30-60)
1-3) Hancock. F.M. Wheeler. 10, 15, 25 cents. 1862. VG, Fine, Fine; first two with holes. 4-7) Knox Corners. James C. Knox. 5, 10, 25, 50 cents. 1862. Green. U. Unc.
- 2355 Various Farmers Bank of Hudson Notes.** [3] (\$30-60)
1) \$1. (C-2c). VG. 2) \$5. (C-6c). VG, plus. 3) \$3. (S-10). Poor, part of another note glued on at the right.
- 2356 Bank of Lyons Bill Group.** [3] (\$60-120)
1-3) \$2, \$3, \$5. (G-4, 6, 8). G/VG: Fine, VG.
- 2357 Some Lower Grade Rarities.** [3] (\$125-225)
1) New Lebanon. Leland Bank. \$5. (C-8). Good, torn, a piece off a corner. 2-3) Romulus. Farmers Bank of Seneca County. \$100, \$3. Unlisted Post Note UBSH 6% "Bill of Exchange". Fair or so, many edge pieces gone. 1839, Good, repaired lower left corner and upper right corner.
- 2358 Upstate Municipal Note Group.** [10] (\$45-90)
1-4) Village of Rondout, per the Bank of Rondout. 5, 10, 25 and 50 cents. 1862. Unc. 5-10) City of Rochester, per the Monroe County Bank. 15 cents. July 15, 1862. Fair, damaged on card. December 2, 1862. 5 cents. B.F. 10 cents. A. 25 cents, B. 50 cents. A. F-VF, Fine. VF; VF-EF, VF.

- 2359 A Melange of Notes.** [10] (\$125-250)
1) NYC Trust. \$2. Wrinkled. AU. 2) Mustang Liniment ad note. Abt VF. 3) New York Loan Company. \$20. Unc. 4) Red Hook Building Co. \$1. Stock note. Unc, wrinkling. 5) Albany. Albany City Bank. \$5. 1863. CFT. VG. 6) Burton. \$2. CFT. AU, back ink smear. 7) Glens Falls. Commercial Bank. \$2. CFT. Fine. 8) Bank of Hudson. \$2. EF, top edge aging. 9) Tioga. J.W. & J. McCarty. \$1. Red. Fine. 10) Union Bank of Troy. \$5. CFT. VG-Fine.



- 2360 Utica. S.W. Chubbuck.** (Telegraph Instrument Manufacturer). 5 cents. 11.1.62. Purple with a green "5". Fine, fold soiling. Rare. (\$240-400)
These notes are made payable in "Specie, at New York rates".

- 2361 North Carolina. State and Other Notes.** [10] (\$100-200)
1) \$2. Cr.22. F-VF. 2) \$1. 10.2.61. AU, an edge fold. 3-5) \$1. 10.16, 17, 18. VG. 6) 5 cents. VG. 7) \$3. Letter right. No.87. Unc. 8) 10 cents. No.187. Unc. 9-10) Bank of Yancyville. \$10, \$20. 1850's. VG, VG, right edge tear.



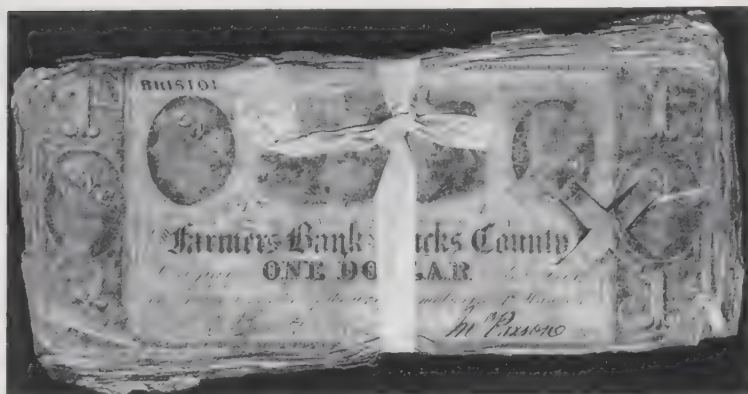
- 2362 North Carolina. Wilmington. Bank of Cape Fear.** \$10. (NC-90, G-110). G-VG, edge chinks, a small body hole right of center. (\$200-400)
On the second we have seen in 25 years. A real sleeper.

Pennsylvania

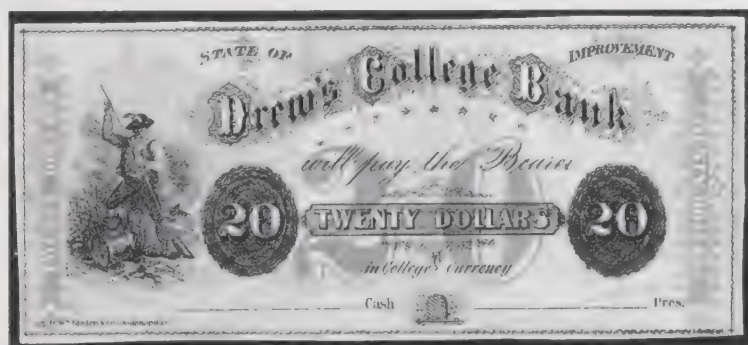
- 2363 Some Rarer Scrip Notes.** [2] (\$250-425)
1) Belle Vernon. Scrip. 10 cents. 1860's. Remainder. Black and green. Horses at trough. EF-AU. 2) Myers Mills. P. Myers & Co. 3 cents. (H235, UNL denomination). Blue and white, Girl, left. 9.1.62. VG, soiling.

- 2364 Hulmsville.** Farmers Bank of Bucks County. **Pack of \$1 and \$2 \$100 face. Good-VG**, bank hammer cancelled, bound up in original paper with knot. [c65] **(\$500-1000)**

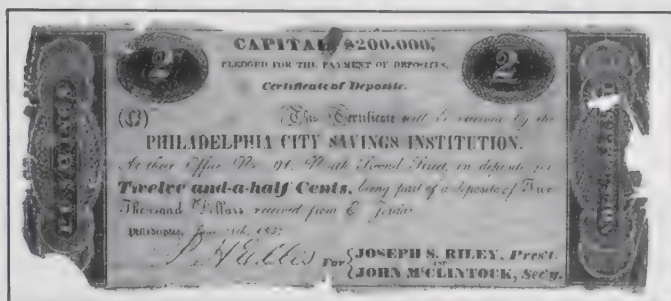
This bank still exists as a national bank. A chest was found with bank papers and packets of this sort, the notes then being virtually unknown prior to that time.



- 2365 Bristol.** Farmers Bank of Bucks County. **\$100** pack of mixed \$1 and \$2 bills. **G-VG**, heavily bank hammer cancelled, bound up with a paper strip, tied in a knot. [c65] **(\$500-1000)**



- 2366 College Bank Notes.** [2] **(\$150-300)**
 1) Lancaster Business College. **\$5**. Red and black face, green back. Promises everything except that "dull" students will walk on water after taking the course. **VF**, several vertical folds. 2) State of Improvement. (Indiana). Drew's College Bank. **\$20**. Green and black. Battle of Lexington scene at left. Green back. **AU**.



- 2367 Philadelphia.** Philadelphia City Savings Institution. **\$2**. 6.25.1837. Unlisted denomination in Hooper. **Abt Good**, pieces missing as pictured; framed. **(\$125-250)**
 In the owner's opinion, this note and others put out by the PCSI were fundable into shares of the company, and that P.H. Ellis was prominent in the fur trade. The firm is reported to have issued \$57,335.25 of notes in denominations of 6 1/4 cents to \$3.

- 2368 Philadelphia. Political Note.** **(\$125-250)**

Scene shows "Abrams Preaching" Quakers stand at left, others flee right, Mayor and constables preparing to make an arrest. **VG**, but Scotch taped top and bottom with other tape pieces left and right. Attack on the BUS.

- 2369 Pittsburgh.** Mechanics Bank. **\$1**. (PA540-G2A). **Abt VG**, scattered foxing spots on the back, a small body hole. **(\$125-225)**

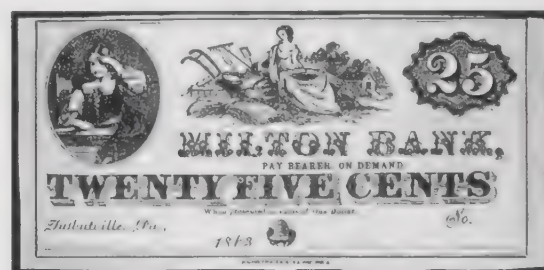
- 2370 Proof Pair.** [2] **(\$120-200)**

1) Pittsburgh. Merchants and Manufacturers Bank. **\$100**. Red protectors. On India paper only. **AU**, wrinkling, POC, with tears in each hole. 2) Pittston Bank. **\$10**. BC. India paper only. **Unc**, POC, ABN stamp on back.

- 2371 Reading.** Joseph S. Hoyer. Dry Goods and Groceries. **2 cents**. 1863. Unlisted. **VG**, pen cancelled with spots top and bottom. **(\$125-225)**

- 2372 Sellersville.** Joseph A. Hendricks. **2 cents**. (H-359-1). **Unc**, scotch tape remnants on the left and right sides. **(\$200-400)**

Ridiculously underrated in Hooper.



- 2373 Turbutville.** Scrip, per the Milton Bank. [2] **(\$200-375)**

1) **25 cents**. 1863. Blue. **VF**, quarter and other folds. 2) **50 cents**. 1863. Blue. **VF**, quarter folded, other folds, a paper repair strip at the left top where split. Both are **Unlisted**.



- 2374 Unknown town. Private Scrip.** **50 cents**. 1860's. Green and black, miner, left; eagle, center; Minerva, right. **F-VF**, quarter folded both ways. **(\$120-200)**

- 2375 Rhode Island.** Providence. Perry Davis & Son. **1 cent**. Large format. 1.1.54. **EF**, mounted on thick paper. **(\$75-150)**

- 2376 Rhode Island. Providence.** Liberty Bank. \$100. Proof on plain paper (probably in connection with the Silver program). **Unc.** [2] **(\$125-250)**
Also, NY. Leedsville. (a hamlet near Amenia). Amenia Bank. \$1. Proof, on card. 1/3 Cut off the left end.
- 2377 South Carolina Note Group.** [11] **(\$200-400)**
 1-5) State. \$5, \$10, \$20, \$20, \$50. 1872. **Unc.** 6) Charleston. Farmers & Exchange Bank. \$5. **VG.** 7-8) Bank of the State. \$5. B.C. Red. **Fine, VF.** 9) Camden. \$10. **Fine**, each tears. 10-11). State Bank. \$5, \$10. 1860. **EF, Fine.**
- 2378 South Carolina. Cheraw.** Merchants Bank. \$6, \$7, \$8, \$9. Reprints from the original plates (the authentic notes being practically unavailable). **Unc**, wrinkling. [4] **(\$50-100)**

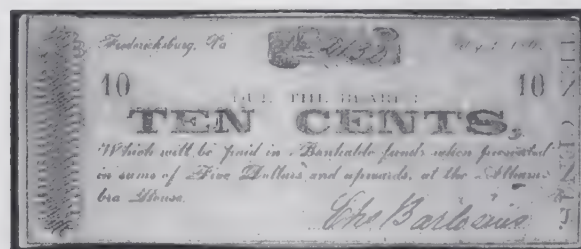


- 2379 South Dakota. State 1933 Depression Scrip.** [4] **(\$150-300)**
 1-2) \$1, \$5. Series C. Purple and yellow. Stamp revenue deficiency notes. Remainders. **Unc.** 3-4) \$1, \$5. Series S. Green and light orange. Remainders. **Unc.** Issued to take up the slack because of uncollectable past due taxes. The text of the act accompanies these notes.

- 2380 South Dakota. State 1933 Depression Scrip.** [4] **(\$150-300)**
 1-2) Series C. \$1, \$5. Purple and yellow. Self liquidating money with room for 50 stamps on the back of each note. **Unc**, apparently not issued. 3-4) Series S. \$1, \$5. Green and light orange. Similar to the preceding. **Unc**, remainder.
- 2381 South Dakota. State 1933 Depression Scrip.** [2] **(\$75-150)**
 1-2) \$1, \$5. Series C. Pink and yellow. Remainders. **Unc.**
- 2382 Utah. Mormon Money Group.** [3] **(\$100-200)**
 1) Bishop's General Storehouse. Produce and Merchandise. 10 cents. 7.1.1897. **Fine, plus.** 2) 10 cents. Blue. Oct 1, 1898. **Unc**, stamped "Cancelled". 3) St. George Stake Tithing Store House. 10 cents. 5.30.1900. **EF.** All have scotch tape on the left and right.

Haxby Plate Notes

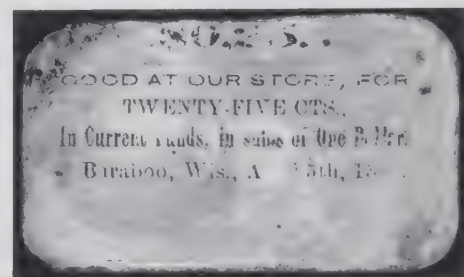
- 2383 Various Vermont Bills.** [2] **(\$140-280)**
 1) Chelsea. Orange County Bank. \$5. (VT-77, C-8). **Fine.** 2) Irasburgh. Bank of Orleans. \$3. (VT-105, A-10). **Fine.**



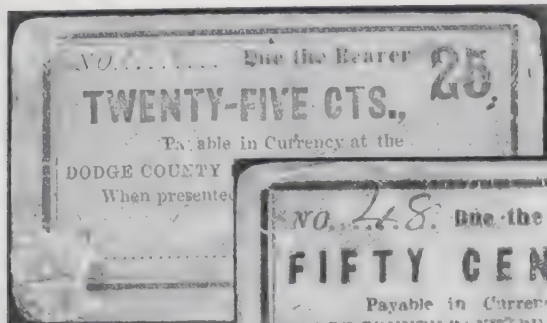
- 2384 Virginia. Fredericksburg.** Charles Barlosius (Alhambra House). 10 cents. 2.1.62. **VG. Rare.** **(\$200-350)**
- 2385 Virginia. Newtown.** G.A. White's Omnibus Line. 10 cents. 9.20.61. **Abt VG**, scattered staining. **(\$90-150)**

Wisconsin

- 2386 Baraboo.** Unknown and unlisted scrip issuer. 25 cents. August 5, 1862. Black on pin card. **Fine**, folds, discolorations, rubbed edges, rounded corners. **Very Rare.**

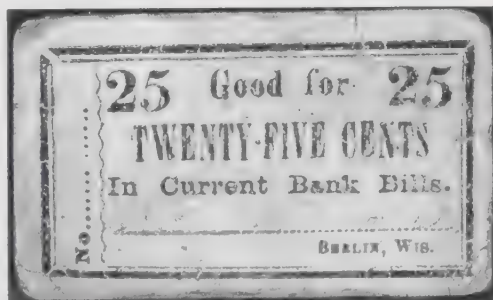


(\$200-400)



- 2387** *Beaver Dam.* R.L. Strong(?) Unlisted notes per the Dodge County Bank. [2] **(\$500-1000)**
 1) **25 cents.** Black on green card. **G-VG**, bald areas left corners and the back, rubbed edges, rounded corners with a tape remnant on the back. 2) **50 cents.** Black on yellow card. **Fine**, mottled moderate soiling, rounded corners and rubbed edges.

- 2388** *Berlin.* Kasey & Brauns (?). Unlisted. **25 cents.** Black on white. **Fine**, a corner fold, rubbed edges, rounded corners a piece of tape on the back. **(\$250-500)**

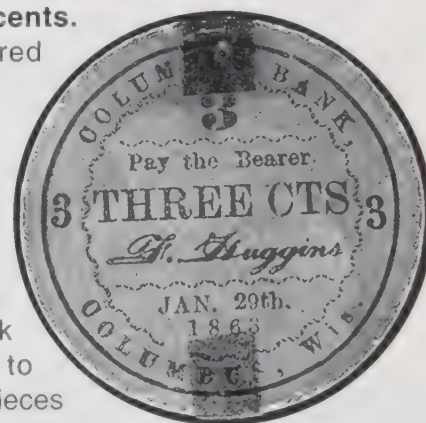


- 2389** *Columbus.* R.W. Chadbourn. **5 cents, 10 cents.** Nov 18th 1862. Unlisted. Black on orange or green card. **F-VF, VG-Fine.** The first has light edge rubbing; the second has bald areas from rubbing. Both have scotch tape at the top and bottom. [2] **(\$400-800)**



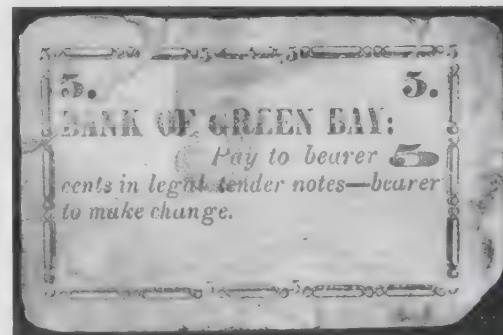
- 2390** *Columbus.* R.W. Chadbourn. Same as the preceding. **5 cents. 10 cents.** Nov 18th 1862. Black on round orange or green card. Unlisted issuer. **VG/Fine, plus.** First has edge wear bald spots, tape face and back, thin spots; second has face edge rubbing and pieces of scotch tape, top and bottom; back has light edge rubbing. **(\$300-600)**

- 2391** *Columbus.* F. Huggins, per the Columbus Bank. **3 cents.** Unlisted. Black on red circular card. [3] **(\$600-1200)**



- 1) January 18, 1863. Light pink. **VF**, pin hole at the top. Back, scotch tape on face at top and bottom. Back tilted 135 degrees to the left, with three pieces of tape and a bald area. 2) Similar, but back tilted 115 degrees to the right. **VF**, three pieces of tape on the face, a bald area. 3) Same, but back rotated 100 degrees to the right. **VF**, tape at the top and bottom on the face, a fold visible, two pieces of tape on the back. Evidently little effort was made to align the face and the backs.

- 2392** *Green Bay.* Private Scrip per the Bank of Green Bay. **5 cents.** Black on off white card. Unlisted. **VG**, a couple of corner folds with splits; rubbed edges, rounded corners, back hinge mounting remnants. **(\$200-400)**



We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds, Autographs and Related Items. Send \$20 for our next auction catalogue, or call 800-622-1880 today!



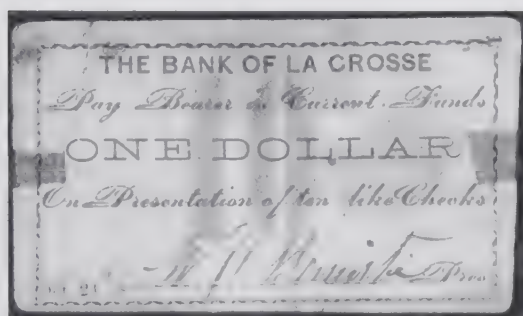
2393 *Horicon*. Horicon Mills. **25 cents**. (SC-5). R-7. **Fine**, a tape stain at the top, tape on the back. (\$200-400)

2394 *La Crosse*. Bank of La Crosse. W.D. Banick (clerk). **5 cents, 10 cents**. (SC-1, 2). **F-VF**, each with a piece of tape and with a stain on the front and four hinges on the back. [2] (\$250-500)



2395 *La Crosse*. J.M. Connolly (?), per the Bank of La Crosse. **25 cents**. 1860's. Blue on white, red center stamp with denomination and US eagle. Unlisted. **VG**, splitting and foxing stains at top left corner; scotch tape pieces left and right. (\$200-400)

"La Crosse" is stamped on the back in blue.

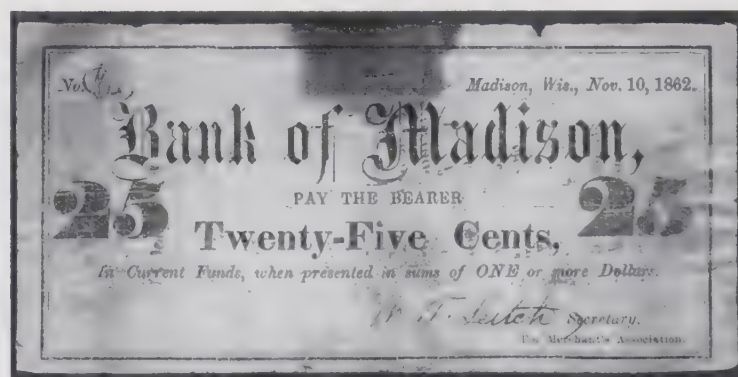
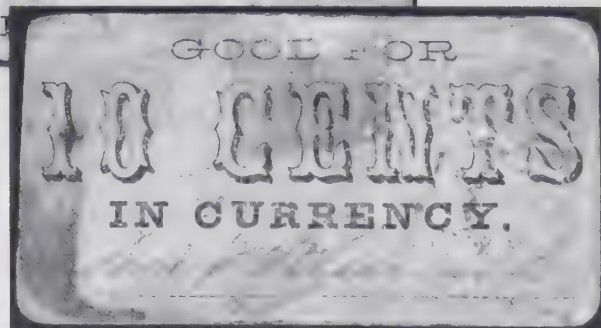


2396 *La Crosse*. W.P. Minister (?), per the Bank of La Crosse. Unlisted. Black on off white card. **Fine, plus**, three vertical folds, soiling, tape left and right. There are four scotch tape strips on the back. (\$300-600)

There is a green "10" upside down on the back.

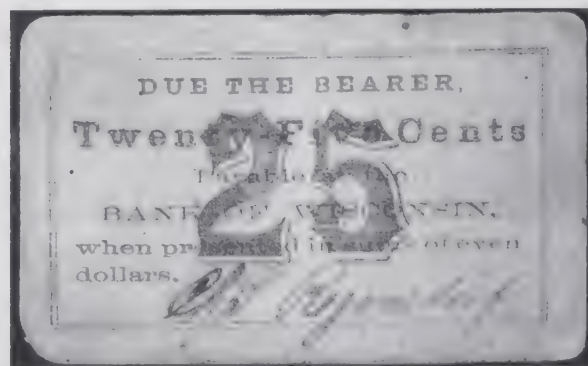


2397 *Lynden*. Case & Remington. **10 cents**. Unlisted. Black on yellow card. **VG**, folding, staining, rubbed edges, rounded corners. There are back hinges. (\$250-500)



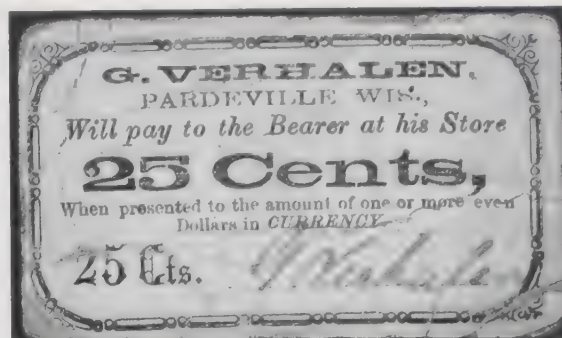
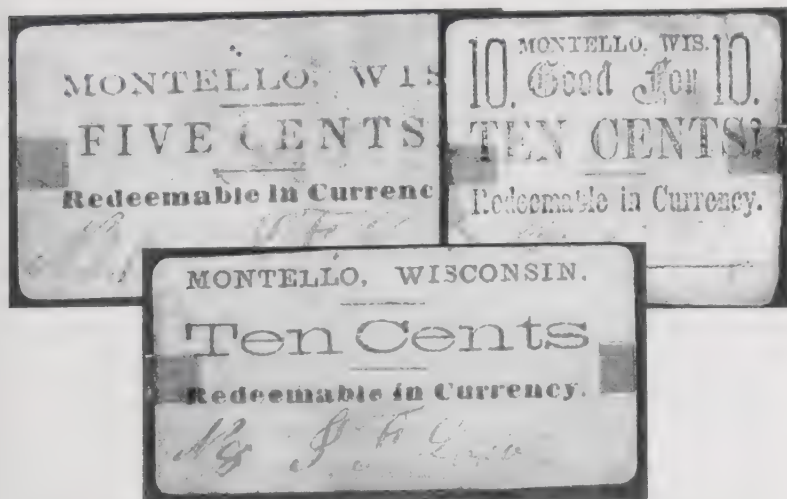
2398 *Madison*. Merchants Association per the Bank of Madison Group. [4] (\$400-800)

1) **5 cents**. (SC-1). Remainder. SC-1. R-6. **Unc**, POC, tape stain at the top. 2) **10 cents**. Remainder. (SC-2) R-6. **Unc**, a small punch hole, a tape stain at the center bottom, pencil notation at left. 3) **10 cents**. (SVC-2). R-6. **VG**, a small punch hole, stained at the top, tape on the back. 4) **25 cents**. (SC-5). R-7. **VG**, aged, tape stained at the top, with glassine tape on the back. All of these notes have a list of the members of the Merchants Association on the back in blue scrip letters.



2399 *Madison*. Charles Rogansdorf, per the Bank of Wisconsin. **25 cents**. No.86. 1860's. Black on off white card, "25" in red. **VF**, heavy repaired center fold. (\$250-500)

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lot in this sale.



2403 Pardeville. G. Verhalen. Unlisted Notes. [3]

(\$600-1200)

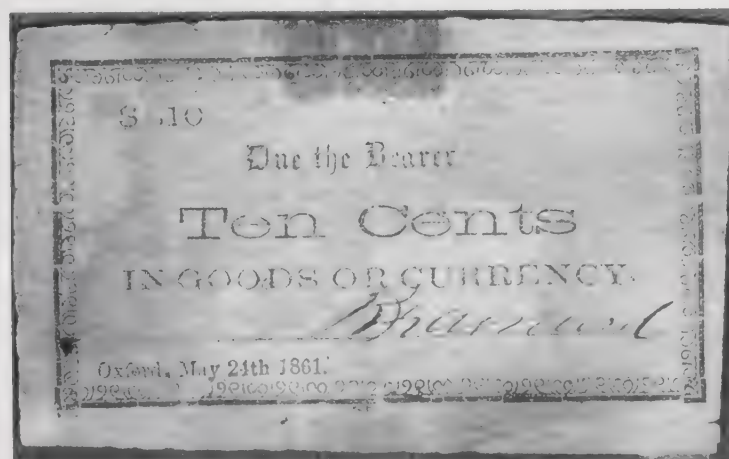
1) **10 cents.** Black on green card. **VG**, rounded corners, rubbed edges, surface splits on the face, back hinges. 2) **15 cents.** Black on blue card, **Fine**, lower left corner fold and surface splits, back hinge and scotch tape stain on the face. Light edge rubbing. 3) **25 cents.** Black on yellow card. **VG-Fine**, folds visible on back, scotch tape stain at the top, rounded corners, rubbed edges, fold splits.

2404 Pepin. Chippewa Bank. \$10. (WI640-S5A). 1859. Spurious. **VG**, top right corner torn off. (\$125-225)

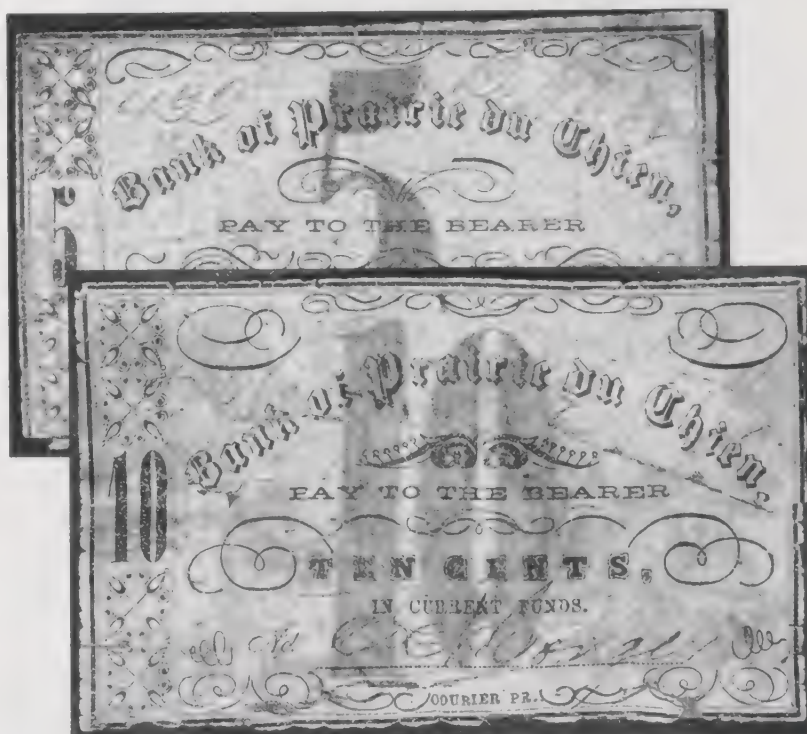
2400 Montello. S.F. Lowe. Unlisted Civil War Currency. [3] (\$600-1200)

1) **5 cents.** No.21. Black on off white rectangular card. **F-VF**, faded signature, scotch tape left and right; hinges and tape on the back, and a pin hole at the top. 2) **10 cents.** Similar, **Fine**, two folds, scotch tape at left and right on the face; hinges and tape on back. 3) **10 cents.** No.84. More nearly square black on white card note. **Fine**, folds, scotch tape left and right on face, tape on the back.

2401 Montello. S.F. Lowe. **10 cents.** Similar to the third note above, corner fold splits, scotch tape left and right; five pieces on the back. (\$200-400)



2402 Oxford. F. Brannard (?). May 24th, 1861. **10 cents.** Black on thin brown paper. Unlisted. **VG**, back stains, tape stain at the top. (\$300-600)



2405 Prairie du Chien. R. Morgan (?), per the Bank of Prairie du Chien. **5 cents, 10 cents.** 1862. (SC-1, 2). Blue on white, red "5" and "10". **Abt VG**, hole in the right bottom edge, tape on the back; **Good**, many stamp hinges and some tape on the back. [2] (\$400-800)

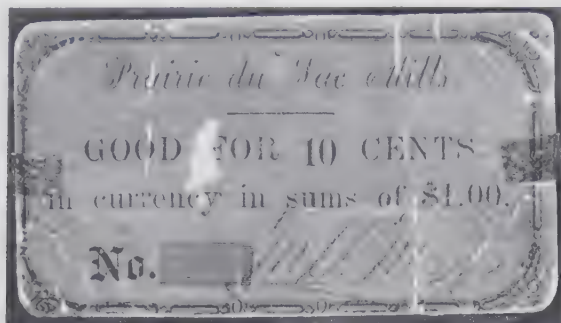
Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy.

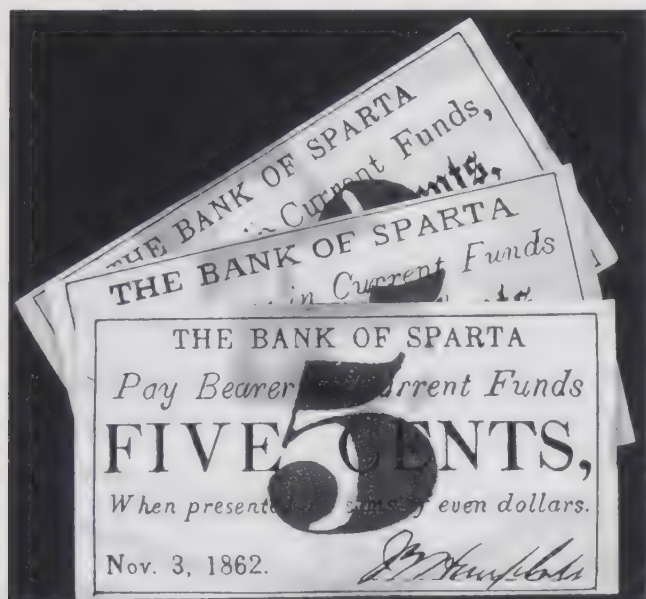
Immediate cash advances are readily available.

Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).



- 2406 *Prairie de Sac Mills*. Jn G. Mallory (?). Unlisted. **10 cents**. Black on orange card. **VG-Fine**, fold splits, a surface void on face, scotch tape left and right and five pieces of tape on the back. (**\$250-500**)

- 2407 *Rice Lake*. Knapp, Stout & Co. **50 cents**. (SC-6). **Fine**, tape stain on the top, five pieces of tape on the back. (**\$125-250**)

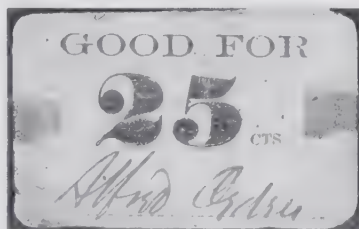


- 2408 *Sparta*. J.M. Hemphill, per the Bank of Sparta. Nov 3, 1862 notes. Black on white, red numerals, on backs of lists of names. [3] (**\$1000-2000**)

1) **5 cents**. **Unc**, tape stain on face, two pieces of tape on the back. 2) **25 cents**. **Unc**, stain at the top, two pieces of back tape. 3) **50 cents**. **Unc**, stain at the top, two back tape pieces.

- 2409 **Various Cardboard Money Pieces Issued from Unknown Places**. [12] (**\$750-1500**)

1) E.S. Johnson. **15 cents**. Black on pink cardboard. **VF**, a light center fold, slightly worn, scotch tape left and right. 2) Alfred Ordree (?). **25 cents**. Black on green. **VG**, face and back bald spots, tape left and right. 3) G.W. Parby (?). **5 cents**. Black on orange card. **VG**, several folds with surface splits, rounded corners, rubbed edges, tape left and right on face, taped, back hinges. 4) C.J. Pettebear (?), Gate Number 2 Pass. **10 cents**. Black on yellow card. **Fine/Good**. There are folds, two tape pieces on the face, substantial bald areas on the back, four hinge marks a pin hole. 5) A. Van Patten, Supt.



5 cents. Black on red. **Good/EF**. Tape on the face, heavily torn, 6) (?), **25 cents**. Purple on white, green "25". There are two face tape strips, pin holes and soiling. 7) J.J. McCloud. Black on blue circular card. **Fine**, edge rubbing, tape stains both sides. 8) J.C. Frost. **5 cents**. Black on white card. **Fine**, rubbed edges, rounded corners, soiled, back hinge stains. 9) Kasey & Bergdresser (?). **25 cents**. Black on orange. Tape face and back, back bald area, rounded corners, rubbed edges. 10) Joseph Broun. **50 cents**. Black on orange. **G-VG**, heavily split down the center, worn, back hinge and bald spot.

These notes and those preceding were sold to the original collector as money of Wisconsin, although whether these notes were or were not is an interesting question.

- 2410 **Sundry Cardboard Chits Without Legible Names**. [4] (**\$100-200**)

1-2) **5 cents**, **15 cents**. Black on white or pink paper. Names on back. **Fine**, tape on back of both. 3) Unsigned. **20 cents**. Black on green. **Unc**, side scotch tape pieces. 4) Worn brass disc, "5" with S.F.T.V.

Miscellaneous Groups

- 2411 **Various Middle Atlantic Region Notes**. [3] (**\$55-110**)

1) **DC**. *Washington*. Fowler Brothers (Baltimore MD). **\$1**. 1841. **VG**, soiled and stained. 2) **MD**. *Port Deposit*. Susquehanna Bridge & Bank Company. **\$10**. (MD-281, G-84). Haxby Plate Note. **F-VF**. 3) **MI**. *Detroit*. Bank of Michigan. **\$5**. 1831. **Abt Very Good**, edge chinks.

- 2412 **Various Items 1860's to 1945**. [17] (**\$100-200**)

1-2) **IA**. **1 Cent** Victory cardboard chits. **Unc**. 3-4) Iowa and Oklahoma Depression scrip. **Fine**. 5-8) **MA**. Plymouth Cordage Co. **\$1**, **\$2**, **\$5**, **\$10**. 1933. **VF**, or better, POC. 9-10) **NY**. Assistant Treasurer US. Green, Stanton, right. Remainders. **VF**, numbers written on back. 11) US IRUS. Stamp for Special Tax, Dealer in Manufactured Tobacco. 1879. Arizona. **EF**, CC. 12-16) **WI**. Ringling Brothers. **5**, **10**, **15**, **25**, **50 cents**, **\$1**. 1933. **Unc**. 17) **OH**. *Lewisburg*. Waldo Moore (ANA President). **1 cent**. Nov 1917. "Conservation". **EF**.

- 2413 **A Southern State Note Group**. [14] (**\$200-400**)

1) **AL**. Wetumpka Trading Co. **\$20**. 1838. **Fine**, ink corrosion holes. 2) **DC**. *Georgetown*. Farmers Bank. **\$1**. 1852. **VG**. 3) State of Florida. **25 cents**. Two signatures. **Unc**. 4) Tallahassee RR Co. **\$3**. Green back. **Abt VF**. 5) State of Louisiana. **\$2**. 2.24.62. **VG**. 6) State of Mississippi. **\$2**. 1864. **AU**, left border trimmed. 7) *Grenada*. Mississippi and Tennessee RR Co. **\$3**. 2.20.62. **VG-Fine**. 8) State of Missouri. **\$3**. Board of Education. **VG-Fine**. 9) **TN**. Bank of Chattanooga. **25 cents**. Plain. Red. **VG**. 10) *Murfreesboro*. Exchange Bank. **\$5**. 1856. **VG**. 11) State of Virginia. **\$10**. "TEN". **Unc**. 12-13) City of Richmond. **\$1**, **\$2**. Both counterfeit. **Abt VF**, **Fine**. 14) Corporation of Winchester. **12 1/2 cents**. Nov 25, 1861. **Abt Fine**.

- 2414 A Variety of Lower Grade Notes.** [40] (\$150-300)
This lot consists of 20 Van de Bogert **3 cent** notes running from **Poor** to **G-VG**. The remaining notes are from all over the county including Bank of Macon (4), NY Eighth Avenue Bank **\$1**. All these notes have pieces torn off or are split in half etc. **Sold as is, no returns.**
- 2415 Miscellaneous Southern Notes.** [7] (\$100-200)
1) **GA.** State. **\$100**. 1862. **VF**. 2-6) **LA.** State. **\$1**, **\$5**, **\$100**, **\$5**, **\$1**. Cr.8, 10, 11, 14, 18. **Fine**, **Fine**, **Fine**, **Fine**, **VF**. 7) **TN.** *Chattanooga*. Ed Thornton. **\$1**. 11.15.62. **Fair**. **Rare**.
- 2416 A Middle Western Group.** [5] (\$75-150)
1) **IA.** *Des Moines*. Interest Note No.1 for \$57. 1874. Green, black. **F-VF**. 2) **MI.** *Detroit*. Peninsular Bank. **\$5**. Green. **U. Unc.** 3-5) **NE.** City of Omaha. **\$1**, **\$1**, **\$3**. 1857. **Fine** or so.
- 2417 Selected New England and Middle Atlantic States Notes.** [22] (\$200-400)
1-2) **Maine.** Washington County Bank. **\$5. Fine**. 3) **Maryland.** *Elkton*. Farmers and Merchants Bank. **\$1**. 1863. **Good**, stamped, repaired tear. 4) *Greensborough*. Farmers and Merchants Bank. **\$2. Fair**, corner torn off. 5-8) Somerset and Worcester Savings Bank. **\$1**, **\$2**, **\$3**, **\$5**. Green. **Unc.** 9-13) **Massachusetts.** *Boston*. Cochiutuate Bank. **\$1**, **\$1**, **\$2**, **\$5**, **\$10**. Two varieties of "One", plain "2", blue "5". **VG**. 14) *Great Barrington*. Mahaiwe Bank. **\$10**. CFT. **VG**. 15) **New Jersey.** Egg Harbor Bank. **\$5**. Green. **VG**. 16) State Bank of New Brunswick. **\$1**. Dog. **Fine**. 16) *Woodbury*. Gloucester County Bank. **\$2**. Altered. **VG**. 17) **NY.** *Brooklyn*. Morgan, per the Brooklyn Bank. **3 cents**. 1862. **VG-Fine**. 18) Stock Note, **5 cents**. Battle of Princeton. **VG-Fine**. 19) *Bath*. Steuben County Bank. **\$2**. CFT. **G-VG**. 20) **PA.** *Montrose*. Susquehanna County. **\$5**. 1849. **Fine**, a long string of foxing stains down the right side. 21) *Philadelphia*. Manual Labor Bank. **25 cents**. 1837. **VG-Fine**, soiling. 22) **RI.** New England Commercial Bank. **\$5. U. Unc.**
- 2418 Miscellaneous Southern Note Group.** [4] (\$200-400)
1) **MS.** *Brandon*. Mississippi & Alabama RR. **\$10**. 1836. **VG**, stained top left. 2) **MO.** *Independence*. P. Roberts. Mail contractor. Remainder. **Abt VF**, a long repaired split in from the left. 3) **Texas.** Republic. **\$55.36**. 1837. Houston form. **AU**, triangular hole. Pen cancelled. 4) Republic. **\$20**. 10% note. 1838. **VG**, stamped at right, triangular hole.
- 2419 North Eastern Notes.** [4] (\$100-200)
1) **NY.** *Fort Plain*. Tingue Brothers. **10 cents**. 10.15.62. **Fine**. 2) *New York City*. Delmonico's. **50 cents**. 10-8-38. **VG**, long tape stain at the bottom. **Rare date**. 3-4) **PA.** *Reading*. Harvey Birch & Bro. **2, 3 cents**. 10-8-62. Small size. **VG, Fine**. All four with tape left and right.
- 2420 Sheets with Related Notes.** [6] (\$125-250)
1-2) **MA.** *Boston*. Parker House. Sheet of nine, **5-5/10-25-50/10-25-50**. No.6540. Also an extra **5 cents**. A. All of the sheet notes are POC, otherwise **VF**. 3-6) **NY.** Hungarian Fund. Sheet of four, "Egy Forint". Also single, 1, 2, 5 Forint; **\$1. Unc.** All pieces have scotch tape on the left and right sides.
- 2421 Coupons and Tickets.** [14] (\$100-200)
1-3) NCO Club, Selfridge Field. **5, 10, 25 cents**. WWII. **Unc.** 4-5) NCO Mess. Selfridge Field. **MI. 5, 10 cents**. 6-7) C.O.M. Commissioned Officers' Mess, Naval Operating Base, Norfolk, VA. **5 cents, 10 cents. Unc.** 8) War Department Theater. **15 cents**. Red and Green. Bent corner tips, **VF**. 9-11) Internment Camp Canteen. **1, 5, 10 cents**. All number 5006C. **Unc**, POC. 12-14) Office of Price Administration. Ration Coupon. 1 Point for Meat, Fats, Fish and Cheeses. 5 Points for Processed Foods. 5 Pounds of Sugar. **Unc**. All but the last piece have tape left and right.
- 2422 Mixed Note Lot.** [2] (\$100-200)
1) **Continental**. February 17, 1776. **\$7. Fine**, but small pieces out of two corner tips. 2) **PA.** Newport Bridge Co. **50 cents**. 1860's. (H-274-5). Remainder. **F-VF**, wide bottom margin. Much underrated.
- 2423 Notes North and South.** [5] (\$125-250)
1) **NY.** *Canajoharie*. C.H. Mc.Hirst, per the Spraker Bank. **5 cents**. 10-15-62. Blue. **VG**, stained. 2) Bank of Seneca Falls. **\$2**. 1863. Green. Counterfeit. **VG-Fine**. 3) **NY.** *Troy*. Leonard Smith Mammoth Furniture Warehouse. **10 cents**. 7.17.62. **Fine**. 4) **VA.** Lynchburg Savings Bank. **25 cents**. 1861. Plowing. **VG**. 5) Corporation of Winchester. **15 cents**. Counterfeit. **Fine**, a corner tip torn off.
- 2424 A Melange of Items.** [14] (\$200-350)
1) **CT.** Colonial Pay Table Office. 1781. **5 pounds. VF**. 2) **CSA.** Cr.XXI-A, Back F. **VG-Fine**. 3) **FL.** State. **\$100**. Cr.2. **Fine**, light soiling. 4) **LA.** Parish of St. Landry. 7.19.62. Blue paper. **Fine**, back soiling. 5-6) **NJ.** City of Newark. **50 cents, 25 cents**. 8.62, 10.62. **Unc, Fine**. 7) City of New Brunswick. **50 cents**. 12.1.62. Written order not to redeem on the back. **VF**. 8) *Manchester*. S.W. & W.A. Torrey. **5 cents. VF**, general handling. 9) **NC.** State. **\$2**. Cr.1. **Fine**. 10) SC RR. **\$5**. Green. Issued. **VG-Fine**. 11-14) Treasurer of the State of Pennsylvania. School Department. 1865. **Abt VF**, one with a nibbled edge.
- 2425 An Assortment of Various Items.** [c60] (\$100-200)
This lot consists of less than 20 small bills, mostly lower grade; an 1879 special tax form for Brandy distilled from fruit; a bundle of checks, receipts; a number of tax stamps up to \$3 denomination, etc. **Sold as is, no returns.**
- 2426 Mixed Note Group.** [2] (\$50-100)
1) **CSA.** T-68. **Choice Unc.** 2) **NC.** Bank of Washington. **\$5**. Red. **ABN. U. AU**, horizontal fold.

2427 Selected Higher Grade Bank Notes. [10] (\$200-400)

1) **FL.** *Appalachicola*. Bank of West Florida. \$5. **Fine, plus.** 2) **IA.** *Council Bluffs*. Banking House of Baldwin & Dodge. \$2. 185-. **U. Unc.** 3) **KY.** *Carlisle*. Farming & Commercial Bank. \$1. 1819. Pink paper. **AU**, wrinkling. 4) **MI.** *Sault De St. Marys*. Bank of Chippeway \$2. 1838, **Unc**, back hinges. 5-6) **MS.** *Holly Springs*. Exchange Office. \$5, \$10. Blue, on backs of LA state notes. **U. Unc.** 7) **NY.** *NYC.* Merchants Bank. \$2. 1826. **Unc**, bank hammer cancelled. 8) **OH.** *New Salem*. Jefferson Bank. \$1. 1817. Battle N.O. **Unc.** 9) **TN.** *Memphis*. Mechanics Bank. \$10. Plain green "X". **Unc.** 10) **VT.** *Chelsea*. Bank of Orange County. \$3. Perkins plate. 1842. **VG-Fine.**

2428 Selected Railroad Notes. [8] (\$200-400)

1) **FL.** Tallahassee RR Co. \$1. Green back. **U. Unc.** 2) **IL.** *Springfield*. Fund Commissioner of the State of IL. \$100. 1840. Engraved. **Unc**, pen cancelled. 3) **IN.** *Muncie*. Fort Wayne & Southern RR Co. \$1. 1854. **Unc.** 4) *Columbus*. Madison & Indianapolis RR. \$5. 1842. **Fine, plus**, POC. 5) **LA.** *New Orleans*. New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern RR. \$1.50. 11.16.61. Train only. **Unc.** 6) **MI.** *Adrian*. Erie and Kalamazoo RR Bank. \$5. 811.53. Fancy "5"s. **Fine, plus.** 7) **MS.** *Natchez*. Mississippi RR Co. \$20. 1839, Post note. **Fine**, endorsed on the back with ink bleed through. 8) **SC.** *Charleston*. Office of the South Carolina RR. \$1. Imprinted revenue. **U. Unc.**

2429 Various Canal, Bridge and Toll Pike Notes. [6] (\$125-250)

1-2) **MI.** *Pontiac*. Clinton Canal Bank. \$5, \$10. 1837. **Abt VF**, scattered pin holes. 3) **NJ.** *Jersey City*. Morris Canal & Banking Co. \$1. 1841. 12 month post note. **Unc.** 4) **OH.** *Cincinnati & Whitewater Canal Co.* \$2. 1841. **Unc**, endorsed on the back. 5) *Lambertville*. New Hope Delaware Bridge Co. \$1. Christ, right. **U. Unc.** 6) **PA.** *Chambersburg & Bedford Turnpike Road Co.* \$5. 1818. 3 signatures. **Unc.**

2430 Selected State Note Issues. [4] (\$110-220)

1-2) **MO.** State. \$4, \$1. K&B. **U. VF, EF**, with a printing fold void. 3-4) **SC.** 1872. \$20, \$50. **Unc.**

2431 Framed and Matted Group of 1907 Clearing House Certificates. (\$250-350)

The certificates include San Francisco, \$1, \$2. Brown and blue. New Orleans Clearing House Association Certificate. \$1. Black and brown. **Rare.** Chicago Clearing House Association. \$1. Drawn on a member, the Continental National Bank. Black, blue and red. Finally, \$1. National Bank of Commerce in St. Louis. "Cashier's check". Payable only through the clearing house.

Advertising Notes

2432 Various 1864 Confederate Facsimile Notes Used for Advertising. [4] (\$150-250)

1) \$100. Ad for "In Hogan's Alley", an Irish comedy. No date. **F-VF.** Pieces out of the sides. 2) \$100. Ad for D.F. Ross, Carthage NY, dealer in Furniture, Carpets, chairs, bicycles etc. **Unc.** 3) \$500. Stephenson & Co., clothiers, Winsted, CT. **VF**, edge slits. 4) \$10. **MA.** *Boston*. Atlas Grocery and Provision Co. **5% discount note.** **Abt VG**, edge chinks.

2433 CSA \$50. 1864. Facsimile. TX. Uvalde. Cross-S Range. Land dealers, Nueces River Valley. States that land is free of "Malaria, insects and negroes". **Good**, fold split holes. (\$90-150)

2434 CSA. Real 1864 \$10 notes, with ads printed on the back. [3] (\$90-150)

1) Enyon Grimwood & Co., Lumber shingles. Providence, RI. **Abt VG**, top edge tear. 2) Ford's Hotel. Richmond, VA. Board only \$2.50 per day. **Fine.** 3) "Confederate Note" in black. **EF.**

2435 CA. San Francisco. Bradley and Rulofson, Photographers. \$1 gold dollar. Red, black; back is brown. Reminiscent of a gold Bank bill. **Good**, heavily split and scotch taped with stains. (\$90-150)

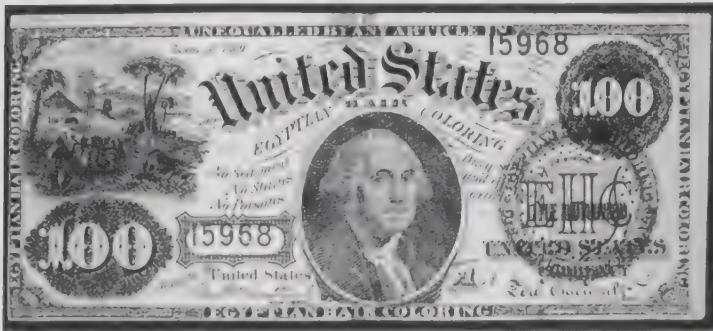


2436 Canada. Montreal. 50 cents. 1901. Green and black. Men left and right on face, woman with shield with "1/2" on it. Back has a picture of M.A. Pilon & Co. **VF-EF.** (\$120-200)

2437 IA. Des Moines. Mills & Company. 1876. Stereotypers, Booksellers, Publishers. A couple of minor boarder tears, otherwise **VF.** (\$200-400)

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lot in this sale.

- 2438 MA. Boston. Kimball's Furnishing Store. \$500. Bunker Hill monument, left. **VG**, scattered soiling. (\$150-250)



- 2439 NY. United States Egyptian Hair Coloring. Green back. **VF**, quarter folded both ways. (\$125-225)



- 2440 W.C. Coup's First National Amusement Bank. (Circus, later merged with Barnum). "50". Red and black face, green back. **Unc**, stained lightly lower right. (\$150-275)

- 2441 NY. New York. Bagleys, Gold Pens, etc. "100". **F-VF**, soiling on back folds. (\$125-225)

- 2442 NY. Buffalo. E. Dexter Loveridge. 1863. "100". \$1 is good for a bottle of Loveridges Wahee Bitters. Indians left and right. Loveridge center. **Fine**, crumpled. (\$125-225)

- 2443 NY. NYC. Centaur Bank. Ad note for White and Yellow liniment. Centaurs hunting on face and back with bows; constellation at center, names of distributors at right. **VF**, exceptionally high grade for note. (\$50-100)



- 2444 NY. New York City. Dr. Comstock. 20 Fulton Street. Drugs, Medicines and Chemicals. 1830's? **Fine**, torn off top left corner tip. (\$150-300)



- 2445 NY. J.T. Johnson. Ship Broker & Commission Merchant. "100". No.34 Burling Slip. Washington and Lafayette, sailor, Mercury and ship. **Abt VG**, roughly cut top, chink in the right side. (\$100-200)

- 2446 NY. Rochester. McBride & True Oil Co. Neatsfoot Harness Oil Blacking. \$3. US note facsimile. 1875. **VF**. (\$90-150)

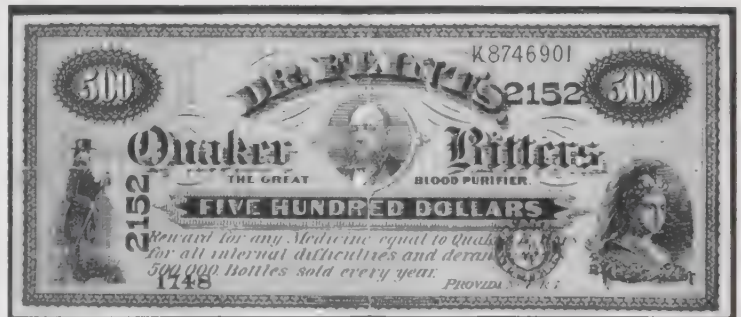
Green back, for A.P. Davis, a harness manufacturer, at Ashburnham Center, MA. Hinges top right.

- 2447 PA. Oil City. First National Boot and Shoe Bank. "10" on back in green. Washington, left; woman with dove right. **AU**. (\$100-185)

On the back it is stated that all the stock must all be disposed of prior to January 1870.

- 2448 PA. Philadelphia. The River Raisin & Lake Erie RR Co., Monroe, MI. \$1. On the back is an ad in red for Bell's Corner Hotel, B.S. Lent Proprietor. Bustleton Pike, 23rd Ward. **VG**. (\$90-150)

The original note is a remainder.



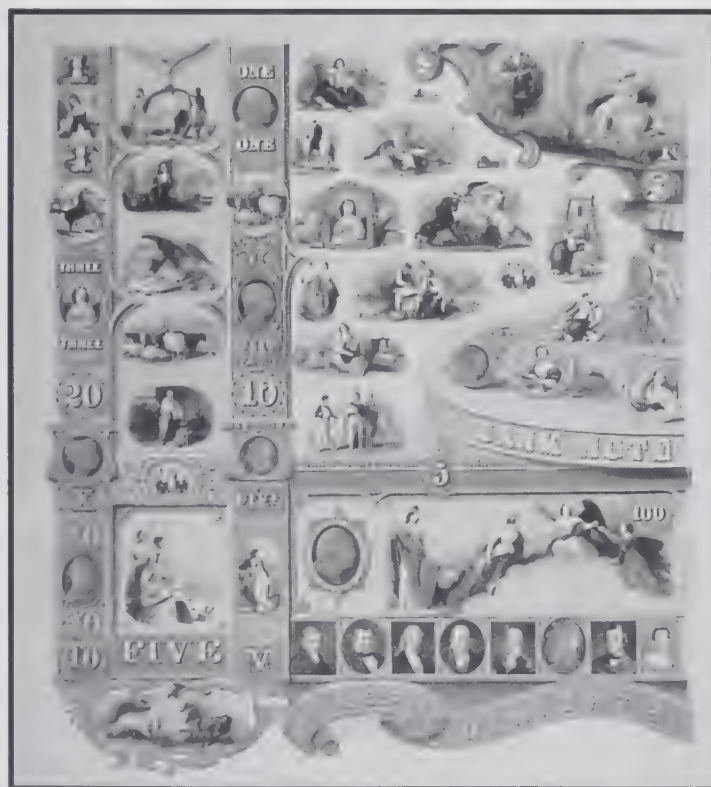
- 2449 RI. Providence. Dr. Flink's Quaker Bitters. \$500. Red green and black. Green back. **VF**, quarter folded. (\$180-300)

- 2450 WI. Fond du Lac. Fractional Currency style note made by G.A. Dupell, Lith., Brooklyn, NY, for H. Gielow & Son, Clothiers. 1874. **AU**, like handling. (\$150-300)

- 2451 Sundry Advertising Notes. [5] (\$25-50)

1) CSA Advertising note. T-23. Green. Blank ad note (print on your own ad). **Unc**. 2) American Express on blotting paper, put out by Sandy Spring First N.B. **Unc**. 3) Republic of Cuba. Cigar Export Tax stamp of 1912. **VG**, or so. 4) United States cigars. Stub left. Green. **Unc**. 5) Private US Stamp. 50 cents. Central American Steamship Co. Brown, ship sailing right. **New**.

Spectacular Danforth, Bald Advertising Sheets

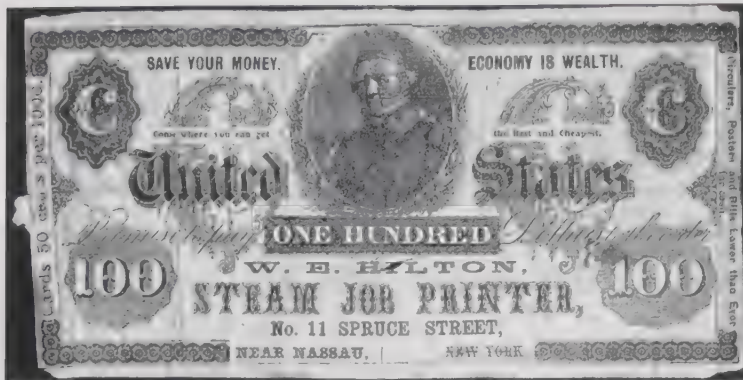


- 2452 Danforth, Bald Philadelphia and New York.** An enormous advertising sheet, printed in four separate quadrants, each on India paper over 16" x 18", each die sunk on a large card, and dating from the 1850's. The four quadrants, when reassembled, form what is without doubt the most impressive bank note company engraving sample we have ever seen. **(\$8,000-12,000)**

The four individual sheets that comprise this spectacular item were obviously intended to be separately printed and then merged to form the complete sheet; that in turn was intended to be framed. Since the entire sheet when assembled is far too big to be carried around by salesmen, it is probable that it was intended for home or office display. **Unc.**, with minor edge handling and scuffing, but basically bright and extraordinarily attractive.

FIRST WE HAVE EVER SEEN OR HANDLED.

Confederate Counterfeiter



- 2453 NY. NYC. W.E. Hilton. Steam Job Printer for business cards, circulars, posters etc. On copy of 1861 US 7.30% note. **Fine**, stained. (\$200-400)

Hilton (Winthrop E. Hilton) was a Pre-Civil War counterfeiter who was arrested on January 1, 1864 by Federal marshals for making Confederate money, supposedly at the request of the Confederate government. This false conclusion came about because the Federal agents cracked Hilton's code, in which the names of the Confederate leaders were used to serve as a cover for those involved in the scheme to ship such notes to the Confederacy from Halifax, Nova Scotia. Hilton spent seven months at Ft. Lafayette before the Union realized its mistake and released him.

- 2454 NY. Homer Lee Bank Note Company. Multicolored ad taken from a Poor's manual, cut and attractively matted and framed. **Unc.** (\$50-100)

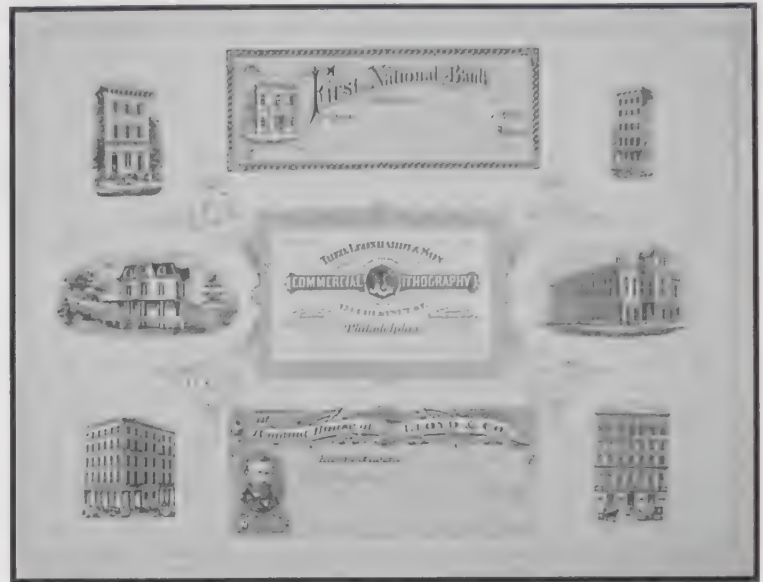
- 2455 Bank Note Advertising Bills. [2] (\$65-125)

1) John Muir & Co. \$100 bond ad in green and black. Touts the use of baby bonds to sell more bonds. **AU**, long splits near the punch holes at the bottom. 2) Security Banknote Co. Specimen. All zero numbers. Green and black, woman resting chin on hand. Green back. **Unc.**

- 2456 Various Bank Note Company Ads. [3] (\$125-225)

1) Homer, Lee Bank Note Company. Multicolor ad for them as engravers and printers. From a page in a Poor's Manual. **Unc.** 2) Ad for Poor's Directory. 1888. Brown on off white paper. Train. **Unc.** 3) Security Bank Note. As in the preceding lot. Green, black. **Unc.**

- 2457 New York. Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, Bank Note Engravers. Face sheet vignettes, ads for New England Bank Note. Second side has company terms. **Fine**, various scattered foxing spots. (\$200-Up)



- 2458 PA. Theo. Leonhardt lithography sample sheet. Various buildings and other check related items. **Unc.** (\$750-Up)



- 2459 Salesman's Stock Vignette Book Pages. Contains various lithographic vignettes, counters, name headings, design elements, etc. [50] (\$750-Up)

Many of the vignettes were used before the time in which this book was prepared by bank note engraving firms to make bank notes. **Must be Seen.**

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available.

Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

- 2460 This lot consists of proof bank checks and drafts, vignette conceptualization drawings and the like. [23] (\$1250-Up)

1) OH. *Fulton*. Orphan's Institute's Bank. Draft **Proof** on card. 2) AL. *Mobile*. St. John Leavens. Second and Third of Exchange. **Proofs** on card. 3) NY. Blank Promissory Bill of Exchange. **Proof** on card. 4-5) N.O. Blank first and second of exchange. 6) NY. Third of Exchange. Eagle. 184-. **Proof** by Wood & Co., Wall Street. 7) NY. Second and Third of Exchange. 1835. **150 Pounds**. Payable at Liverpool. 8) NY. *Buffalo*. Erie County Bank. Cashier's draft, **Proof** on card. Foxing spots. 9-10) Drafts, Phelps, Dodge, blank. 11-12) NY. Further drafts, Duffield, Swift & Raymond, Peter Reiersen & Co., (note the Danish flag). **Proofs**. 13) PA. *Philadelphia*. George McHenry. Draft. **Proof**. 14) AL. *Mobile*. Holcombe, Brother & Co. Second of Exchange. Sherman, Smith. **Proof**. 15) Waterlow & Sons. Blue and orange advertising sheet. Text on the back. 16) Homer, Lee Bank Note Company ad sheet from a Poor's Manual. Text on back. 17) \$50 First Charter National Bank Note B.E.E. Proof. Engraver: F. Girsch. 18) Helmeted woman with scepter. No.207. Homer, Lee. Proof vignette on card. 19) Helmeted and armored woman (Brunhilda). Notations; "Lorenzo J. Hatch fecit", Original plate the property of IBK. 20) Helmeted man. S-98944. Notations for production on side. 1942. 21-23) Wash drawings; Mercury, with flames and caduceus; woman with torch, super muscled man (Vulcan) with anvil, sledgehammer and wheel in back round. Everything is **Unc**.

- 2461 **Proof vignette with original art work.** [2] (\$250-Up)

1) Llama Train No.4 799 American Bank Note. On card. **Unc**. 2) Original work by JSD (Joseph S. Darley?). April 1871. 460x264mm.

- 2462 **Proof vignette of a train on card.** Lower right corner torn off. Also the original art work of the same scene by T.E. Coombes. Split at the left, split lower right corner, tape on the back. [2] (\$250-Up)

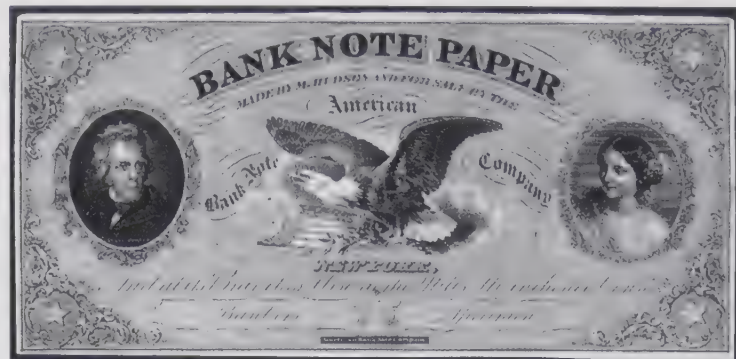
- 2463 **Thomas F. Morris.** Woodland Scene, North Branch, NJ. On card, matted. (\$250-Up)

Morris (1852-1898) was a well known engraver and artist.

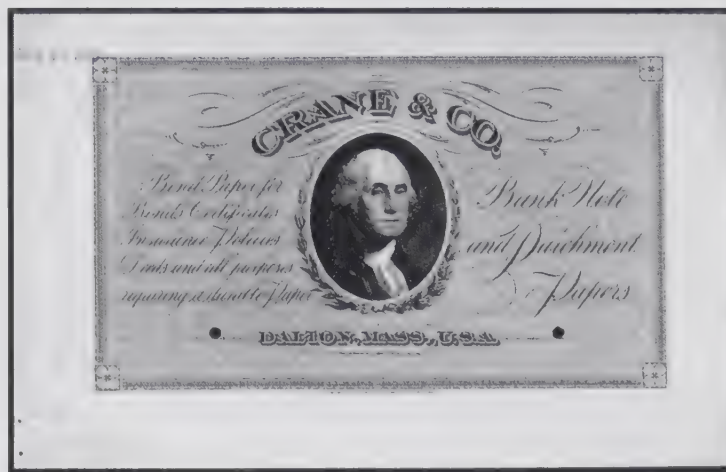
- 2464 **European Bank Note Advertising Forms.** [3] (\$75-150)

1) Thomas de la Rue. Blue or orange sides. Engravers and printers, stamps, notes etc. Tiger's head, both sides. **Unc**. 2) Specimen. De la Rue-Giori. Pushkin and St. Petersburg one side, La Dame Pique (the Queen of Spades) on the other. Shades of the original card manufacturing of this firm. **Unc**. 3) De la Rue-Giori. Lausanne. 1 Pass. Specimen. Gutenberg on both sides. **Unc**.

- 2465 **Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson.** July 4, 1851. Slightly oversized banknote form, with three vignettes, counters etc. **Unc**. (\$150-250)

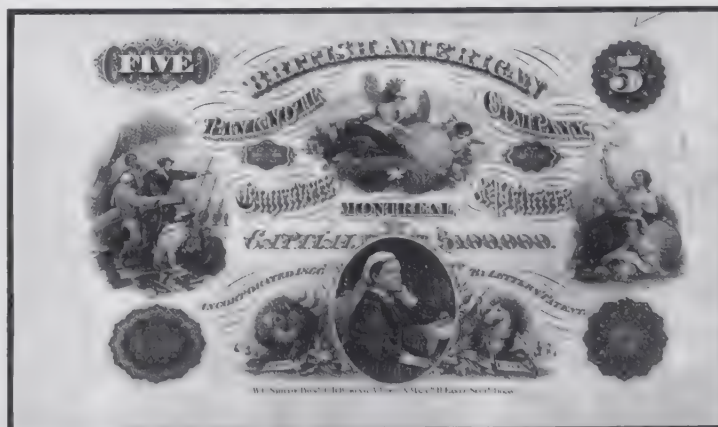


- 2466 **M. Hudson/ American Bank Note Company.** Red and black advertising note for the sale of bank note paper. F-VF, quarter folded both ways. There are back foxing spots. **Rare**. (\$500-750)



- 2467 **MA. Dalton.** Crane & Co. Ad touting the firm's bank note, parchment and bond papers. **Unc**, signs of handling. POC. (\$200-400)

Crane is the firm that makes the paper long used for United States currency.

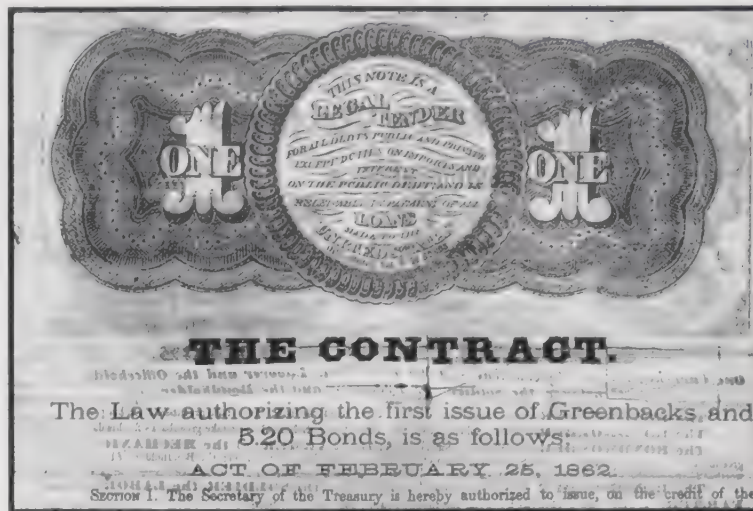


- 2468 **Canada. Montreal.** British American Bank Note Company. Engravers and Printers. **AU**, wrinkling. (\$400-650)

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lot in this sale.

2469 A Collection of Various American Banknote Company Advertising Pieces. [9] (\$300-600)

1) Specimen. "10". Multicolor. Man turning wheel, Mercury etc. On card. **Unc.** 2-3) Specimen. Hammered Gold and Platinum covered "20" with Washington. **Unc.** POC. 4) Plain ad, Green and black, discolorations, Washington. **AU**, wrinkled. 5) Two sided ad sheet for ABN. One side, blue, Paul Revere, ABN seal and text; woman with bird; Washington, Dom Pedro II and unknown man. Arms of Paris. Center fold. 6) ABN Specimen Note. Multicolor. Platelet paper. **Unc.** 7-8) Denomination Specimen note. Head of liberty facing left; blue or brown. **Unc.** 9) Color Chart Specimen. All zeros, orange. **Unc.** POC.



coin; the Democrats opposed it. On the back of the flyer is the back of the note and the text of the loan act. **VG**, center fold splits and edge chinks. 2) Wood block print, face and back of the note alone. **VG**, covered with foxing spots. **On occasion this political broadside has sold in choice condition for as much as low four figures.**

2470 American Bank Note Specimen Items. [3]

(\$125-250)

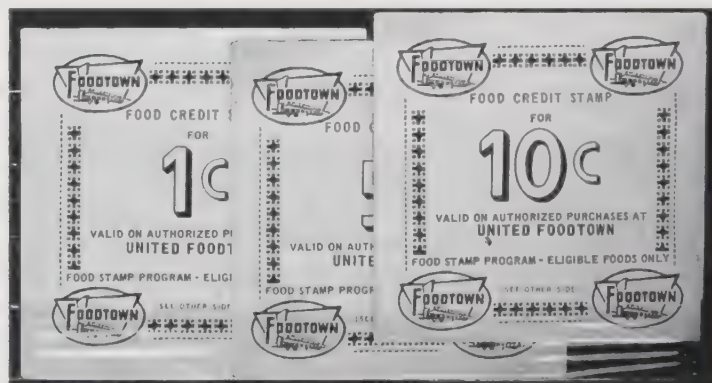
1) "20" multicolor note on platelet paper. **Unc.** 2) Folded over card. Blue with Revere on one side, other side with three men and a woman. **EF.** 3) Color Specimen. Orange, as preceding lot. Stamp: "Return to Issue Room... to be held for reference." **Unc.** POC.

2471 United States Bank Note Company. Advertising material to get someone setting up a company to hire that firm to do their share certificates for them. Fancy engraving work, texts, Washington etc. Unc. (\$50-100)

2472 Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Specimen Items. [6]

(\$100-200)

These include a CD for the A.P. Bank Ltd, a Bank of Ireland Negotiable Dollar CD, Hambros Bank LTD, negotiable Sterling CD, Banco de Vizcaya negotiable Sterling CD, Banco Nacional de Comercio Exterior, SA Negotiable Floating Rate Dollar Certificate of Deposit, for US \$500,000; and Banco do Brasil, SA Negotiable US Dollar CD, 1980-1983 \$250,000. All with "SPECIMEN". **Unc.**

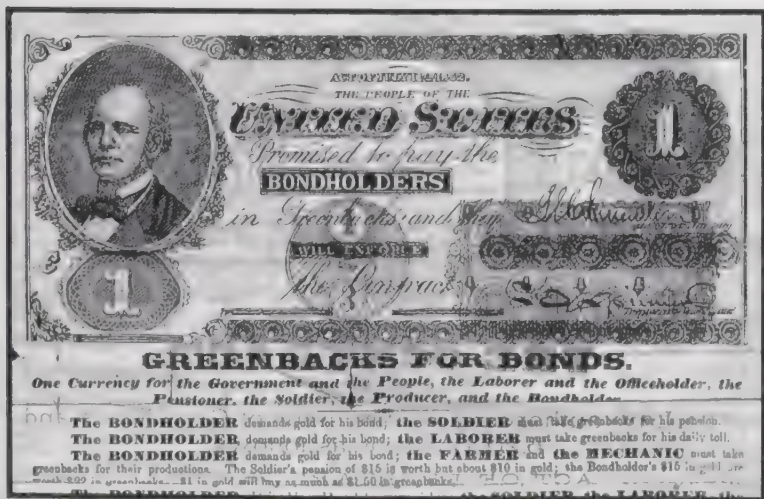


2474 Food Stamp Grocery Store Change Chits. [122]

(\$250-500)

This lot consists of chits from 1 cent up to 25 cents, **VG** to **Unc.** Issued by chain and small grocery stores when making change for those using food stamps to buy food. These items were necessitated by the fact that Food Stamps are not issued in denominations under \$1. Attractively mounted in a small blue covered book with pages with rows of plastic holders. **Must be seen; Sold as is, no returns.**

2475 LA. New Orleans. City. \$20. Premium bond. 1875. Lottery bond. AU, punch holes at the bottom of this attractive bond. (\$20-40)



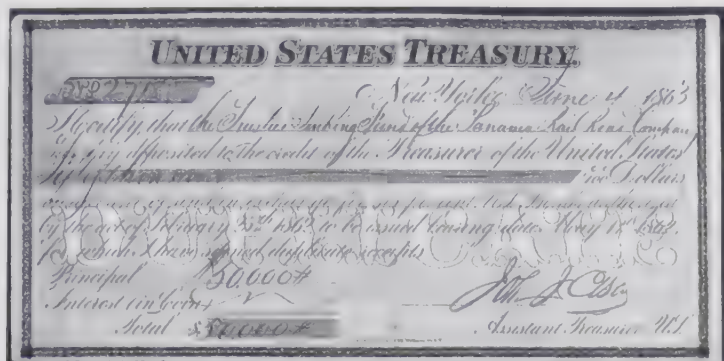
2473 Anti-Gold Greenbacker Political Flyer. [2]

(\$200-400)

1) Woodblock copy of the \$1 legal tender note under the Act of February 25, 1862. On the face side are the arguments that those who lent notes to the US should be repaid in notes and not in coin. The Radical Republicans supported payment of the principal in

Rare and Interesting Drafts

2476 US. United States Navy Bill. Second of Exchange for \$3105, for pay of the Ship "Perry". No.1. Drawn on the Secretary of the Navy. Endorsed on the back to the Panama RR Co. VF, split at the top, back endorsement bleed through. Scarce. (\$75-150)

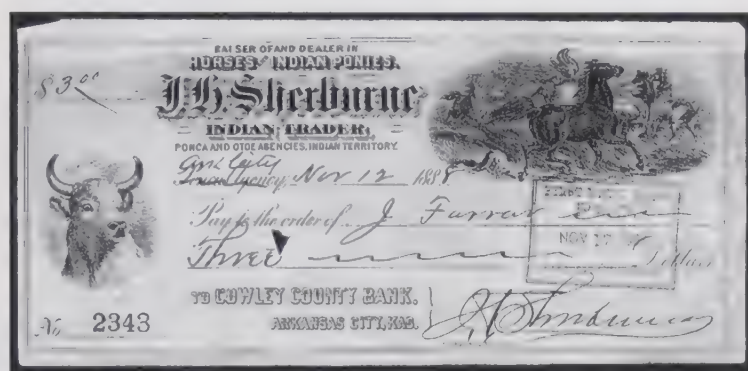


- 2477 US. New York.** Receipt for \$50,000 of 6% bonds under the Act of February 25, 1862. Payable to the sinking fund of the Panama RR Co. Drawn 6.4.63 by John J. Casey, the Assistant Treasurer of the US at New York. VF, a long tear down from the top. **(\$150-300)**

Casey was a Democrat who Lincoln kept on in New York because Casey was a Unionist and commanded the confidence of the financial community.

- 2478 Some Interesting Drafts. [2] (\$60-120)**

1) **Montana. Helena.** L.H. Hershfield & Brother. 1881 Second of Exchange for \$2036.16, drawn on NY. Tax stamp for 2 cents. Stamped. EF, CC. 2) **CA. San Francisco.** Adams & Co. 1854. Second of Exchange. \$1300. Payable at Boston. VF, edge nicks.



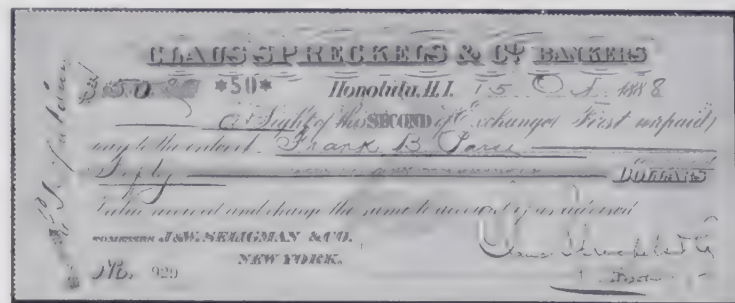
- 2479 Indian Territory.** J.H. Sherburne, Indian Trader, Raiser and Dealer in Horses and Ponies. \$3. Payable in Kansas. 1886. Fine, CC, stamped. **(\$75-150)**

- 2480 Alaska. Juneau.** First National Bank of Juneau. \$816.05. Deposit for "Surplus Emoluments fiscal year 1900". Stamped, a small piece torn off the left edge, AU. **(\$75-150)**

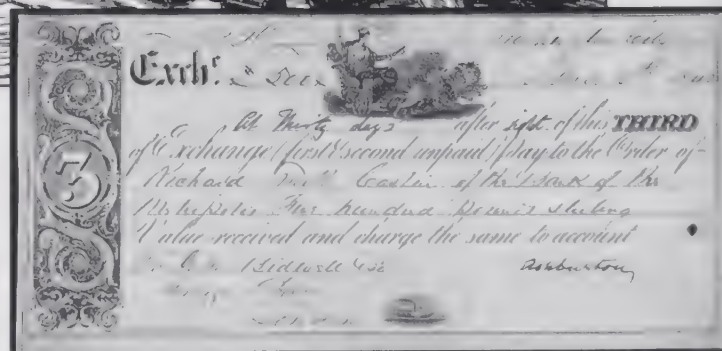
"Emoluments" is simply a fancy word for compensation.

- 2481 NV. Carson City Savings Bank.** \$2600 in US gold coin. 1876. VF, CC. **(\$40-75)**

Complete with a vignette of an 1830 US gold coin. Such special drafts were used until January 1879, when coin payments were resumed.



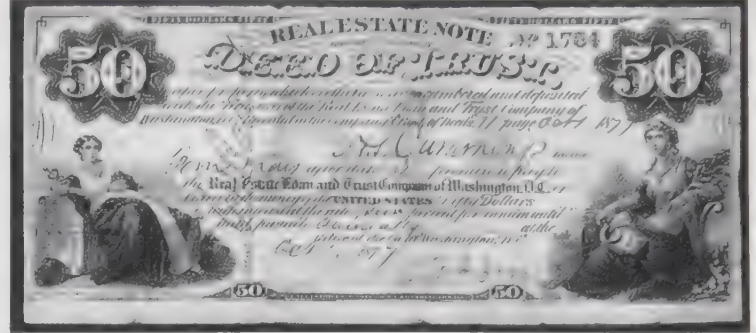
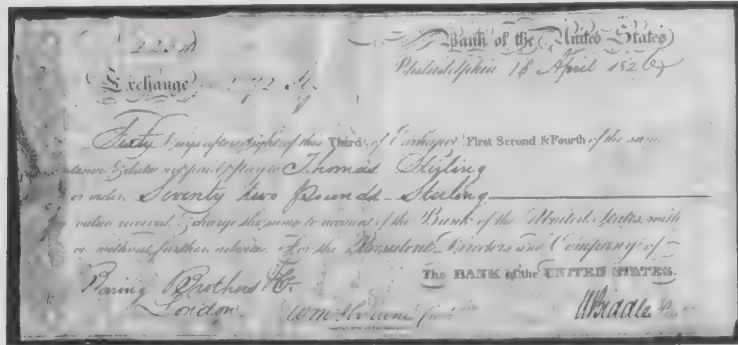
- 2482 Kingdom of Hawaii. Honolulu.** Claus Spreckels & Co. Second of Exchange for \$50. Payable at J. & W. Seligman & Co., New York City. VF. **(\$125-250)**
Placed in a large plastic holder.



- 2483 Webster-Ashburton Treaty Item. [2] (\$200-400)**

1) Third of Exchange dated April 8, 1842 at Washington City for 500 Pounds, draw on John Bidwell in the British Foreign Office, and signed "Ashburton" by Francis Bearing, First Baron Ashburton. Ashburton, the head of the famous House of Baring, which was the London financial agent of the US Treasury and many states, was sent to America to compose the brouhaha in Aroostock County, Maine. This controversy, which threatened war between the United States and Britain, had arisen after a series of skirmishes between Canadian lumberjacks from New Brunswick and Maine potato diggers, who had been beating each other with clubs. Meanwhile, frantic governors called out the militia to settle this boundary dispute by vis et armis. Webster and Ashburton entertained one another with gourmet dinners and heavy drinking, in the process of which they got the border squabble settled. 2) A cartoon put out during the negotiations entitled "Daniel (Webster) in the Lion's den" issuing comments on those dinners.

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lot in this sale.



2484 Second Bank of the United States Bills of Exchange Signed by the President, Nicholas Biddle. [2] (\$250-500)

1) Third of Exchange. April 18, 1826. **72 Pounds Sterling**. Drawn on Baring Brothers & Company in London. **Signed by Biddle. F-VF.** 2) Third of Exchange. August 5, 1833. **427 Francs**. Drawn on Hottingues & Co., Paris. **Signed by Biddle. VF**, but with large glue stains in each corner. The first form is a lot scarcer than the second.

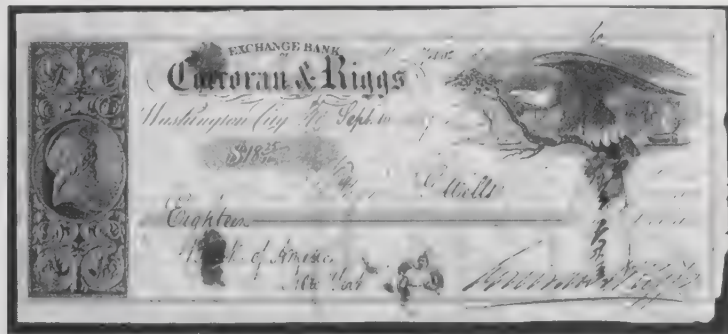
2486 DC. Real Estate Loan and Trust Company. Deeds of Trust. 1870's. [10] (\$250-500)

This lot consists of a **\$50, \$100** (3 varieties), **\$500** (2 varieties, three of one, two of another and a single). This last has a handwritten back, not a printed one. **VF, POC, VG, VG, G-VG**, all taped, last with a nibbled top edge. **VF, Fine, VG**, taped; **F-VF, VG**, taped, **G-VG**, taped.

2487 Government Checks and Fiscal Paper. [5]

(\$125-250)

1) Transfer draft drawn on the Assistant Treasurer in New York in favor of the Assistant Treasurer in San Francisco. **\$20,000**. Signed by Samuel Casey, the US Treasurer; B. Biggs, the Register, and Howell Cobb, the Secretary of the Treasury. **Fine**, badly split in the center, scotch taped, three other splits taped. 2) Check Assistant Treasurer of the US at Philadelphia. 1913. **\$16.67**. For salary. **VF-EF, POC**, voided out. Left side cut off up to the Dexter vignette. 3) Check. Assistant Treasurer of the US, NYC. Green. Used by agents having funds on deposit with that officer. **U. VF-EF**, with stub. 4) Internal Revenue Stamp per the Act of March 3, 1883, for a special tax of \$1.40 on tobacco in Missouri. **VF**, but heavily split and taped down the center. 5) Post Office Department. Transportation of the Mails draft. 1854. Payable to the Postmaster at Newark, NJ. **\$98.04. VF**.



2485 Selected Checks and Drafts Pertaining to the Corcoran and Riggs Banks, 1818 to 1857. [7] (\$175-350)

1) 1818. Letter from Richard Smith, President of the Bank of the Metropolis, in DC, addressed to Romulus Riggs in Philadelphia in red the receipt of a \$1763.75 check. Folded over to make the envelope. Romulus Riggs was the father of Major Riggs, founder of the Riggs National Bank, and was a prominent banker in his own right with W.W. Corcoran, the prominent Washington private banker. 2) Deposit of a \$150 check from the Patriotic Bank, 1818. Addressed to Riggs & Gaither from Joseph Forrest. 3) Foreign Exchange Draft Third of Exchange, payable to Riggs & Peabody. 1818. 3rd of Exchange. **315.19.11. Pounds**. Endorsed on the back. **VF, CC**. Scotch tape on the back. George Peabody was the famous businessman and philanthropist originally from Massachusetts. 4) 1844. Second of Exchange for **130.7.6 Pounds**. Payable to the order of Corcoran & Riggs. **VF**, back tape pieces at the top. 5) St. Louis. Bank of the State of Missouri. Draft payable to Riggs & Livering. **\$3000**. Payable in NYC at the Bank of Commerce. Endorsed on the back by E. Riggs. **VF, POC**. 6) Corcoran & Riggs. 1857. Check for \$18.25 Payable to Gideon Wells, at the Bank of America in NYC. Endorsed by Wells on the back. **VF**, three glue stains. **Wells was the Secretary of the Navy from 1861 to 1869.** 7) Engraving of a younger Wells.

2488 Drafts of the Comptroller of the City of Baltimore 1869-1875 for building the new city hall. Two varieties of form. VG to EF. [18] (\$25-50)

2489 A Melange of Items. [37] (\$100-200)

1) NJ. Hagaman, Van Clef & Dunhams, per the State Bank at New Brunswick. **25 cents. U. Unc.** 2-3) American Baby Bonds Corporation. First National Bank, La Junta, CO. Dec 1931. **\$1, \$2. Franklin Head. Unc.** 4-5) Two items pertaining to Justice S.F. Miller of the US Supreme Court. The first is a Bank of Washington \$105 check to Brooks Brothers, the clothiers in 1880. The second is a letter addressed to the Justice in 1881, with cover. The residue are "National Dividend Check" items, 1 cent to 20 cents **Unc**, or **AU**. They were redeemable at the local NDC store for a 50% premium over face.

2490 ABN trial proof of a sheet of three H. Upmann & Co drafts from Habana to Marcuard, Andre & Co., hand changed to Andred, Girod & Co. On Crane Company paper, Dalton, Mass 1881. The drafts have perforations between them. **VF.** (\$100-200)

2491 NY State Lottery. \$10. Specimen tickets for the 13th winter Olympics. Various drawings, tickets depicting various sports. **Unc.** [6] (\$200-Up)

2492 19th Century Lottery Tickets. [3] (\$50-100)

1) **KY.** Extra State Lottery for the benefit of the town of Frankfort. 1863. Drawn at Covington. Quarter ticket. Blue, black. **VF.** 2) **KY.** Shelby College Lottery. 1863. Whole ticket. Orange and black. **AU.** 3) **NY.** Extra consolidated lottery. Black and green. 1833. **EF.**

2493 19th Century Documents and Booklets. [5] (\$150-300)

1) Report of the Secretary of the Treasury to the President of the Senate, February 17, 1816 on the condition of the banks in the District of Columbia. Four pages, split and taped. 2) J.H. Alexander, "International Coinage for Great Britain and the United States." 1855. 20 pp. Scheme to decimalize the British currency and to emit coins usable in either country. 3) George Wilson. "How to Abolish the National Bank System". 1879. 55 pp. 4) Two speeches by Hon. H.M. Teller of Colorado. There is one speech on the Silver Certificates (February 9-10, 1886) and another on "The Financial Problem and its Solution", January 12, 1895. The cover of the second is badly soiled. 5) Thompson Brothers Bankers. "Bank Note Descriptive List"... 1862. 92 pp. Punch holed in the sides where put into a note book.

2494 A Group of Colonial and Related Documents Relating to Judicial Proceedings in Norfolk County, Virginia. [17] (\$250-500)

This includes orders to appear in court going back to George III. There are also jury decisions, and **four slave items, three of which pertain to alleged thefts. Must be seen. Sold as is, no returns.**

2495 War of 1812 Documents. [2] (\$100-200)

1) Form dated December 6, 1814. States that Henry Knox has taken up the position of surgeon aboard the private armed Brig Juno, John White Commander and that he is entitled to seven shares of the spoils of any captured British ships. The Juno undoubtedly was a privateer, given a letter of marque and reprisal a form of hunting license to go out and attack and capture British ships on a prize money basis. On the back is a transfer dated December 16, 1814 of a one half interest of his interest. Since the Treaty of Ghent ending the war was signed in December 1814, there was little or no time to make a voyage. 2) A May 1815 letter from Knox to the party to whom he had transferred his interest. He reports that he is in Charleston, SC, that he is sick and without funds. He admits he transferred his interest because he was badly in debt. He tells his friend to sell the

interest as needed. He also encloses a prize ticket to help raise funds for both their reliefs. **An interesting War of 1812 item.**

2496 Selected Proof Checks. [5] (\$100-150)

1) *New York.* Oregon Improvement, per the farmers Loan and Trust Co. 188-. **VF,** POC. 2) Samuel Wildes Sons, per the Chatham NB. 188-. Crayon or red pencil notation "May 21/80" at bottom. **VF,** pined POC. 3) **KY.** *Louisville.* Bank of Commerce. ABN. On card. **AU,** a horizontal fold. 4) Second of Exchange, Knoblauch & Lichtenstein, per the Hamburger Filiale der Deutschen Bank. "Proof corrected Kzh, March 12th 1880", in red pencil. 5) Original of Exchange, Brown Brothers & Co (originally the Baltimore textile importer) per Messrs Stephen Lurman & Son, Bremen. **AU,** small damaged area at the top, folded over stub.

2497 Modern Proof Vignettes on Card. [2] (\$75-Up)

1) ABN. Man with lightening bolts or electricity, symbolic of communications, globe in back, city at feet. **Unc.** 2) Woman seated also with lightening or electricity in both hands, with globes in background and city on either side of her.

2498 Political. Memorial ribbon printed on card on the death of Andrew Jackson, June 8, 1845. Minor splits in the wide margins.

(\$100-200)

2499 A Miscellaneous Lot. [14] (\$25-50)

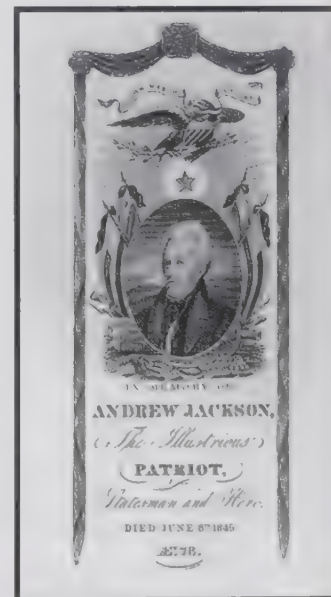
This consists of seven Russian 500 Rouble notes or part thereof, a Texas joke note, two pieces of 1933 depression scrip, etc.

2500 A Group of Bank Related Items. (\$150-275)

There is a promissory note to the Kentucky branch of the Second BUS at Louisville 1826, \$2000, five 1824 checks on Stephen Girard's bank, a sixth with an eagle, 1818; a First BUS check, unused, 180-, a St. Louis draft of William Lindsay on New York, payable to a Canadian firm; Chemical Bank (NY) 1848 check, remainder Bank of Wilmington and Brandywine, *Wilmington, DE.* **VF,** with stub.

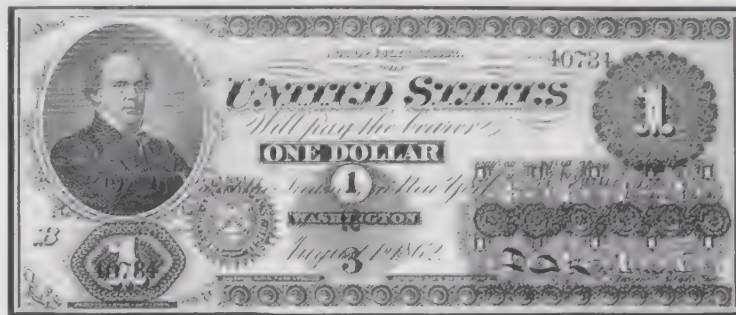
2501 An Assortment of Drafts. [4] (\$50-100)

1) *New York.* 1873. Henry Clews & Co, per Clews in London. Second of Exchange, with big red "2". Clews was a famous insider after the Civil War. 2) Kidder, Peabody & Co., second of exchange for 25.13.4 Pounds, drawn on Baring Brothers. 3) First and Second (uncut pair) on Cincinnati. 1848. Pen cancelled. **VF.** 4) Damaged Centaur Bank for liniments for humans and animals. Lower left corner torn off.



U. S. Large Size Currency

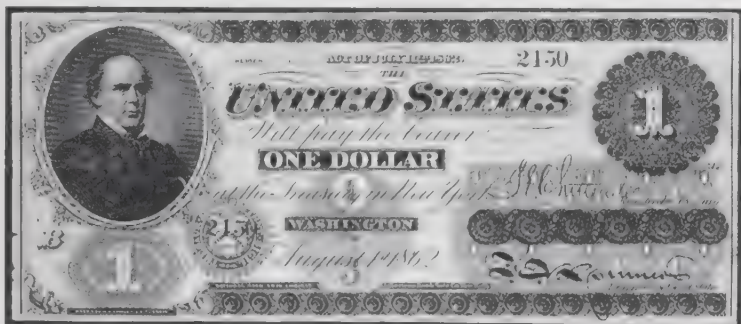
- 2502 \$1. Fr.16. 1862. No.40734, Series 259. **Gem Uncirculated**, fully original. The fragility of this early banknote paper has resulted in a situation where the number of Gems in existence continues to decrease every year. (\$2,250-2,750)



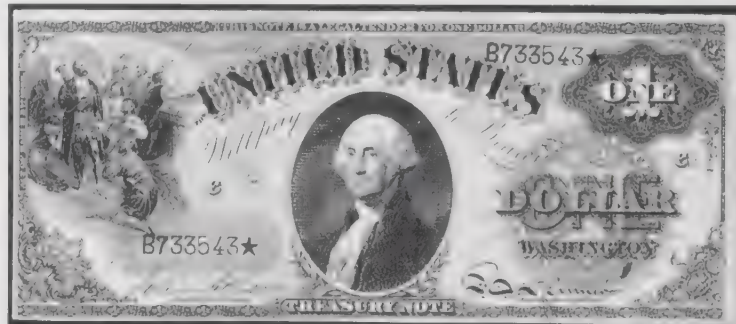
Two Very Rare Early Legal Tender Varieties

The first decade of Federal Currency production was a time of experimentation, for both anti-counterfeiting and production and efficiency reasons. Consequently, there are many short-lived, undocumented varieties known to specialists in the early notes, and no doubt more remain to be discovered. Some varieties were printed for only a few weeks, while some lasted well into the issue, yet are still relatively unknown. Some are so rare that the few known are considered by some collectors to be errors. We are happy to offer two of these rare varieties here.

Unpublished Seal Variety



Rare Early Rainbow Variety



- 2503 \$1. Fr.17a. 1862. No.2150, Series 1. **Left Serial Number printed under the Seal; first seal variety.** A solid **Fine**, a bit light on the back, but the face is vivid, with good margins all around. One of only four of this variety confirmed out of the hundreds known of this Friedberg number. (\$1,500-3,000)

The very first \$1 Legal Tender Notes printed had the Treasury Seal printed on top of the left Serial Number. Within a few thousand sheets it was realized that this made the serial number quite difficult to discern, and the Serial Number was moved down and left, over the green "1" counter.

Of additional interest on this note is the Treasury Seal itself. Known only to a few specialists until recently is the fact that two markedly different seals were used on the 1862-1863 Legal Tender Notes, as shown on the photograph below. This is all the more surprising as the first seal was used well into the issue, not just for a week or two at the beginning of the issue.



The Two Types of Seals Used
on the 1862 \$1 Legal Tender Notes

- 2504 \$1. Fr.18. 1869. No.B733543. **VF-EF.** Centered a bit low and left, but with good color and no defects. A rare variety, **printed on paper watermarked "USUSUS..."** familiar to Fractional Currency collectors, but scarce on Large Size notes. Of greater interest is the fact that **this note lacks the blue anti-counterfeiting coloration** for which this issue is famous. The 1869 \$1 notes were printed in several blocks, the earliest being the "B" block. The very first notes produced did not have the blue stain, which was added shortly into the printing of the "B" block. **Less than a dozen have been confirmed to date**, and only two of those are Uncirculated. Unless closely inspected this note looks as nice as the best, and will be available at a more reasonable price. (\$1,500-2,000)

Superb \$1 Friedberg 29

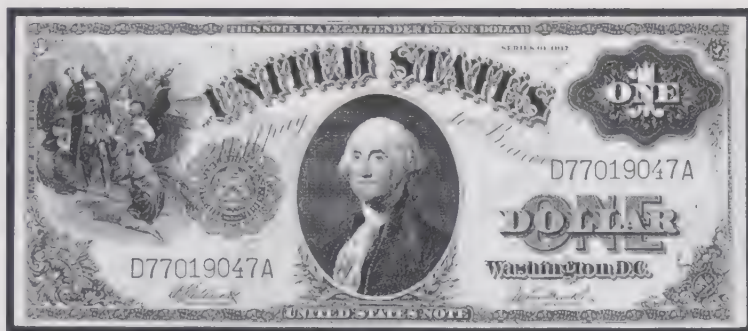


- 2505 \$1. Fr.29. 1880. No.Z31861179. Gem Uncirculated.** A superb original note with deep sharp embossing of even the smallest details. **(\$1,250-1,750)**

Rare Inverted Back

From the William P. Donlon Collection

The Finest Ever Publicly Offered



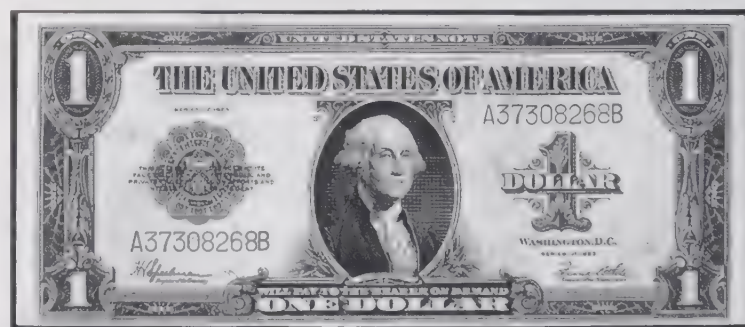
- 2506 \$1. Fr.37. 1917. INVERTED BACK. No.D77019047A. Gem Uncirculated,** with bright paper, bold color, and excellent margins. **Very rare,** with only six reported in Gengerke - this unique D block note, three in the E block, and two in the K block. The only other Uncirculated note ever offered publicly sold for \$3,740 in January 2000. This is easily superior to that note, and is likely the finest known invert not only of the variety, but of the entire type. **(\$3,500-4,500)**

From the collection of veteran paper money collector, dealer and author William P. Donlon, sold by Abe Kosoff on November 23, 1956, lot 2012.

- 2507 \$1. Fr.37. 1917. No.D88054232A. Gem Uncirculated.** A superb note in every respect. **(\$275-350)**
- 2508 \$1. Fr.37. 1917. No.K3029971A. EF-AU, bright, clean and crisp.** **(\$70-90)**
- 2509 \$1. Fr.37*. 1917. STAR No.*5376166B. Good, but washed, with pinholes and weakness typical of the grade.** **(\$50-100)**



- 2510 \$1. Fr.37a. 1917. No.H13595337A. Choice EF, with a couple of very faint vertical folds, hardly noticeable. A very popular and scarce variety.** **(\$150-200)**
- 2511 \$1. Fr.39. 1917. No.R71618926A. Choice EF, with a faint, hard to detect old center fold.** **(\$75-100)**



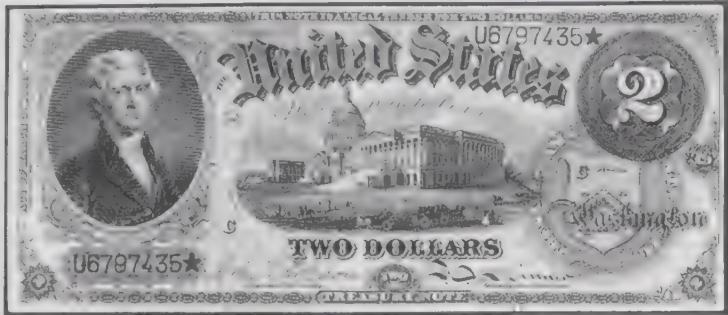
- 2512 \$1. Fr.40. 1923. No.A37308268B. Choice EF+. A beautiful bright crisp note that could easily be mistaken for Choice Uncirculated.** **(\$125-150)**



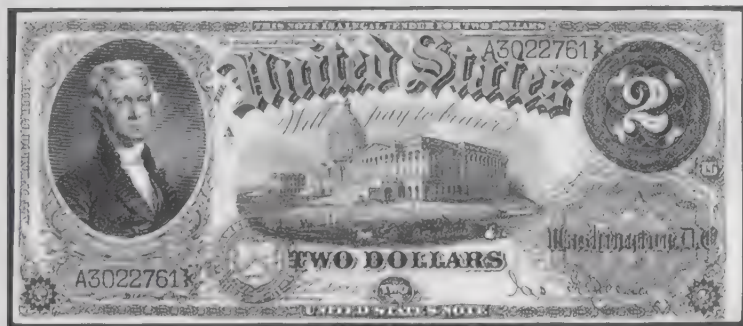
- 2513 \$2. Fr.41. 1862. No.44275, Series 152. Gem Uncirculated.** A beautiful note with bright paper and vivid color, and margins free of the design all around. The left margin is broader than usual. **(\$3,500-4,500)**

**We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.**

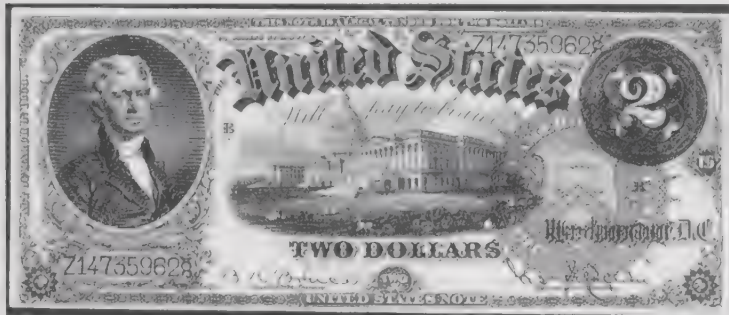
Choice "Rainbow" \$2 Legal



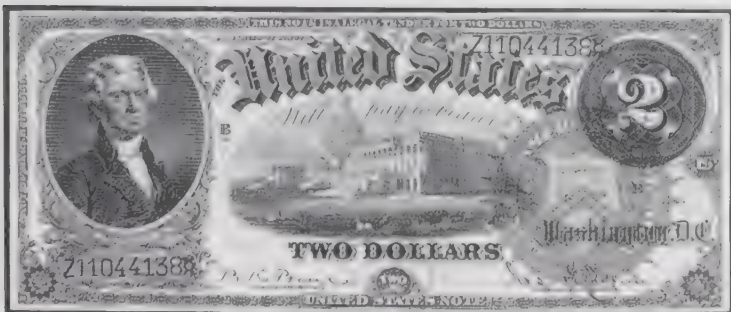
- 2514 \$2. Fr.42.** 1869. No.U6797435. **Choice Uncirculated.** A trifle close at the right, but otherwise fully Gem. From a nice original pack broken up decades ago.
 (\$3,000-3,750)



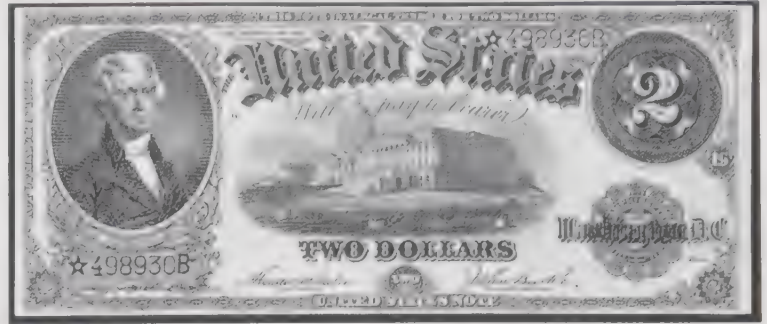
- 2515 \$2. Fr.48.** 1878. No.A3022761. **Choice Uncirculated.** The margins could be a bit fuller at the left and bottom, but a lovely note nonetheless.
 (\$1,300-1,700)



- 2516 \$2. Fr.51.** 1880. No.Z14735962. **Gem Uncirculated** on the face, the back centered high but otherwise Gem. Bright paper and vivid ink.
 (\$750-1,000)



- 2517 \$2. Fr.51.** 1880. No.Z11044138. **Ch EF.** A great note, as pretty as the last, but with a few unobtrusive light folds, visible when the light is at the right angle.
 (\$350-450)



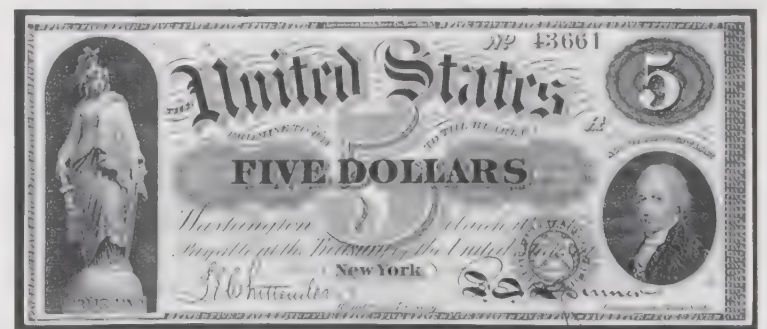
- 2518 \$2. Fr.57*.** 1917. **STAR** No.*498930B. **AU.** Plenty of margin all around, for an issue which is notorious for being closely cut on either the top or bottom. While this serial is listed in the Murray census as Uncirculated, we do see a faint center fold, and opt for a more conservative presentation. Many would be fooled by its nice appearance, and we expect this premium example to yield...
 (\$700-900)

- 2519 \$2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D81079454A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Gem but for a couple of close margins.
 (\$200-275)

- 2520 \$2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D45838249A. **Choice AU.** Tightly trimmed at the bottom, with just one faint center fold.
 (\$100-150)

- 2521 \$2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D57168618A. **Ch EF.** Tightly trimmed across the bottom, but bright, clean and crisp.
 (\$80-110)

- 2522 \$2. Fr.60*.** 1917. **STAR** No.*3785639B. **VG-F,** with a few pinholes at the top edge. Tight at the top left and bottom right. Another new one to the census.
 (\$100-125)



- 2523 \$5. Fr.61a.** 1862. No.43661, Series 50. **Gem Uncirculated.** A superb original note, with margins clear of the design all around.
 (\$2,250-2,750)

We are represented at many important numismatic events nationwide. Please call 800-622-1880 for our convention schedule!



- 2524 \$5. Fr.61a. 1862. No.85, Series 45. **Choice Uncirculated.** Tight at the right, with the upper right corner rounded, but bright and vivid. The signatures (which were printed in a separate operation) are boldly offset on the back. (\$1,250-1,750)

Superb \$5 "Rainbow" Note



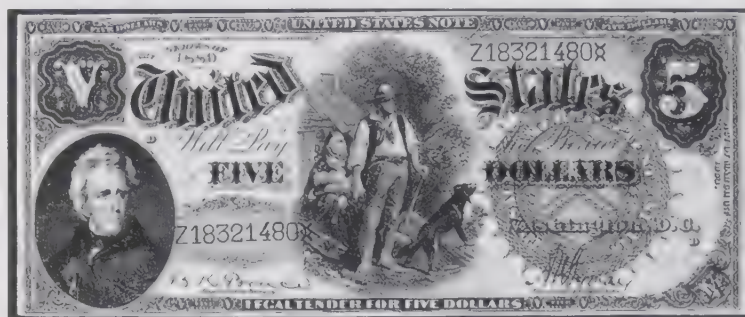
- 2525 \$5. Fr.64. 1869. No.K3547270. **Gem Uncirculated.** The bright paper and bold vivid ink on this lovely note show this beautiful design to its utmost. In addition, this note is on the "USUSUS..." watermarked paper used for some Fourth Issue Fractional Currency notes. (\$2,250-3,000)



- 2526 \$5. Fr.64. 1869. No.K2586361. **Gem Uncirculated,** and crackling fresh. While not as well centered as the last, the margins are ample for the Gem classification, and the color and paper are fully equal to the last. Also on the "USUSUS..." watermarked paper. (\$2,000-2,500)



- 2527 \$5. Fr.64. 1869. No.K3841995. **Choice Uncirculated.** Tightly trimmed at the top and right, though not actually into the design. Another of the ever popular 1869 "Rainbow" notes. (\$1,200-1,600)



- 2528 \$5. Fr.72. 1880. No.Z18321480. **AU-CU.** While this note probably never actually circulated, some careless, overworked teller gave it a couple of central pinches, and the margins have been trimmed more tightly than usual. Still the color is good, and the embossing shows no attempt has been made to "help" it. (\$500-750)

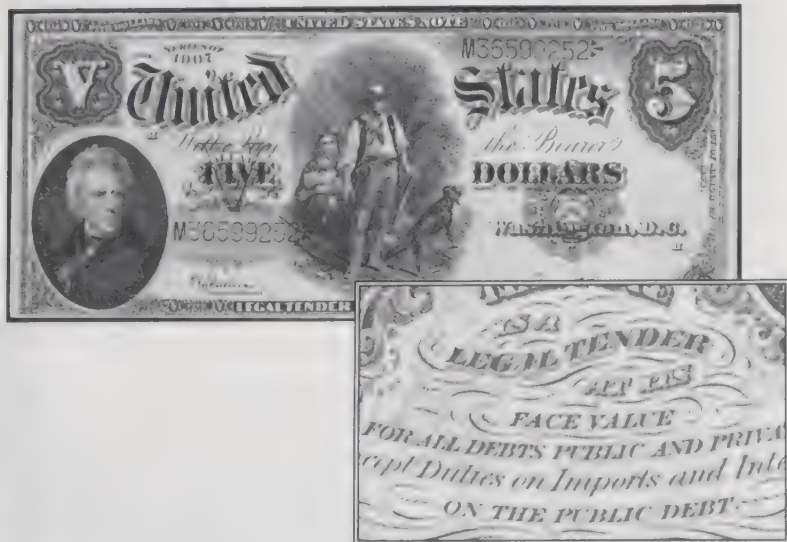
- 2529 \$5. Fr.88. 1907. No.H33953523. **Choice Uncirculated.** Tightly trimmed across the bottom, but not into the design. A Gem in every other respect. (\$300-450)

- 2530 \$5. Fr.88*. 1907. **STAR** No.*1066922B. **EF.** Certainly not a rare Star, but this Pioneer Family note has plenty of eye appeal. (\$400-550)



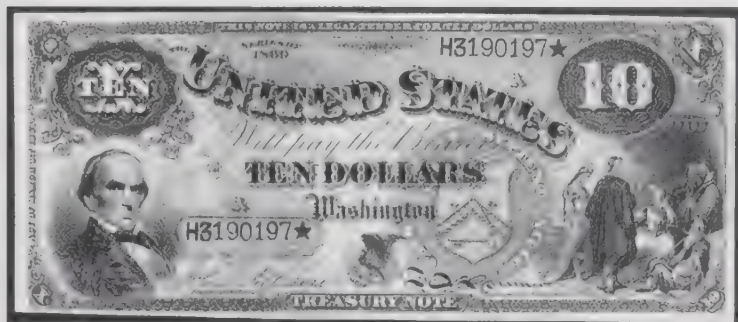
- 2531 \$5. Fr.91. 1907. No.K63082072. **Gem Uncirculated.** Beautifully bright, with an exceptionally bold, vivid red overprint. It would be hard to picture a prettier "Woodchopper." (\$550-750)

Scarce "PCBLIC" Error

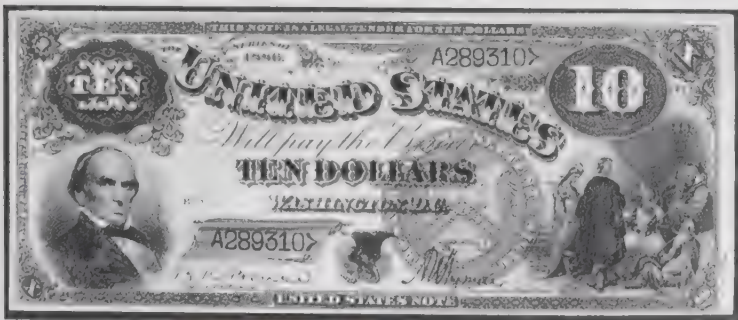


- 2532 \$5. Fr.91. 1907. No.M365430099252.** The popular and scarce "PCBLIC" error on the back, with the "U" closed at the top and open at the right, looking more like a "C". EF, and a clean, problem-free example. **(\$450-600)**

- 2533 \$5. Fr.91*. 1907. STAR No.*2598010B. VG.** Tightly trimmed at the top and bottom, but no splits, pinholes, etc. **(\$125-150)**

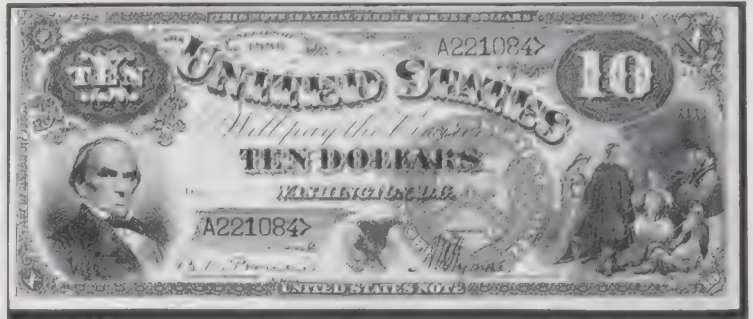


- 2534 \$10. Fr.96. 1869. No.H3190197. Choice Uncirculated,** and close indeed to full Gem. Just a touch close at the top right and bottom left, but otherwise all there, with vivid color. **(\$3,000-4,000)**



- 2535 \$10. Fr.103. 1880. No.A289310. Gem Uncirculated.** While centered just a tiny bit low and left, the super originality and sharp embossing of this beautiful note would make a grade less than Gem a true injustice. **(\$2,000-2,500)**

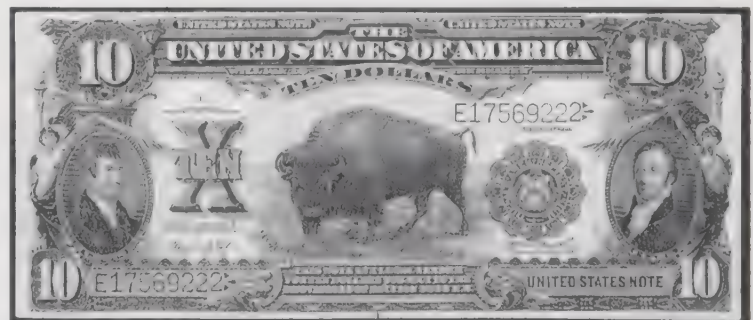
From the collections of Roy Irelan (Lester Merkin, 1972), and Harry Bass (Bowers & Merena, 1999).



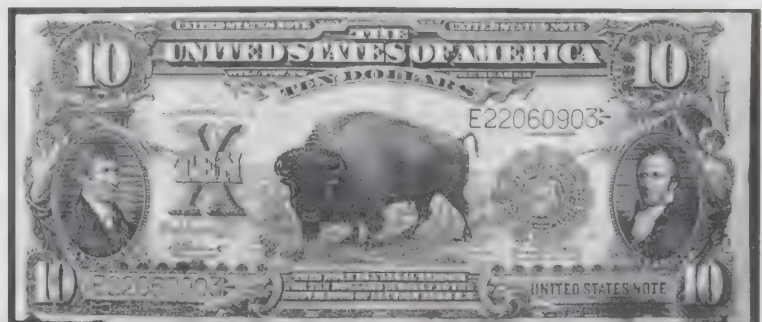
- 2536 \$10. Fr.103. 1880. No.A221084. Gem Uncirculated.** Like the last, the purist might object to the centering, but originality and deep embossing of this note prohibit us from calling it anything but Gem. **(\$2,000-2,500)**



- 2537 \$10. Fr.115. 1901. No.A9077323.** An appealing EF with a faint area of residue on the back, hidden in the engraving. The face is clean, with good margins. **(\$750-900)**



- 2538 \$10. Fr.120. 1901. No.E17569222. EF.** Lightly quarter folded, but crisp, with a clean, attractive overall appearance. **(\$900-1,200)**



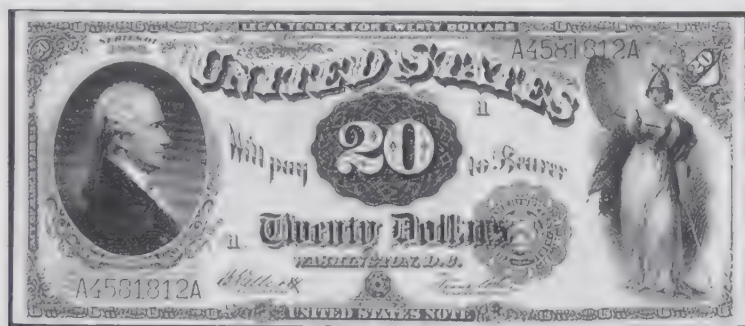
- 2539 \$10. Fr.121. 1901. No.E22060903. VF** in terms of wear, but with some burn marks and small resulting edge nicks. **(\$400-600)**



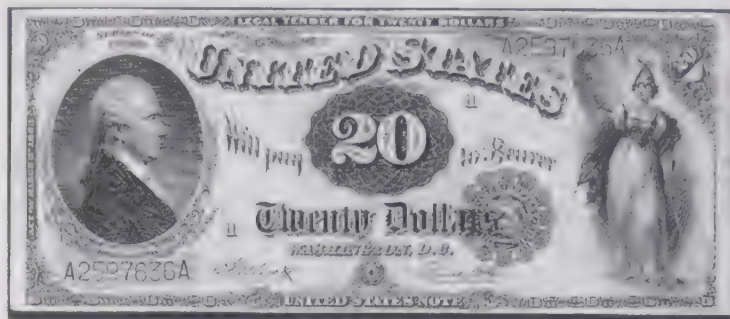
- 2540 \$10. Fr.122. 1901. No.E48100297. **Gem Uncirculated**. While this beautiful note is missing about 1mm of the upper left corner tip, the broader than usual margins make it realistically irrelevant. The bright paper, vivid color and good embossing make it a top-of-the-line type note. **(\$2,500-3,500)**



- 2541 \$10. Fr.122*. 1901. **STAR** No.*578080B. **EF**. A new serial number for the Murray census. A conserved margin separation at the upper right is noted. Otherwise this nice looking Bison gives the initial appearance of an AU. **(\$2,000-2,500)**



- 2542 \$20. Fr.147. 1880. No.A4581812A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated**. A crackling fresh, bright example of this pretty design, from a run of consecutive Uncirculated notes disbursed years ago. **(\$1,250-1,750)**



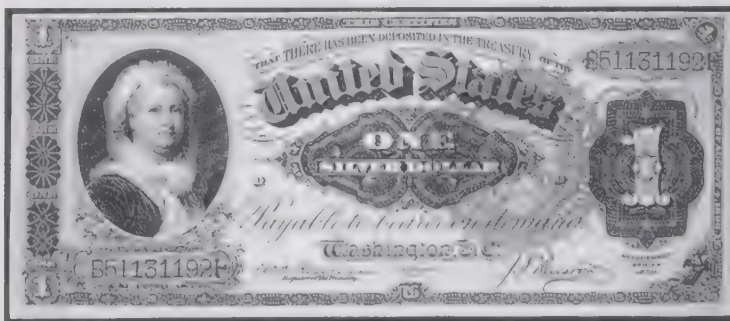
- 2543 \$20. Fr.147. 1880. No.A2597636A. **F-VF**. Good margins all around, with no pinholes, splits, etc. **(\$275-350)**

- 2544 \$20. Fr.147. 1880. No.A3116196A. **VG-F**, with a couple of tiny pinholes. **(\$200-250)**



- 2545 \$20. Fr.147*. 1880. **STAR** No.*45910B. **VF**, with one small central pinhole. A new number for the Murray census, bringing the total for this signature combination to 22. **(\$1,100-1,400)**

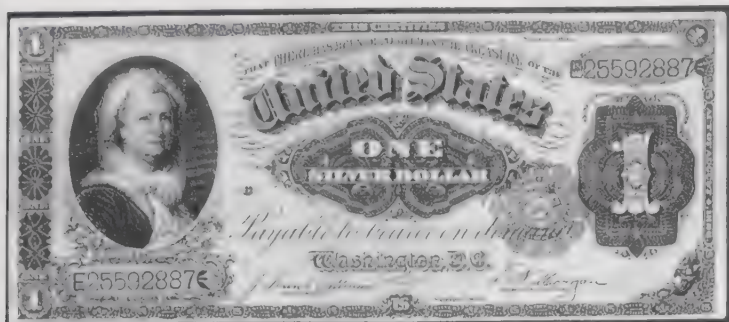
- 2546 \$1. Fr.215. 1886. No.B4801970. **Fine+**, with a couple of pinholes. Good margins and color. **(\$200-250)**



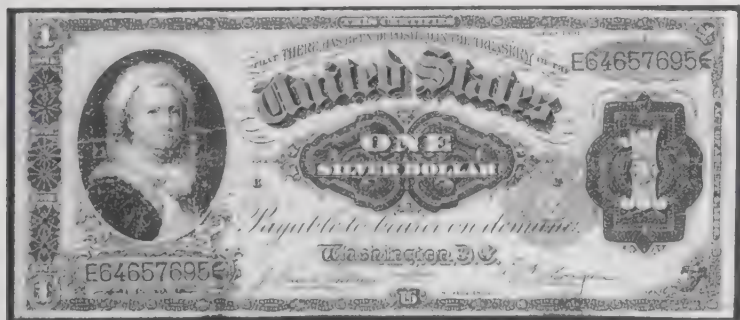
- 2547 \$1. Fr.218. 1886. No.B51131192. **AU**. Looks and feels Choice Uncirculated, but has a faint center fold and a few corner folds. Bright and crackling fresh. **(\$650-850)**

**We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items
For Your Collection, and Save You Precious
Time and Money!**

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



- 2548 \$1. Fr.223. 1891. No.E25592887. **VF+**. Close at the bottom, with a few sharp folds, and a couple of small light spots on the back. **(\$225-275)**



- 2549 \$1. Fr.223. 1891. No.E64657695. **VG-F**, lightly washed years ago, with a couple of mounting traces on the back. Solid for the grade, and undamaged. **(\$125-175)**



- 2550 \$1. Fr.224. 1896. No.517411. **Gem Uncirculated**. An utterly superb example of this beautiful but short-lived design. **(\$2,000-2,500)**



- 2551 \$1. Fr.224. 1896. No.2419246. **F-VF**, and closer to the higher grade. An evenly circulated, problem-free example that looks a grade better on the face. **(\$350-450)**



- 2552 \$1. Fr.225. 1896. No.45075989. **Choice EF**, with excellent margins. If not for one center fold, this would be a Gem Uncirculated note. **(\$500-750)**



- 2553 \$1. Fr.227. 1899. No.H3320939. A nicely margined **Gem Uncirculated**. While not rare as a type, the early varieties have become hard to find this nice. **(\$350-450)**

- 2554 \$1. Fr.227. 1899. No.H48091361. **EF-AU**, with excellent margins and a nice overall appearance. **(\$125-175)**

Rare Large Size Error



- 2555 \$1. Fr.229. 1899. No.V333829. **VF**, with good margins and no problems. A 1" portion of the upper right corner was folded onto the face when the overprint was added, so part of the Treasury Seal appears in the margin of the back. A **rare** error on Large Size notes, particularly this early. **(\$400-600)**

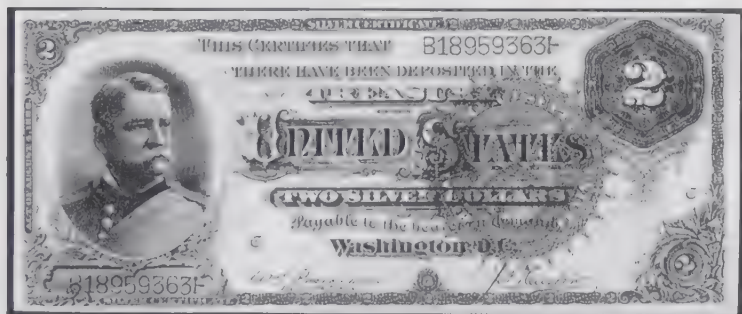
We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

U.S. Large Size Currency

- 2556 \$1. Fr.233. 1899. No.U59098216U. **VG-F**. Excellent margins, with no pinholes, splits, or other problems; \$1. Fr.236. 1899. No.K80547078A. **VF**, with a couple of trivial light marks on the back. [2] (\$60-80)
- 2557 \$1. Fr.235*. 1899. **STAR** No.*15585186B. **Fine**, a bit close at the bottom, with a tiny pinhole, but clean for the grade, and evenly worn. (\$150-200)
- 2558 \$1. Fr.237. 1923. No.R75791798B-800B. **Gem Uncirculated**. Three consecutive fresh-off-the-press notes. [3] (\$250-350)
- 2559 \$1. Fr.237. 1923. Nos.T58246944D, M13826881D, Z74069811B. **Choice Uncirculated** (2) and **F-VF**. [3] (\$125-150)



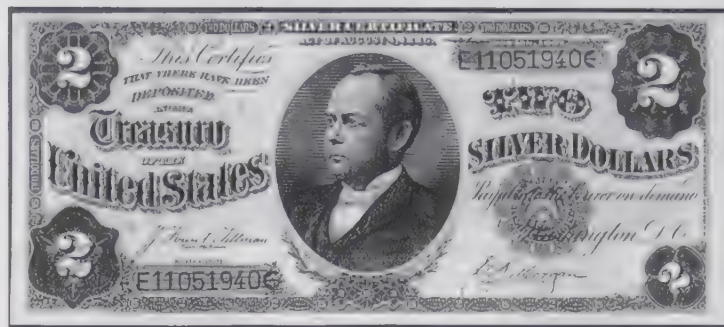
- 2560 \$1. Fr.238*. 1923. **STAR** No.*22645958D. **EF**. Quarter folded, but bright, clean, crisp and unmolested. Outnumbered more than three to one by the Fr.237*, and scarce in high grade. This one is sure to please. (\$100-150)



- 2561 \$2. Fr.244. 1886. No.B18959363. **Choice Uncirculated**, very close to Gem. A pretty, original note, with a tiny bit of teller handling. (\$1,750-2,250)

Now Available!
 Latest edition of
U.S. Paper Money Records
 by Martin Gengerke.
 Pedigree information on over
 10,000 large size notes
 by serial number.
 Call 800-622-1880 to order your copy today!
 Available in print or on CD.

Superb Windom \$2 Silver



- 2562 \$2. Fr.246. 1891. No.E11051940. **Gem Uncirculated**, And a simply gorgeous note. The top margin, while full, looks narrow only in comparison to the three others, which are extraordinarily broad. A beautiful type note worthy of the finest collection. (\$3,500-4,500)

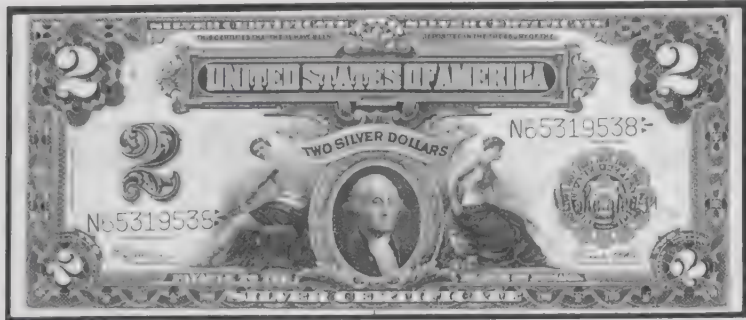
Gem Educational \$2



- 2563 \$2. Fr.247. 1896. No.538706. A beautiful note that would be **Gem Uncirculated** except that each of the back corners has a small (5 to 7mm) trace of glue. The margins are broad and even, and aside from the mounting traces, the note is superb. (\$2,000-2,500)

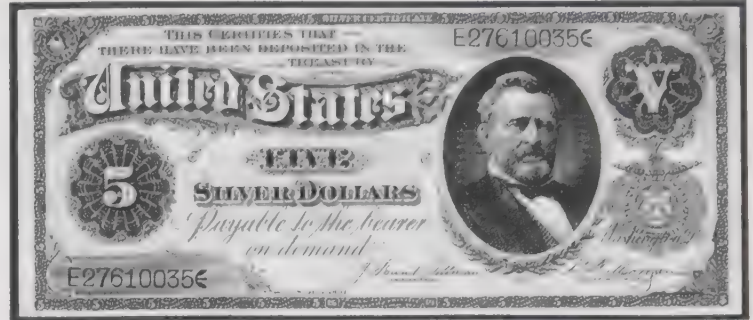


- 2564 \$2. Fr.247. 1896. No.22748. **EF**, with a light center fold. The margins are not quite full, and show a light bit of soiling here and there. (\$1,500-2,250)
- 2565 \$2. Fr.252. 1899. No.E26232248. A superb **AU**, that looks and feels like a Gem Unc. The paper, ink, and margins are all first rate, but there is a faint center fold, invisible when lying flat. (\$400-500)



2566 \$2. Fr.258. 1899. No.N65319538. **Choice EF** due to a few light folds, but with the full original crispness of a Choice Uncirculated note. **(\$250-350)**

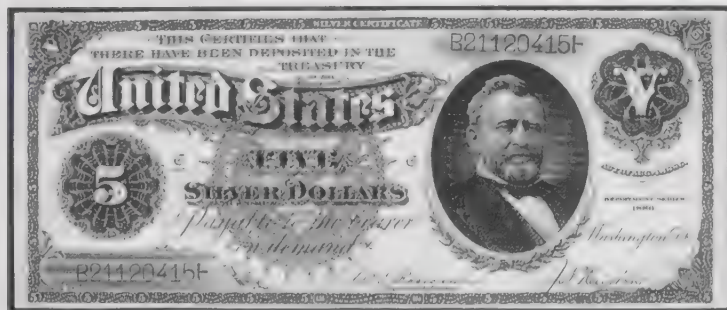
2567 \$2. Fr.258. 1899. No.N67159167. **VF**, or a bit better, with good margins and a clean fresh appearance. **(\$200-250)**



2570 \$5. Fr.267. 1891. No.E27610035. **Very Choice Uncirculated**, fully Gem if the top right margin were just a shade better. Beautifully original and crackling fresh. **(\$3,000-4,000)**

From the Gil Steinberg Collection, sold by Stack's in 1988.

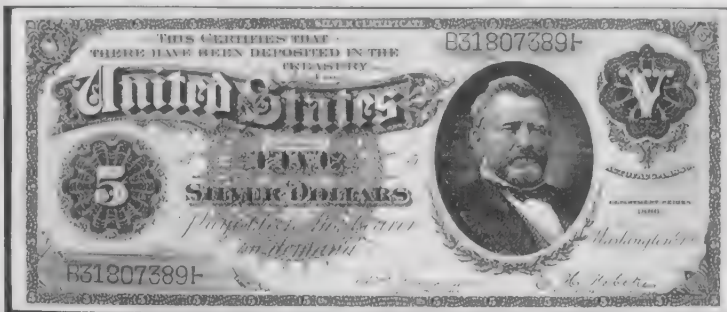
Pair of Beautiful "Silver Dollar Backs"



2568 \$5. Fr.262. 1886. No.B21120415. **Choice EF**. Quarter folded, but lightly, with sharp edges and corners, and the full look and feel of a much higher grade note. From a May, 2000 sale as AU, and certainly looks it. **(\$2,500-3,500)**



2571 \$5. Fr.268. 1896. No.10717157. **Choice Uncirculated**. The margins are not quite as full as one might like, but this is a Gem in all other respects. **(\$5,500-7,500)**



2569 \$5. Fr.264. 1886. No.B31807389. **Choice AU**. A simply stunning note, crackling fresh, with the full look and feel of a Superb Gem Unc. The center fold is faint and very easily missed, even when closely inspected. With its bright paper and vivid ink, this note has far more eye appeal than most Uncirculated notes we've seen! **(\$3,000-4,000)**



2572 \$5. Fr.268. 1896. No.5789630. **EF**. A very pretty note, with excellent margins. The few folds are light, and the overall appearance is outstanding. **(\$2,250-2,750)**

2573 \$5. Fr.277. 1899. No.M25167716. **Fine**. Centered a trifle low, but evenly worn and problem-free. **(\$400-500)**

We are represented at many important numismatic events nationwide.

Please call 800-622-1880 for our convention schedule!



- 2574 \$5. Fr.278. 1899. No.M79348912. **VF-EF**, with nice margins. The back shows a few trivial light foxing spots, really of no concern, but the face is quite nice, and looks at least a full grade higher. **(\$550-700)**



- 2575 \$5. Fr.280. 1899. No.N28192733. **Choice Uncirculated**. While the bottom margin is just a touch under the Gem standard, the note is bright, fresh and original, with good embossing. **(\$1,500-2,000)**



- 2576 \$5. Fr.280. 1899. No.N15189420. **EF**. A better impression might be given by calling this a Gem Uncirculated that has picked up just three vertical folds, only one of which is sharp. Excellent margins, color and paper. **(\$750-1,000)**



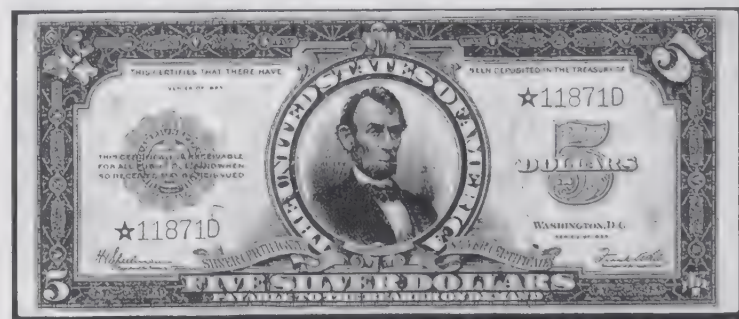
- 2577 \$5. Fr.281. 1899. No.N45474450. **EF**. A nicely margined note with a good appearance and no damage. There is a very small smudge at the lower right, really of little consequence. **(\$700-900)**



- 2578 \$5. Fr.282. 1923. No.A3708853B. **Gem Uncirculated**, or very close to it indeed. While not perfectly centered, the margins are ample all around. **(\$1,750-2,250)**



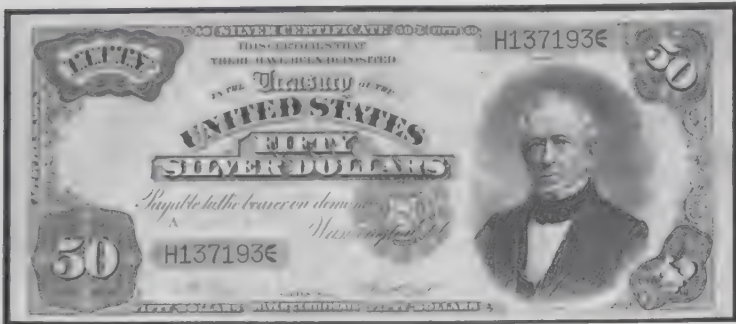
- 2579 \$5. Fr.282. 1923. No.A3966244B. **Fine**, or a trifle better. Tightly trimmed across the bottom, with a couple of pinholes. **(\$300-400)**



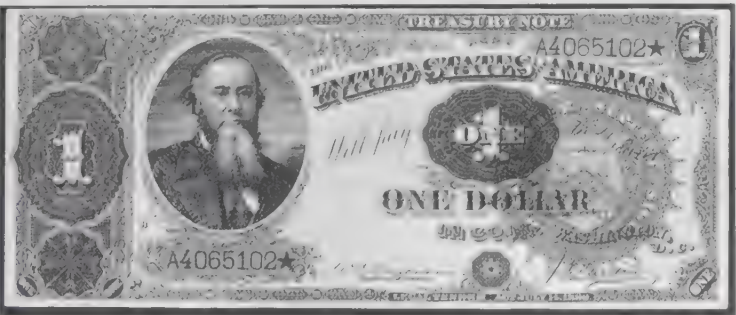
- 2580 \$5. Fr.282*. 1923. **STAR** No.*11871D. **VF+**. With about two thirds of the 38 known Stars in this series being Uncirculated, this well margined middle grade piece will likely sell for a more affordable price in the range of... **(\$1,400-1,800)**



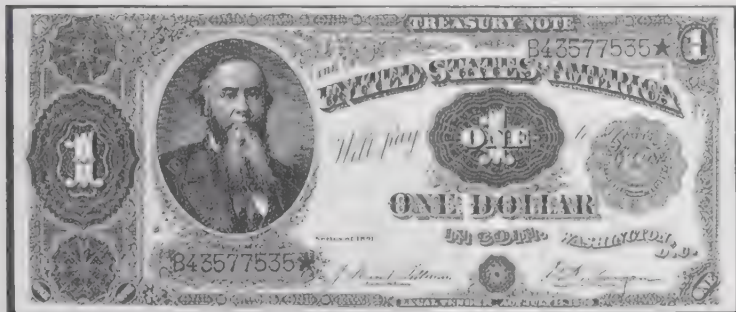
- 2581 \$10. Fr.304. 1908. No.D3588200. **Choice Uncirculated**. The bottom margin is quite tight at the center, but the other margins are broad. The paper is bright and the color vivid, making this original "Tombstone" note very attractive. **(\$2,500-3,000)**



- 582 \$50. Fr.334. 1891. No.H137193. **VF+**. From the Levitan Collection as "EF/AU," which is certainly rather optimistic. The note retains substantial body, and looks a grade higher on the face, but the back shows its true grade. Very scarce, as are all higher denomination notes of the period - the average working person in the 1890's would have seen a \$50 bill about as often as we see a \$1,000 bill today. **(\$2,500-3,500)**



- 583 \$1. Fr.347. 1890. No.A4065102. **Gem Uncirculated**. A beautiful example of the popular and elaborately ornate "Fancy Back" of the 1890 issue. **(\$4,500-6,000)**



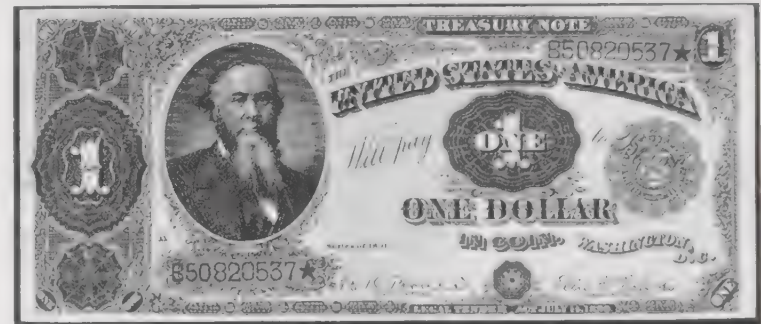
- 584 \$1. Fr.351. 1891. No.B43577535. **Gem Uncirculated**, from a short consecutive run broken up decades ago. A lovely example, without the slightest hint of a problem. **(\$1,500-2,000)**

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

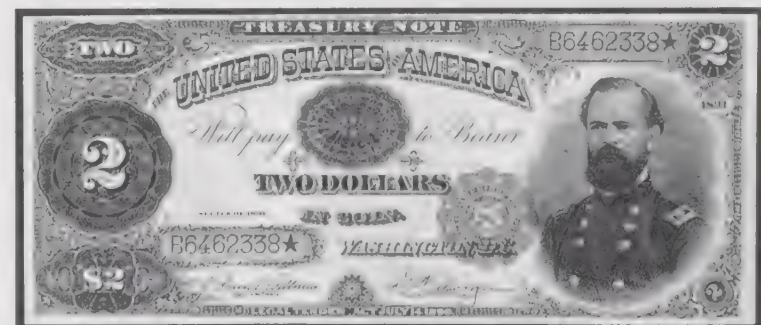
If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



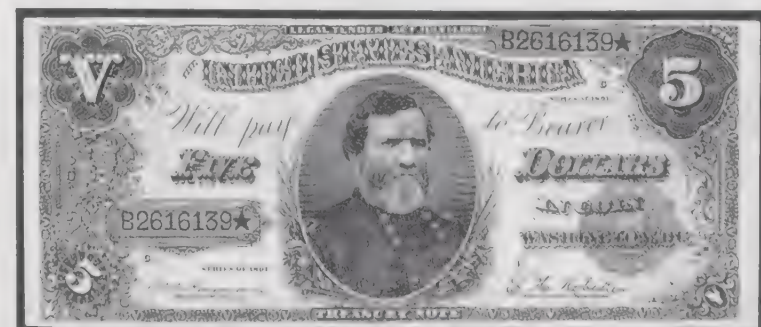
- 2585 \$1. Fr.351. 1891. No.B40633326. **VF**. Nicely centered, evenly worn, and problem-free. A clean, attractive note worth close to an EF price on appearance alone. **(\$275-350)**



- 2586 \$1. Fr.352. 1891. No.B50820537. **Gem Uncirculated**, just as it left the press over a century ago! Excellent margins, paper and color, with good embossing. **(\$1,250-1,750)**



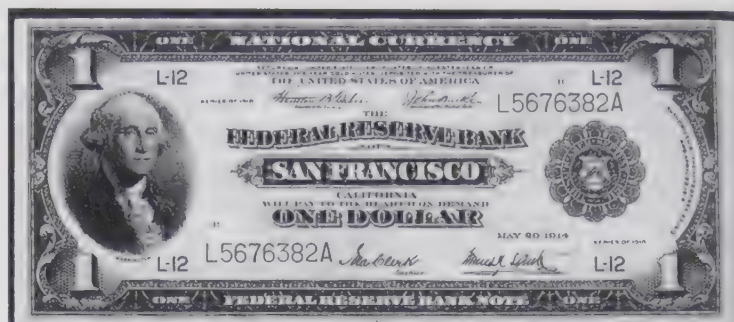
- 2587 \$2. Fr.357. 1891. No.B6462338. **AU**, kept from Choice Uncirculated solely by an old center fold, really visible just on the back. All the appeal of a much higher grade, but without the hefty price tag. **(\$1,000-1,500)**



- 2588 \$5. Fr.362. 1891. No.B2616139. **Choice Uncirculated**. A superb note that would be gem if the top right margin were just a touch better. From an original Uncirculated pack of 100 that started coming to light in the 1950's through paper money veterans Aaron Feldman, Aubrey Bebee and Thomas F. Morris Jr. **(\$1,500-2,000)**



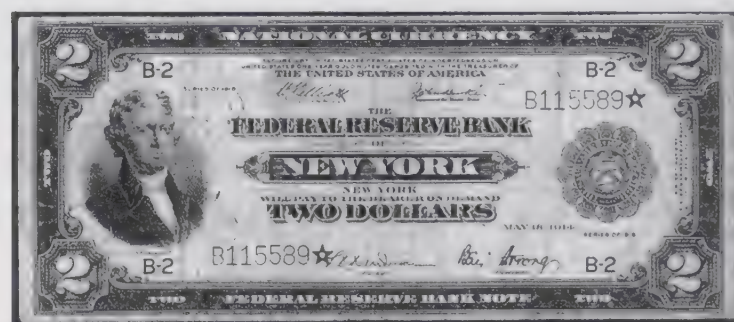
- 2589 \$5. Fr.363. 1891. No.B12727609. **Gem Uncirculated.** Another superb Coin Note, with a nearly identical history - from an original pack of 100 disbursed in the 1950's. Some of this pack are traceable to famous New York dealer Louis Werner. (\$2,250-2,750)



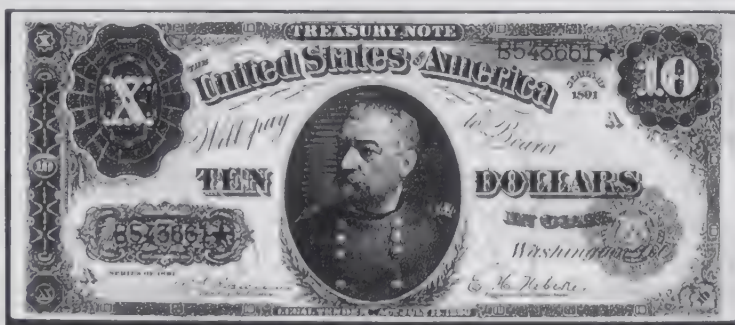
- 2593 \$1. Fr.743. 1918. No.L5676382A. **Gem Uncirculated** but for a pinpoint brown spot above Lynch's signature. (\$150-200)



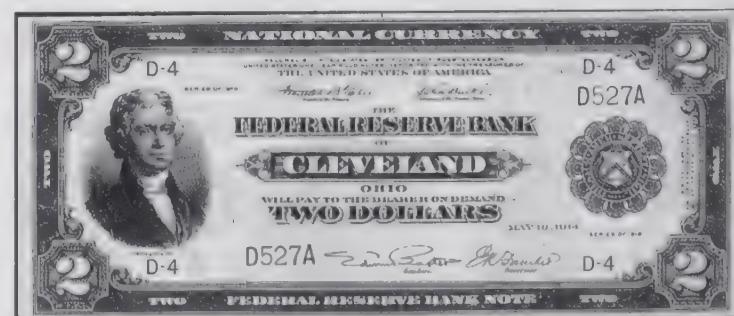
- 2590 \$10. Fr.368. 1890. No.A4483563. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** While purists might argue that the bottom margin keeps this beautiful note from the Gem class, none can dispute its impeccable zest and originality! Bold embossing, vibrant color and bright paper give this note tremendous eye appeal. (\$5,000-7,500)



- 2594 \$2. Fr.752*. 1918. **STAR** No.B115589*. **VG.** This note was **Unique** when it first appeared publicly as part of Tom Conklin's Collection over five years ago. Remarkably, with the tremendous growth in Star Note collecting since then, not a single additional example has since come to light! While it has seen considerable circulation, it is undamaged, and displays no distractions inconsistent with its grade. What it lacks in condition, it more than makes up for with unsurpassable rarity. (\$1,000-1,400)



- 2591 \$10. Fr.369. 1891. No.B543661. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Yet another virtually flawless note from an original pack. This one is centered just a tiny bit low, but is superb in all other respects. (\$3,500-4,500)



- 2592 \$1. Fr.717*. 1918. **STAR** No.C356151*. **EF.** A nicely centered Philadelphia FRBN Star, with a small discoloration on Washington's shirt. Still, scarce enough to be worth in the range of... (\$300-400)

- 2595 \$2. Fr.757. 1918. **Low** No.D527A. **Gem Uncirculated.** A beautiful "Battleship," with a nice low serial number, one of the group saved by assistant cashier Bickford. (\$1,250-1,750)
- 2596 \$2. Fr.761. 1918. No.E2848129A. **VF.** Evenly worn, with no problems, and clean for the grade. (\$225-300)
- 2597 \$5. Fr.855a*. 1914. **STAR** No.C836833*. **VF,** with enough eye appeal to sell for... (\$225-300)

- 598 \$5. **Fr.876.** 1914. No.I3633609A. **Choice Uncirculated** but for one short bent corner. **(\$75-100)**
- 599 \$5. **Fr.886.** 1914. No.K16296330A. **EF**, nicely centered. A "sleeper" in the series. Only ten have been reported thus far, including two in government collections. No Uncirculated examples have ever been reported, and only two are even slightly finer than this one; also, \$1. **Fr.237.** 1923. No.X15241970B. **Choice EF.** Both are bright, clean, pleasing notes. [2]
(\$150-300)
- 600 \$10. **Fr.910*.** 1914. **STAR** No.B714888*. **EF.** An attractive addition to the Murray census. With plenty of grade and eye appeal, this \$10 Fed Star should be worth about...
(\$550-750)

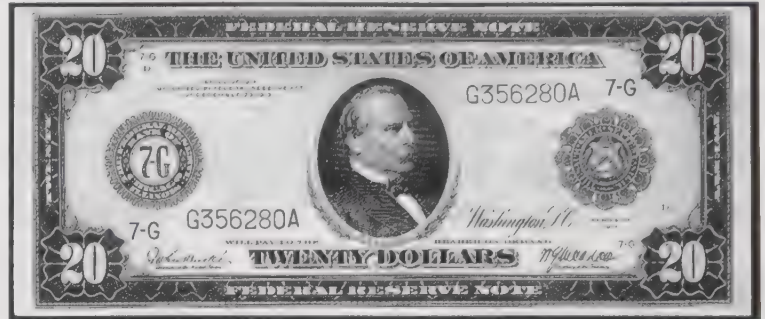
Condition Census Fr.919c
Possibly The Finest Known



- 601 \$10. **Fr.919c.** 1914. No.D43384806A. **Gem Uncirculated.** The latest "Green Sheet" has an excellent article by Larry Hanks on a "Sleeper Series" - the Blue Seal Federal Reserve Notes. Little realized by most collectors and dealers is the fact that many of the varieties in this series are actually extremely rare, and a fair number simply don't exist at all in high grade. The latest Gengerke census on CD lists only thirteen Fr.919c notes known in all grades. The only note even remotely near this one in condition is a solitary AU last seen privately ten years ago. This one is absolutely superb in every respect, and could conceivably turn out to be the finest known! If any note in the sale has the potential to fetch a "runaway" price viz a viz its catalog listing, this is it.
(\$750-1,250)

- 602 \$10. **Fr.932.** 1914. No.H1420144A. **EF**, bright, clean and crisp. With sixteen known, this is not quite as rare as the Fr.919c above, but the only clearly superior example is owned by the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. Another "sleeper" with potential! **(\$100-150)**

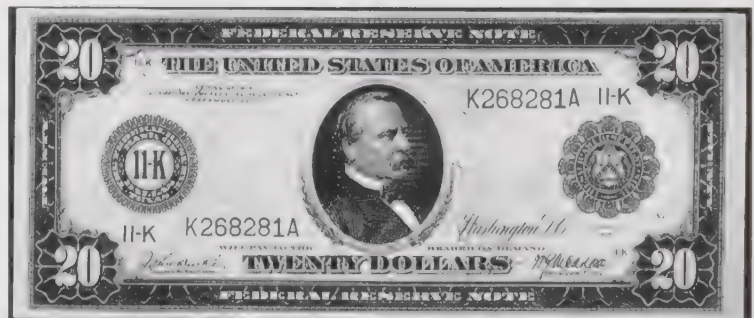
Choice Red Seal \$20



- 2603 \$20. **Fr.958b.** 1914. No.G356280A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Though there are a few trivial signs of counting, this note is bright and original, with deep embossing. Very scarce, with just over a dozen reported so far.
(\$600-800)
From the James W. Thompson Collection, sold by Stack's in 1991.

- 2604 \$20. **Fr.979a.** 1914. No.D32426614A. **EF**, with trivial ink smudging at the extreme bottom margin. Looks a grade better on the face.
(\$75-125)

Gem Uncirculated Fr.1004
Possibly The Finest Known



- 2605 \$20. **Fr.1004.** 1914. No.K268281A. **Gem Uncirculated.** Only fourteen are listed in the Gengerke census, most of them well circulated. This one is the finest of those known, just edging out the Choice to Gem Uncirculated one we sold in November 1999. This beautifully centered note is also the lowest serial number known for the variety. Yet another of the "sleepers" Larry Hanks has alerted us to.
(\$1,000-1,500)

- 2606 \$20. **Fr.1011a*.** 1914. **STAR** No.L257838*. **VG-F**, with some central circulation dirt typical of the grade.
(\$200-300)

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available.

Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).



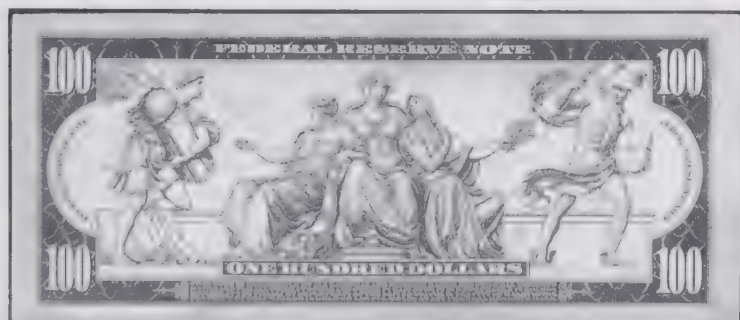
- 2607 \$50. Fr.1046. 1914. No.F694924A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated**, with nearly perfect centering. From an original pack, lessening the demand for the variety and making this an ideal type note. **(\$1,250-1,750)**

Ex James W. Thompson Collection, sold by Stack's March 12, 1991, lot 2085.

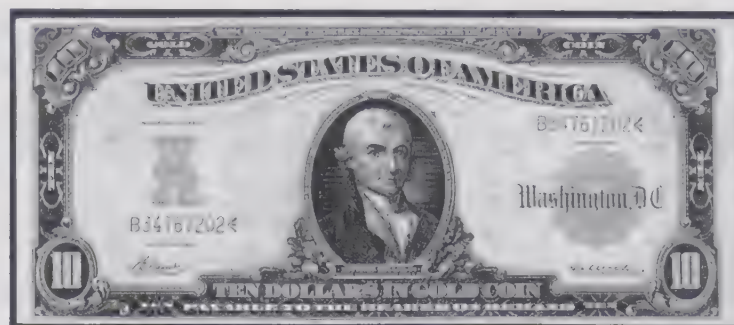


- 2608 \$50. Fr.1054. 1914. No.H540355A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated**. A twin to the last, with great centering. A slightly scarcer variety, this one from a very short run of consecutive Uncirculated notes. **(\$1,250-1,750)**

Also from the James W. Thompson Collection, sold by Stack's March 12, 1991, lot 2091.



- 2609 \$100. Fr.1108. 1914. No.G478272A. **Choice AU**. There are a few Uncirculated examples of this variety known - this one looks every bit as nice, but will be more affordable as it has a very faint, hard to detect center fold. **(\$600-800)**



- 2610 \$10. Fr.1169. 1907. No.B34761202. **Choice EF**, but looks and feels much nicer. Bright on both sides, and crackling fresh, with good margins all around.

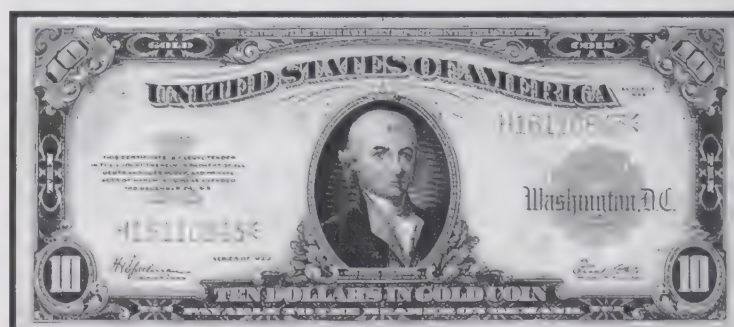
(\$250-350)

- 2611 \$10. Fr.1171. 1907. No.E4688452. **EF**. A few more folds than the last, but also bright, crisp and original, with decent margins.

(\$200-300)

- 2612 \$10. Fr.1172. 1907. No.E57887766. **Choice EF**. A simply lovely original note, with bright paper, vivid color on both sides, and good margins.

(\$250-350)



- 2613 \$10. Fr.1173. 1922. No.H16110843. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated**, with its only problem being a short counting pinch at the right.

(\$700-900)



- 2614 \$10. Fr.1173. 1922. No.H16110844. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated**. Consecutive to the last, and a twin to it, down to the last detail.

(\$700-900)

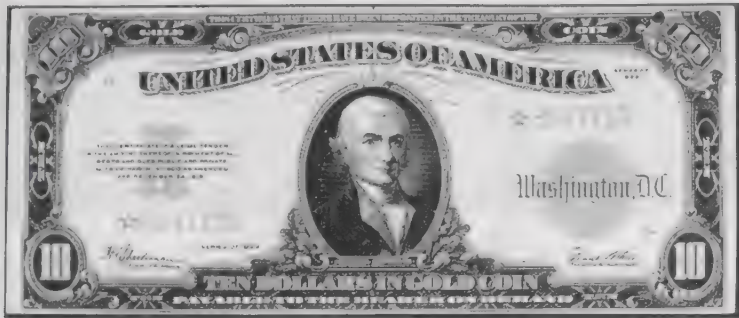
- 2615 \$10. Fr.1173. 1922. No.H97280343. **Choice EF**. Quarter folded, with margins a trifle tight here and there, but fully bright, with incredibly deep original embossing.

(\$225-300)

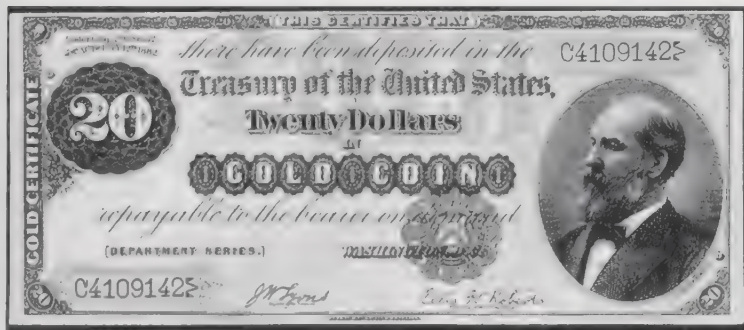
- 2616 \$10. Fr.1173. 1922. No.H14920699. **VF-VF**. Crisp, with good color and no problems.

(\$175-225)

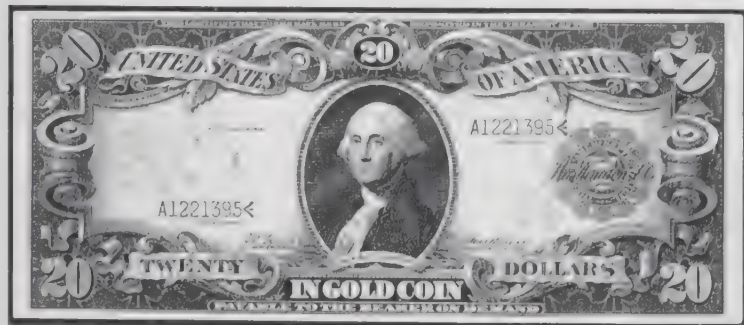
- 2617 \$10. Fr.1173. 1922. No.K2712805. VF. A nice clean, bright note that looks a full grade better. Crisp and original. (\$150-200)



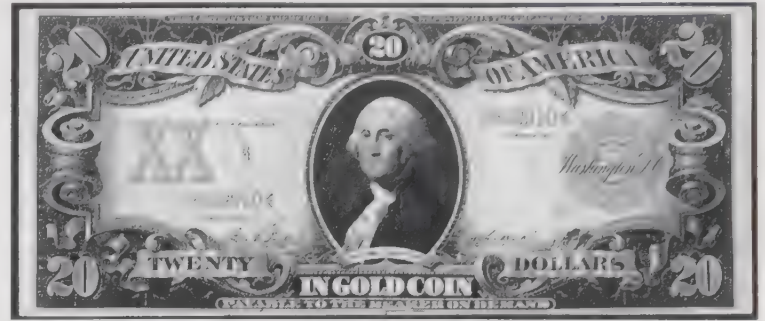
- 2618 \$10. Fr.1173*. 1922. STAR No.*854771D. EF. This appealing Star gives the initial appearance of an Uncirculated note, but has a skillfully conserved small cut at the center. (\$900-1,200)



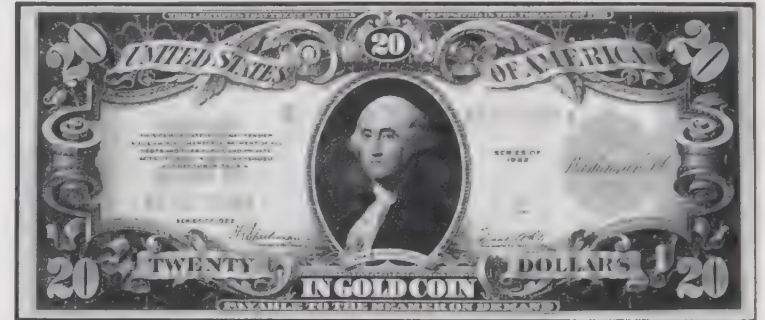
- 2619 \$20. Fr.1178. 1882. No.C4109142. Choice Uncirculated. A trifle too tight at the top for Gem, and the back shows a few trivial signs of toning, but clean and crisp. (\$3,500-5,000)



- 2620 \$20. Fr.1180. 1905. No.A1221395. Choice Uncirculated. The "Technicolor" face for which this issue is famous is a full Gem, with great color and margins. The back is not quite as nice, showing some toning of the orange ink, a problem that plagued this issue. (\$7,500-9,000)



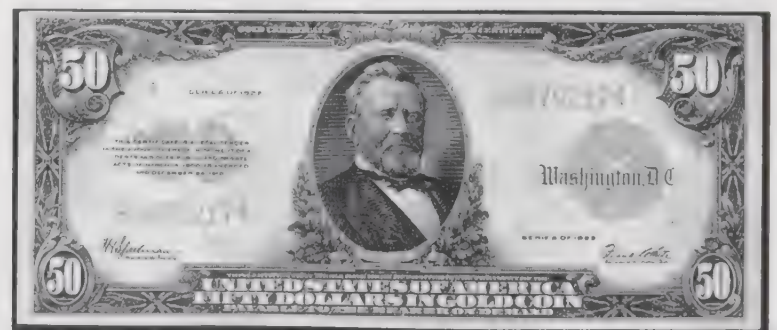
- 2621 \$20. Fr.1185. 1906. No.H809910. AU. A bit close at the bottom center, with a trace of an old center fold, but crisp, with the orange back still bright. (\$550-700)



- 2622 \$20. Fr.1187. 1922. No.K57217888. Gem Uncirculated but for a faint horizontal fold, quite hard to see. The paper and ink as bright as they could possibly be, and the note is overall as pretty as any Gem we've ever seen. (\$500-700)

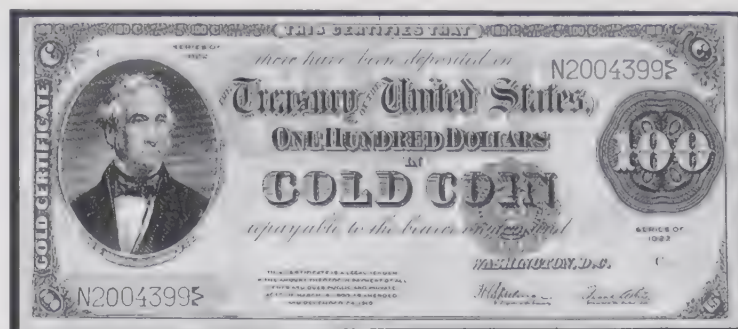
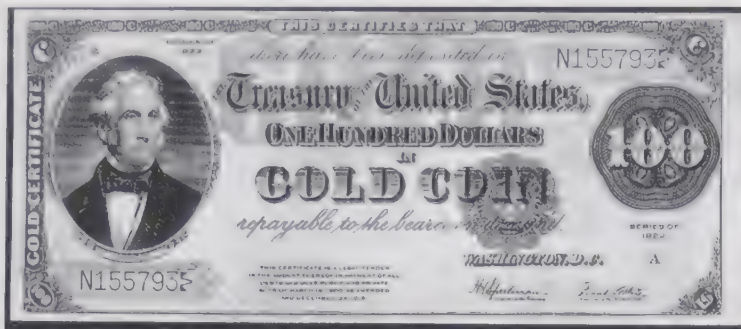
- 2623 \$20. Fr.1187. 1922. No.K66335221. EF. Bright, clean and crisp, with good margins. (\$250-350)

- 2624 \$20. Fr.1187. 1922. No.K60636120. VF, but trimmed slightly in at the top. (\$200-250)



- 2625 \$50. Fr.1200. 1922. No.B4679217. EF. Centered high (particularly the back), but looks a grade higher on the face. (\$900-1,200)

We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds, Autographs and Related Items. Send \$20 for our next auction catalogue, or call 800-622-1880 today!



2626 \$100. Fr.1215. 1922. No.N155793. Technically AU, with an old soft wallet curl, but realistically Choice Uncirculated, with great color, paper an margins, and good embossing. The kind of "AU" we wish we could buy every day.
(\$2,000-3,000)

2627 \$100. Fr.1215. 1922. No.N2004399. VF. Evenly worn, with decent margins and no problems. Looks a grade better on the face.
(\$700-900)

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. 2001 Auction Calendar

- May 3-4, 2001 New York City Spring Coin Auction.
New York, NY.
- May 10, 2001 Spring Autograph Auction.
Autographs & Photographs. New York, NY.
- June 2, 2001 Strasburg Autograph & Photographica Show & Auction.
Strasburg, PA.
- June 15-16, 2001 International Memphis Paper Money Show.
Currency and Stocks & Bonds. Memphis, TN.
- June 27, 2001 Memphis Mail Bid Only.
- September 14-15, 2001 Strasburg Paper Money and Stock & Bond Show & Auction. Strasburg, PA.

For further information or to consign to one of these upcoming auctions
please contact Stephen L. Goldsmith or Diana E. Herzog
at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

National Bank Notes

Alabama

- 2628 Ch.13097. *Mobile. Merchants NB. \$5.* 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.B033194A. **EF-AU.** A very presentable note from this important commercial center. It is crackling fresh and attractively margined, with all the eye appeal of an uncirculated example. **(\$75-125)**

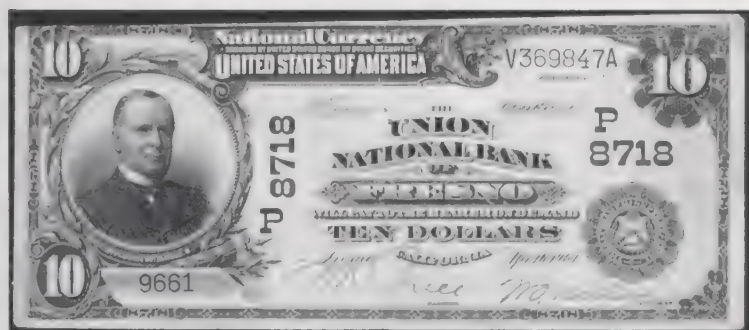
Arkansas

- 2629 Ch.S3662. *Helena. First NB. \$5.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.600. No.N129310E/7614. E. **VG-F,** but with no top margin, some pinholes, and washed out signatures. In addition, there are 2" pieces of yellowed tape on the face at the sides, where the note was once taped down. A scarce large size only bank nonetheless, with just ten notes reported. **(\$250-350)**

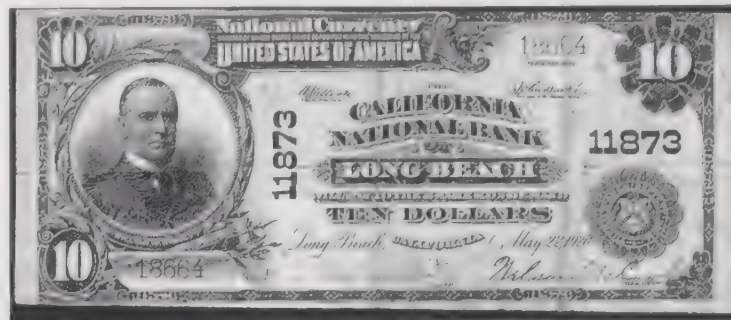
- 2630 Ch.6680. *Pine Bluff. Simmons NB. \$20.* 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F000625A. **About Uncirculated.** Nicely margined and bright, but lightly pressed to appear as a higher grade. This Jefferson County piece is nice enough looking to be worth in the vicinity of... **(\$100-150)**

California

Second Public Auction on Record

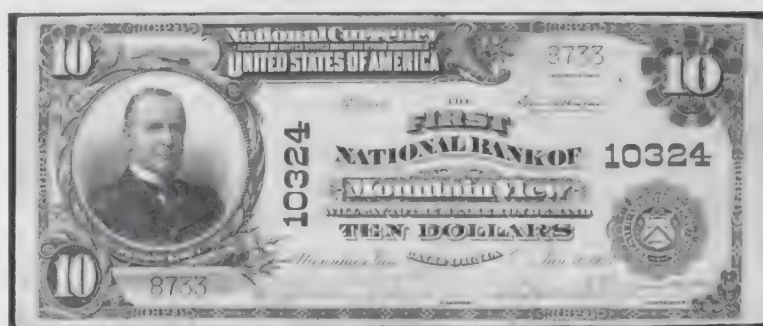


- 2631 Ch.P8718. *Fresno. Union NB. \$10.* 1902 Date Back. Fr.618. No.V369847A/9661. F. **F-VF.** Trimmed slightly into the design at the top left, with a bit of wallet soiling on the back, but there are no pinholes or splits, and the brown signatures are sharp and clear. A very scarce bank liquidated in 1923, with seven notes now known. The grades on the seven range from VG to About VF. The only other note ever auctioned was a \$20 Date Back in Fine that realized \$4,675 a year ago. That sale and a fixed price list 26 years ago were the only public sales in sixty years, as neither the Krakover nor Colver collections had one. **(\$3,000-5,000)**

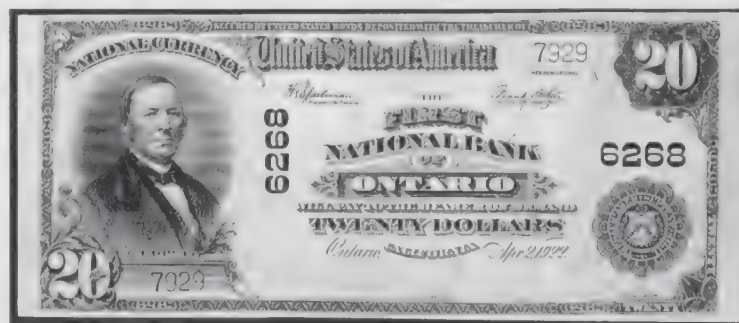


- 2632 Ch.11873. *Long Beach. California NB. \$10.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.633. No.18664/18664. A. **Fine,** but tight across the top. The signatures are weak in a couple of areas where soiling about a couple of folds has been washed away. This note is from the Krakover Collection, sold by John Hickman in 1990.

(\$900-1,200)



- 2633 Ch.10324. *Mountain View. First NB. \$10.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.629. No.8733/8733. A. **VF,** with a tiny brown spot in the top margin, and a light cashier's signatures its only problems. The eight large notes known from the \$1,920 outstanding range from a low of Good to a high of VF/EF. This one is either tied for finest known or just insignificantly behind it. **(\$1,250-1,750)**



- 2634 Ch.6268. *Ontario. First NB. \$20.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.661. No.7929/7929. A. **EF,** bright and crisp, but with a few relatively soft wallet folds. The signatures are virtually gone, but can be deciphered with some effort. A scarce note from the so-called "Fourth Charter Period" - a small group of banks rechartered and dated in 1922. **(\$1,400-1,800)**

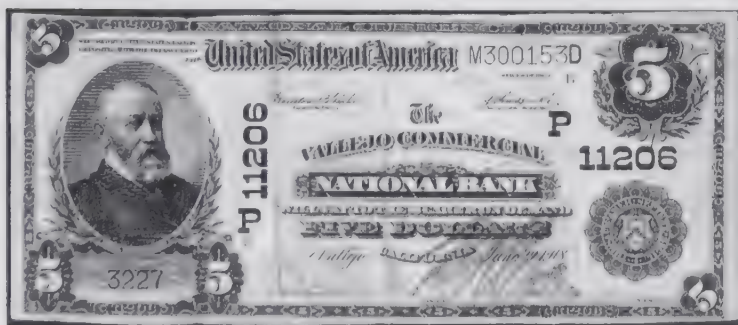


- 2635 Ch.13212. Palo Alto. Palo Alto NB. \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A004384. VF. Close along the bottom, with a bit of light counting soiling at the right, hardly worth mentioning. (\$700-900)



- 2636 Ch.P8618. San Bernardino. Farmers NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.U942104E/16702. D. VG. While this note has weak signatures and the soiling typical of a VG, it's actually not as weak as a typical VG. A **very rare** bank, liquidated in 1924. There are **just four notes known** per Arri Jacob's latest California census, ranging from VG to VF. The Gengerke sales records show **just three public appearances** - one BNR ad, and two auctions (one of them this note). (\$1,750-2,250)

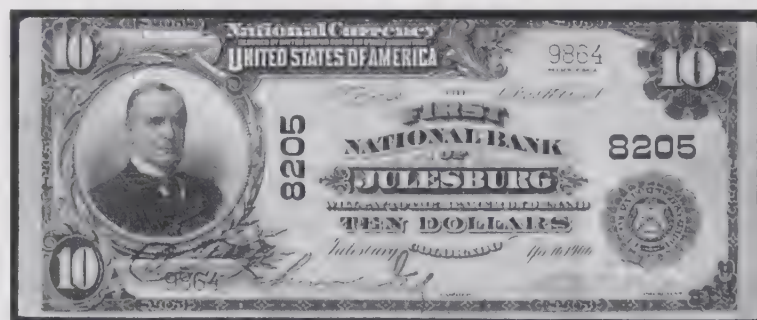
- 2637 Ch.12579. San Francisco. Pacific NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.C033686A. About Uncirculated. A well centered note with the appearance of a higher technical grade. (\$75-100)



- 2638 Ch.P11206. Vallejo. Vallejo Commercial NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.606. No.M300153D/3227. B. Fine, tight at the top left. A large size only bank (despite remaining in business into the small size era) for which our files show a total of ten known, obviously closely held, as we've located a total of only five offerings in sixty years. Curiously the ten known all grade within the narrow range of Good+ to Fine+. This one is from the Krakover collection, sold by John Hickman in 1990. (\$1,000-1,500)

Colorado

- 2639 Ch.4437. Greeley. Greeley Union NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.D002853A. Gem Uncirculated. A crackly fresh and nicely embossed example from this community. Greeley was the West to which publisher Horace Greeley admonished a group of New England teetotalers to "Go West, young man!" (Greeley himself, however, stayed East to make his fortune.) After his visit here in 1859 Greeley planned to establish an agricultural community, which he promoted through his newspaper the New York Tribune. His dream resulted in the establishment of the Union Colony. (\$200-300)

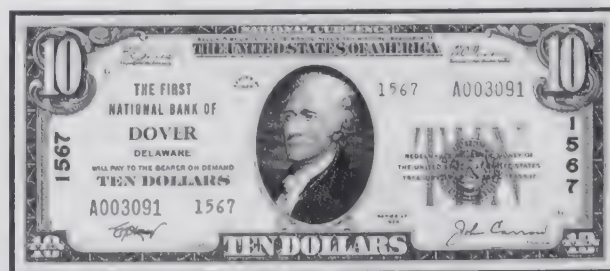


- 2640 Ch.8205. Julesburg. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.625. No.9864/9864. F. Fine, but trimmed in across the top, and somewhat toned. The signatures are still good, and there is no damage. Only five large notes are known per Kelly, and they rarely sell publicly. (\$900-1,200)

Connecticut

- 2641 Ch.2599. Wallingford. First NB. \$100. 1929 T1. Fr.1804-1. No.D000045A. F-VF. An attractive well margined note with nothing worse than a counting smudge at the right end. (\$800-1,000)
- 2642 Ch.1494. Winsted. Hurlbut NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F003046A. EF. Just three light folds on this well centered piece from Litchfield County. Nice enough looking to sell for... (\$75-125)

Delaware

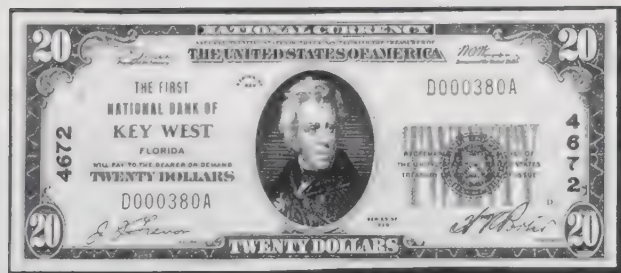


- 2643 Ch.1567. Dover. First NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A003091. Gem Uncirculated. Beautifully embossed paper surfaces distinguish this Kent County note, examples of which were thankfully saved in enough quantity to give the collecting fraternity an opportunity to acquire nice pieces from a very difficult state. (\$400-600)

District of Columbia

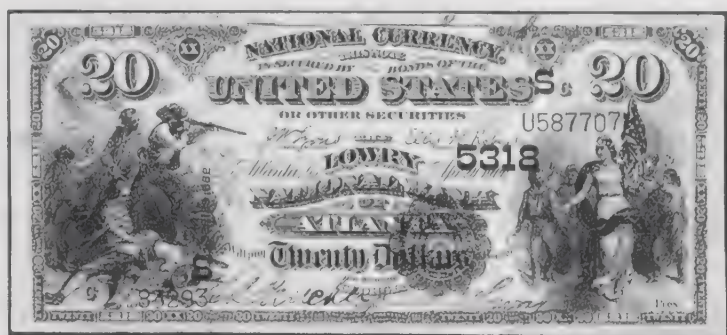
- 2644 Ch.5046. *Washington. Riggs NB.* \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.F040800A. EF-AU. A nicely centered note from a Washington, D.C. institution which remains in business to this day and maintains an office across the street from the Treasury Department at the corner of 16th Street and Pennsylvania Avenue. (\$75-100)

Florida



- 2645 Ch.4672. *Key West. First NB.* \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.D000380A. Choice Uncirculated. A well centered note from the only bank from this community to issue the 1929 Series. Key West is the Southernmost city in the continental United States. Its 19th century prosperity was based in large part on a then thriving marine salvage industry. City Cemetery here is the final resting place for the victims of the sinking of the battleship Maine. This piece has all the eye appeal of a full Gem, but should be available at a slightly lower price. (\$600-900)

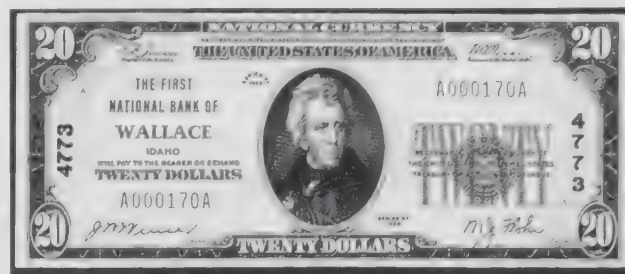
Georgia



- 2646 Ch.S5318. *Atlanta. Lowry NB.* \$20. 1882 Value Back. Fr.581. No.U587707/83293. C. VF. An attractive Very Fine example of a difficult type. Value Backs were issued for a relatively short period - 1915 to 1922 - which accounts for their scarcity today. (\$600-800)

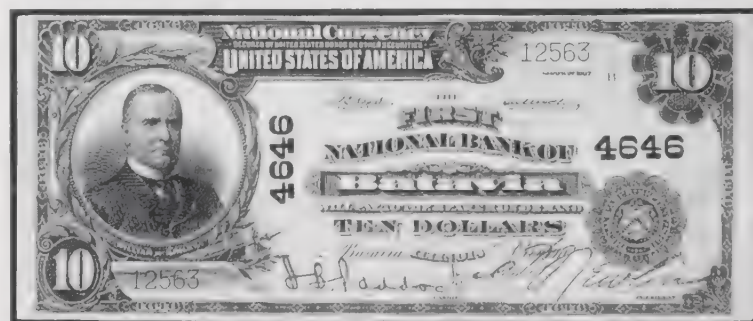
Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

Idaho

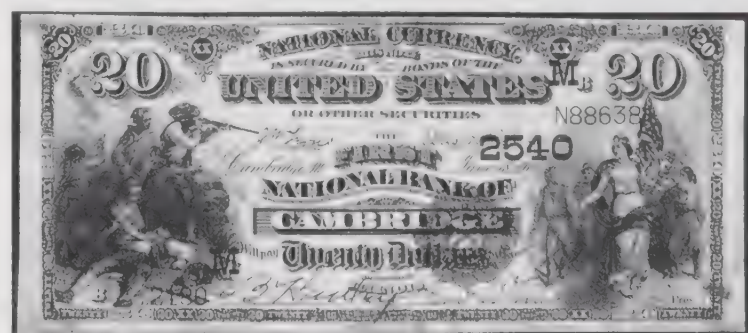


- 2647 Ch.4773. *Wallace. First NB.* \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.A000170A. Choice Uncirculated, bordering on Gem. This Shoshone County bank was the only one of the two issuers in town to have printed the 1929 Series. This small community is located at the center of a lead and silver mining area and is home to several of the world's largest and deepest silver mines, some of which have 200 miles or more of tunnels. (\$700-1,000)

Illinois

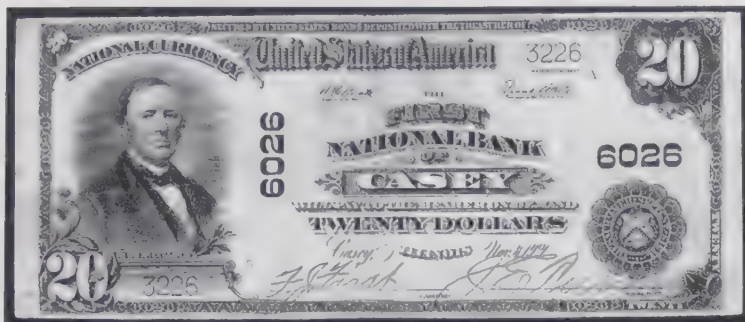


- 2648 Ch.4646. *Batavia. First NB.* \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.628. No.12563/12563. B. EF. Bright and crisp, with nice vivid purple stamped signatures. A pretty note, with no finer examples sold in many years. (\$400-500)
- 2649 Ch.3640. *Beardstown. First NB.* \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.18759/18759. D. Fine. Tightly trimmed across the top, with faint but legible green signatures. (\$250-350)

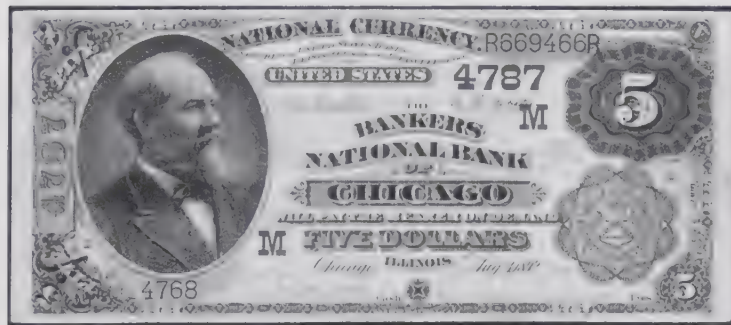


- 2650 Ch.M2540. *Cambridge. First NB.* \$20. 1882 Date Back. Fr.555. No.N88638/2180. B. F-VF. Tight at the top right, with a few spots here and there, but the color is good and the pen signatures sharp and bold. Kelly reports just seven large notes known. (\$600-800)

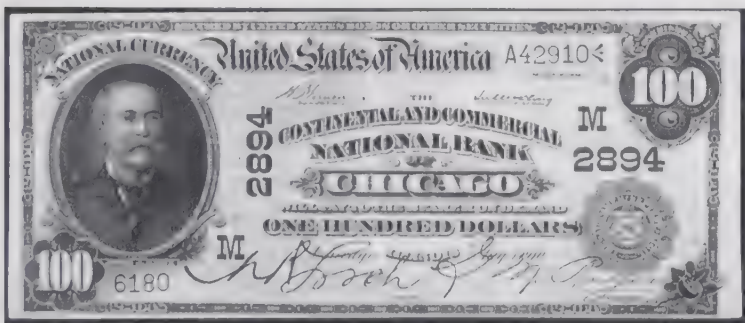
- 2651 Ch.5548. *Carlyle*. First NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A000649. Fine, with good margins. One of only 1,189 Type 2 \$10 notes issued. A one-bank town, with just eight small notes known. (\$200-275)



- 2652 Ch.6026. *Casey*. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.660. No.3226/3226. A. F-VF. Evenly worn, with good margins and bold stamped signatures. Kelly reports only five large notes known. (\$400-600)



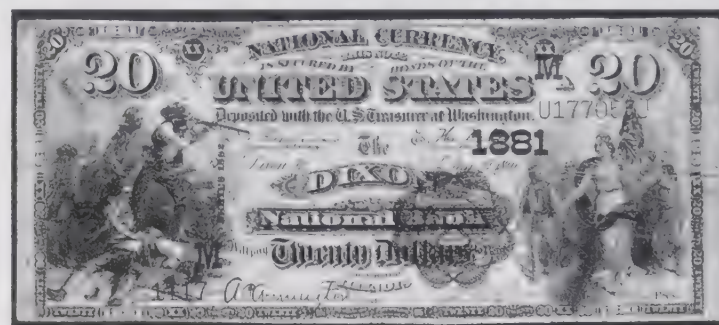
- 2653 Ch.M4787. *Chicago*. Bankers NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.472. No.R669466R/4768. B. VF+, with good margins all around, and light brown signatures still easily readable. This bank issued Brown Backs only before being liquidated in 1909. (\$600-800)



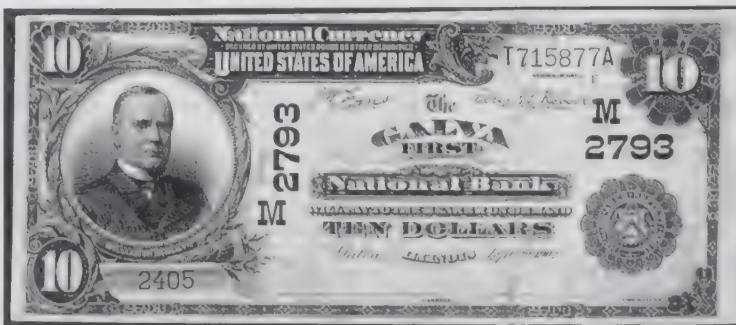
- 2654 Ch.M2894. *Chicago*. Continental & Commercial NB. \$100. 1902 Date Back. Fr.689. No.A42910/6180. B. VF-EF. A bright crisp note with bold stamped signatures, and just a couple of tiny pinholes at the left. The second of the bank's two titles. (\$500-750)
- 2655 Ch.4605. *Chicago*. NB of The Republic. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.602. No.325803/325803. X. EF, but looks a grade better. Tight at the top right, but the stamped signatures are sharp and dark. (\$150-225)



- 2656 Ch.M2584. *Danville*. Second NB. \$50. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.684. No.A932490/588. C. VF. Tightly trimmed across the bottom, but with good pen signatures and no defects. A scarce bank that issued high denominations only. (\$500-750)



- 2657 Ch.M1881. *Dixon*. Dixon NB. \$20. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.499. No.U177053U/1117. A. Fine. The back shows a bit more soiling than the face, which is quite attractive. Kelly reports an even dozen notes known, evenly split between large and small. (\$750-900)
- 2658 Ch.7236. *Elgin*. Union NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.C001414A. F-VF. A pleasing note with good margins. (\$250-300)
- 2659 Ch.2875. *Freeport*. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.D000787A. Gem Uncirculated. Nice centering and fully crisp paper enhance the appeal of this attractive Stephenson County note. This bank was organized in 1883 and entered receivership in 1933, with its 1929 Series notes extending only to the \$10 and \$20 Type 1. This is about as attractive an example of this series as we can imagine locating. The second Lincoln-Douglas debate was held here in 1858. (\$150-250)



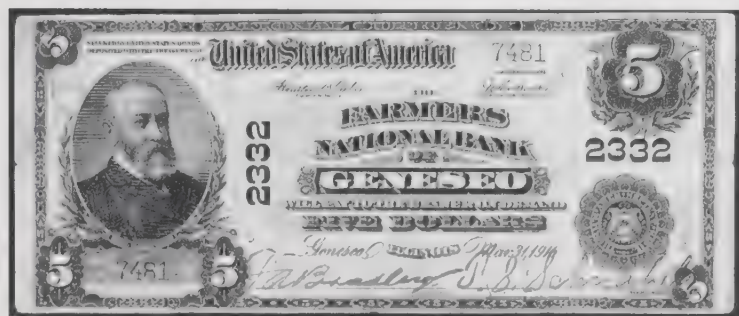
- 2660 Ch.M2793. *Galva*. Galva First NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.616. No.T715877A/2405. F. VF. Good margins, and looks a grade better at first glance, but the signatures are long gone and there are a couple of very faint traces of water staining. Kelly reports just four large notes known for the second title, while the first title is still unknown. (\$500-750)



- 2661 Ch.2793. *Galva*. Galva First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.A000131A. EF. Centered left and a trifle high, but a clean, attractive note. Rare even in small size, with just seven notes known for this title. (\$400-500)



- 2662 Ch.M2332. *Geneseo*. Farmers NB. \$5. 1882 Date Back. Fr.534. No.K632964/1927. H. VG-F, but with heavier than average soiling, particularly on the back, and a somewhat blurred president's signature. (\$600-800)

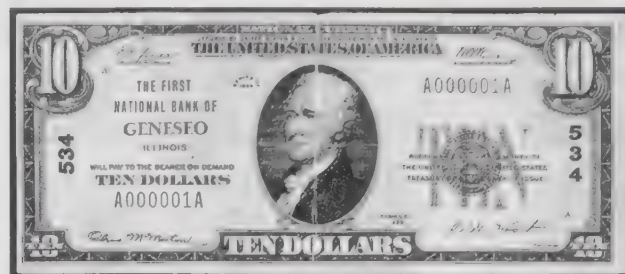


- 2663 Ch.2332. *Geneseo*. Farmers NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.606. No.7481/7481. C. Fine. The face looks a grade or two higher, but the folds show heavily on the back, and there are a few tiny fold juncture holes. (\$325-425)

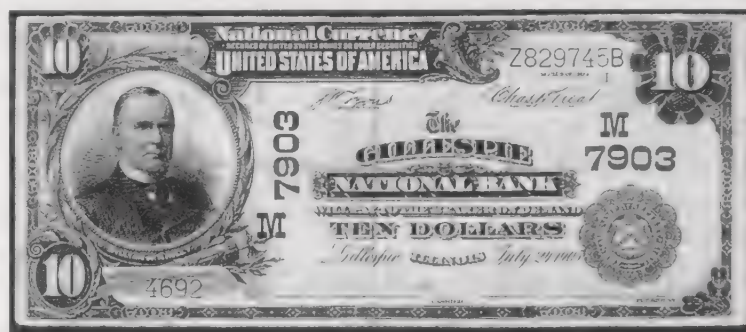
We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

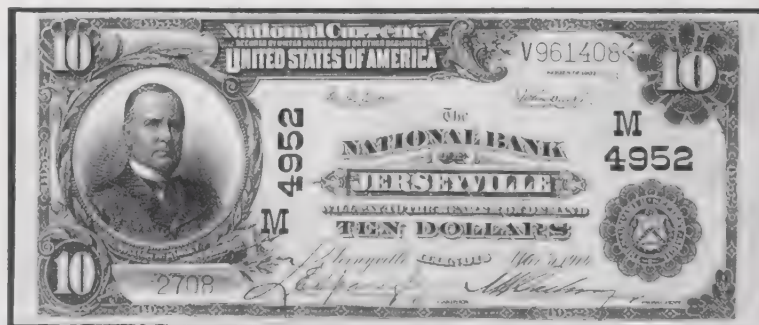
Number 1 Geneseo \$10



- 2664 Ch.534. *Geneseo*. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A000001A. Fine or a touch better. (\$600-900)



- 2665 Ch.M7903. *Gillespie*. Gillespie NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.625. No.Z829745B/4692. F. Fine. Good margins, but the signatures are virtually gone. Only six large notes are known, and they are seldom available. (\$500-750)



- 2666 Ch.M4952. *Jerseyville*. NB of Jerseyville. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.631. No.V961408/2708. B. Choice EF. A lovely original note, with sharp embossing and bold dark pen signatures. A scarcer bank, placed in receivership in 1927. (\$450-600)
- 2667 Ch.3287. *Knoxville*. Farmers NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.E000247A. VF. Bright and clean, with good margins and just one tiny pinhole. (\$200-250)

We are represented at many important numismatic events nationwide. Please call 800-622-1880 for our convention schedule!



- 2668 Ch.2126. *Lincoln. First NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.382.* No.D642298/1026. A. **Choice About Uncirculated.** A note with original and unmolested paper surfaces, from an early type saved in some abundance from this institution. A couple of corner folds at upper right from a higher grade. (\$700-900)

Extremely Rare Marengo Note



- 2669 Ch.1870. *Marengo. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1.* No.C000022A. **VF+**, with a very slight bit of paper irregularity at the top of the portrait. A rare one-bank town, with Kelly listing just one small size note known (not surprising as it only issued 1,860 small size notes). The VG-F note known to Kelly sold for \$1,265 three years ago; this new one to the census is a full grade better. In the past sixty years there have been only four auction appearances and one fixed price offering for large and small notes combined.

(\$1,250-1,750)

- 2670 Ch.M531. *Morris. Grundy County NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624.* No.U754137B/7239. F. **VF.** Tightly trimmed across the top, but the pen signatures are sharp and bold. There are a fair number of high grade First Charter \$1 and \$2 notes on this bank, but Third Charter notes are very scarce and low grade.

(\$225-325)



Vignette Detail of Lot 2668



- 2671 Ch.M4480. *Mount Carmel. First NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.619.* No.Y597232/2285. A. **VF**, with light but fully legible signatures. The Kelly census includes just seven large notes known, ranging from Fine to EF.

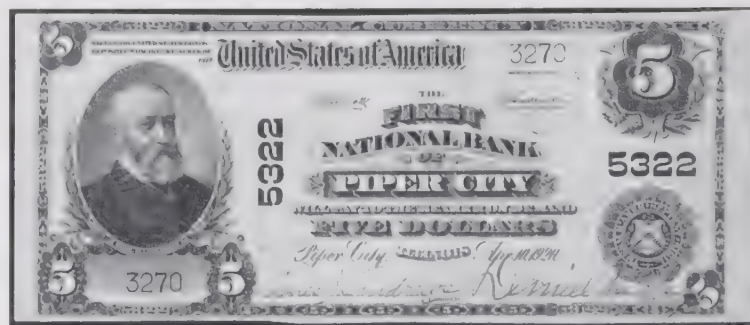
(\$350-500)

- 2672 Ch.8607. *Oblong. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1.* No.C000795A. **VG-F.** Tight at the top left, with some circulation dirt, mostly on the back.

(\$200-250)

- 2673 Ch.6734. *Pana. Pana NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624.* No.17452/17452. D. **Fine**, but lightly washed, the purple signatures now light, though still legible. With the only other bank in Pana still unreported and nine large notes known on this bank, this is still quite a collectible condition.

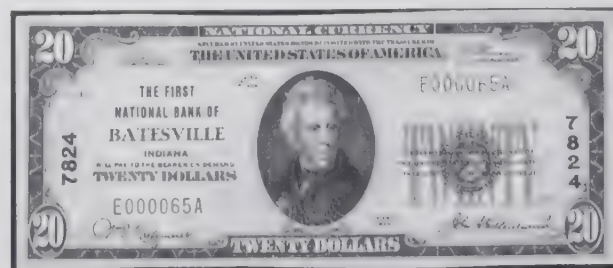
(\$200-275)



- 2674 Ch.5322. *Piper City. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.607.* No.3270/3270. A. **VF+**. A clean attractive note with good margins and no problems. A popular note signed by a female assistant cashier, Agnes Andrews.

(\$500-750)

Indiana



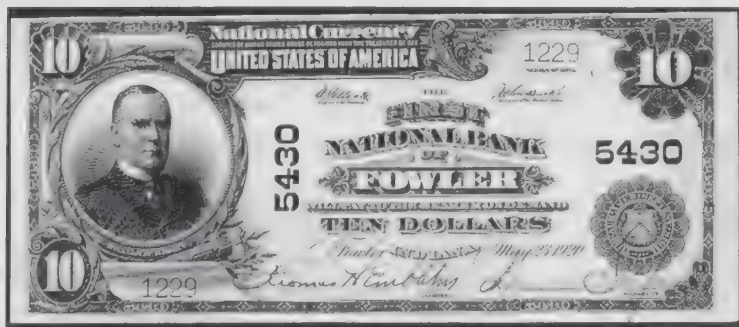
- 2675 Ch.7824. *Batesville. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1.* No.E000065A. **EF**, bright, clean and perfectly centered. Kelly reports less than a dozen small notes known, and our records show them being offered just once every four years on average.

(\$300-400)

Iowa

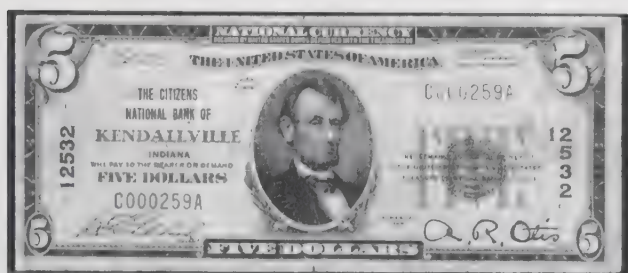
2676 Ch.M5267. *Brazil. Riddell NB.* \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.607. No.U594200D/1954. D. **F-VF**, with a small brown spot in the lower right margin and a bit of pencil graffiti in the left field. **(\$250-350)**

2677 Ch.2188. *Evansville. Citizens NB.* \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A009005. **Choice Uncirculated**. Although the paper surfaces are fully Gem, the side to side centering isn't quite up to our standards to merit the higher grade. Evansville was an important river port during the era of the steamboats, and retains a considerable number of structures from that period. **(\$75-100)**



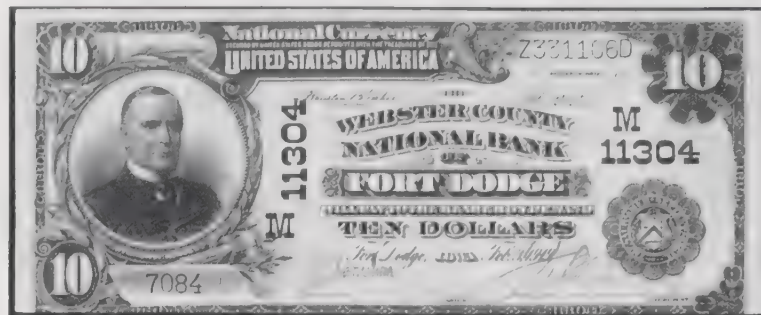
2678 Ch.5430. *Fowler. First NB.* \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.633. No.1229/1229. C. **Choice Uncirculated**, a trifle close at the top, but otherwise gem, with good pen signatures. **(\$800-1,000)**

2679 Ch.984. *Indianapolis. Indiana NB.* \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.M132106H/267045. Q. A nice clean **EF**, but trimmed into the design across the top. Good signatures, with no defects. **(\$175-225)**



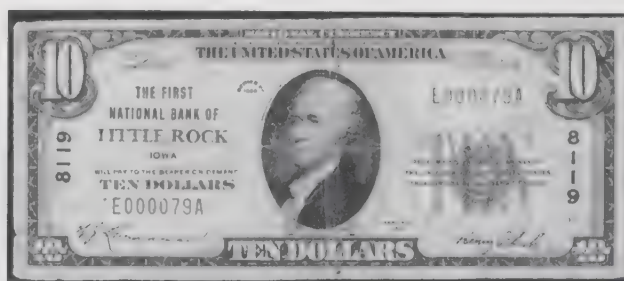
2680 Ch.12532. *Kendallville. Citizens NB.* \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.C000259A. **Fine**, nicely centered and problem-free. The total issuance for this bank consisted of \$5 Plain Backs and \$5 Type 1 small notes. Both are rare, with five large and **four small known to Kelly**. The four small notes we've traced are all in the range from VG to Fine. **(\$450-550)**

Finest Ever Auctioned



2681 Ch.M11304. *Fort Dodge. Webster County NB.* \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.632. No.Z331106D/7084. C. **Choice Uncirculated**. Bright and crackling fresh, with nice purples stamped signatures, but kept from gem by the non-existent bottom margin. A **very rare** bank, liquidated in 1923 after only four years of operation. Of the six reported by Kelly, **only two have been offered for sale in sixty years**. A \$20 described by Lyn Knight as F/VF was sold in 1988, and a \$10 listed as Fine by Hickman & Oakes in 1986. By a wide margin the finest ever sold publicly, and possibly the finest known. **(\$800-1,200)**

2682 Ch.7843. *Hampton. Citizens NB.* \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.E000529A. **About Uncirculated**. No real circulation on this Franklin County note, but just a bit too much handling to merit a higher grade according to our standards. The 1929 Series from this bank involved the \$10 and \$20 Type 1 only. This piece has the initial appearance of being fully uncirculated and would fit nicely in a collection consisting of the higher grade. **(\$75-125)**



2683 Ch.8119. *Little Rock. First NB.* \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E000079A. **Fine** or so. Well used, with a couple of tiny traces of rust on the face. What this note lacks in beauty it makes up for in rarity. Kelly lists just three large and **three small notes known** from then only bank in Little Rock, and they are rarely offered for sale. With a total issuance of only 3,504 small size notes, we don't expect to see many more turn up. **(\$600-800)**



- 2684 Ch.M6760. Tipton. City NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.E152702D/4713. B. Choice Uncirculated, with some claims to Gem status. This well centered note with richly stamped purple signatures first appeared in our June 1986 sale, and last crossed the auction block in a sale in September 1997, where it sold for \$495. It should sell for that or more today.

(\$500-700)

Kansas

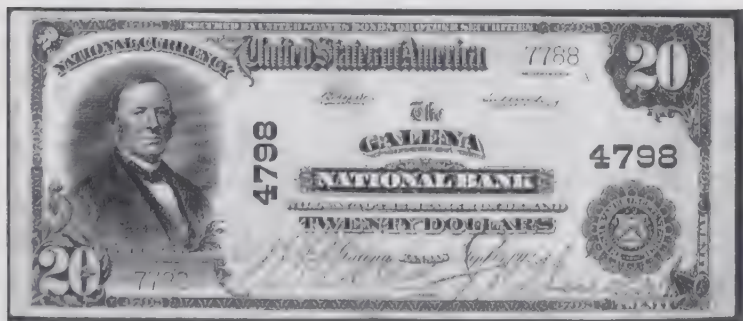


- 2685 Ch.5655. Eureka. Citizens NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.607. No.11015/11015. C. VF. Tight at the bottom, and the signatures are virtually gone, but clean and bright.

(\$300-400)

- 2686 Ch.3175. Fort Scott. Citizens NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C000410A. Ch AU. Fully original, with sharp embossing. Kept from a higher grade by a couple of soft vertical folds, not sharp creases.

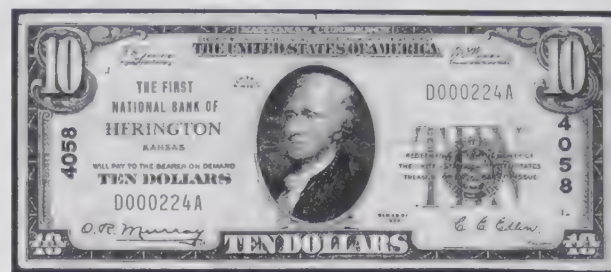
(\$150-225)



- 2687 Ch.4798. Galena. Galena NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.654. No.7788/7788. A. A solid VF, with nice stamped signatures and no problems.

(\$350-450)

First Auction Appearance

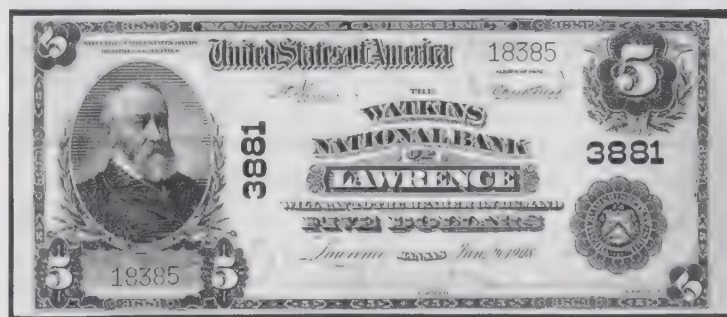


- 2688 Ch.4058. Herington. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.D000224A. Fine. Solid and problem-free. This small community had just one issuing bank, and only two large and **four small notes are known today. Not one has ever appeared at auction**, and the only fixed price offerings were by Dave Koble and Lyn Knight years ago. With only 5,093 small size notes issued, there can't be many more out there.

(\$400-500)

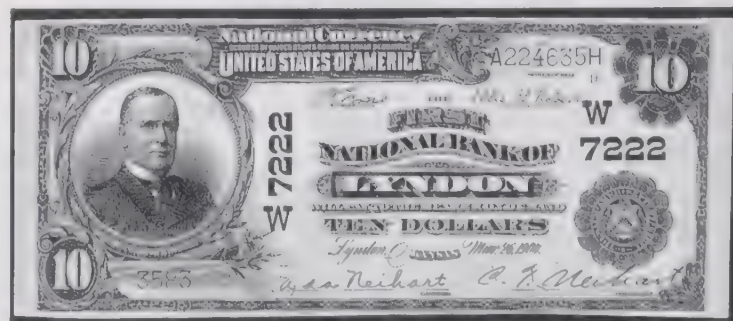
- 2689 Ch.10765. Hutchinson. American NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.D000507A. Fine, with a bit more soiling than usual.

(\$100-125)



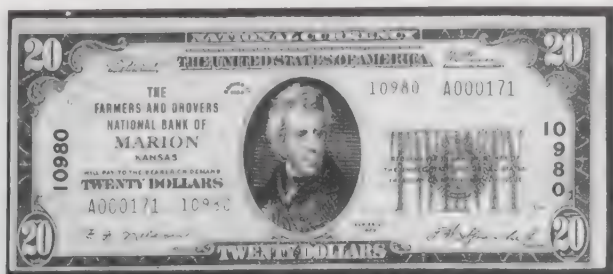
- 2690 Ch.3881. Lawrence. Watkins NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.600. No.18385/18385. A. An upper end EF, bright and crisp, with light but legible signatures. Though Kelly lists fifteen notes known for this large size only bank, they must be tightly held, as the appear very infrequently.

(\$400-500)

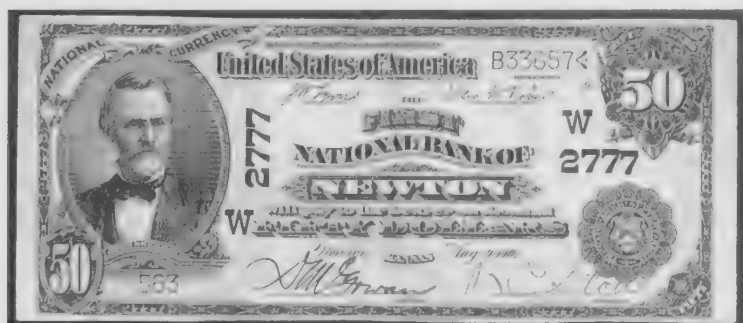


- 2691 Ch.W7222. Lyndon. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.A224635H/3583. D. Choice Uncirculated, very close to gem. Decent margins, with sharp pen signatures. Signed by female cashier Ada Neihart and C.T. Neihart as president. A pretty note from the C. Dale Lyon Collection sold by Lyn Knight a few years ago.

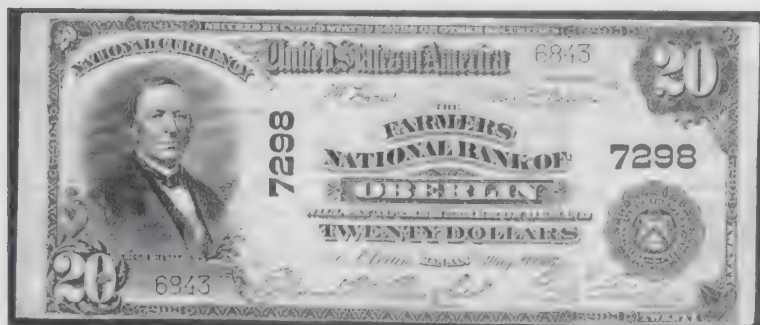
(\$800-1,000)



- 2692 Ch.10980. Marion. Farmers & Drovers NB. \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A000171. VF-EF, tight at the bottom. A beautiful looking note, with a bit of very skillful repair work in the right field - undetectable unless held up to the light. A **very rare** bank that, while chartered in the Large Size era, issued only a few thousand Type 2 notes. Kelly reports **only four known**, and our records show only five public offerings in fifty years (two auctions and three fixed price sales). The lower grade C. Dale Lyon note was sold before the catalog came off the press. **(\$500-650)**

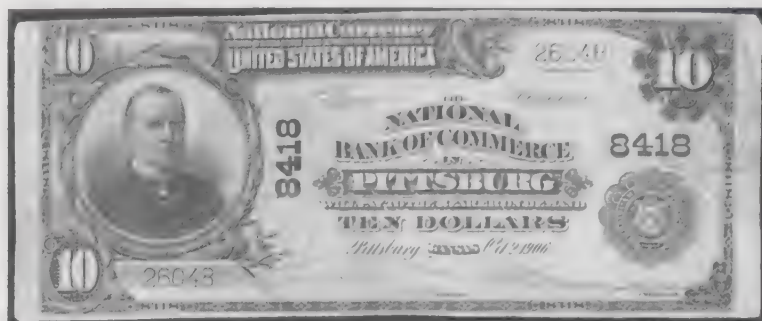


- 2693 Ch.W2777. Newton. First NB. \$50. 1902 Date Back. Fr.667. No.B33657/563. D. VF. An interesting bank that issued a few \$5 Brown Backs, but nothing lower than a \$50 throughout the rest of its life. A pleasing note with decent margins and bold sharp pen signatures. A rare bank, with **just five large notes listed by Kelly**. **(\$1,100-1,400)**

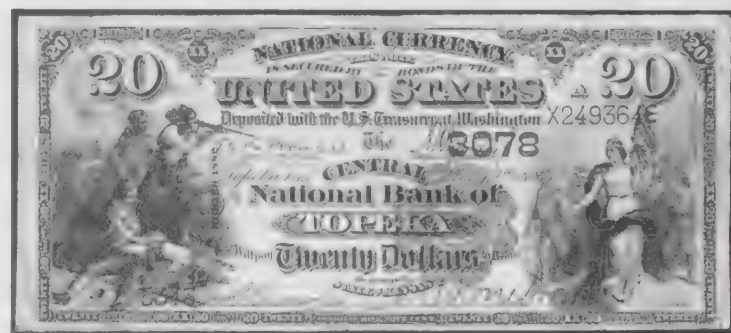


- 2694 Ch.7298. Oberlin. Farmers NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.6843/6843. B. Fine, with nice purple stamped signatures, but trimmed slightly in at the bottom center. Scarce, with just eight large notes in the census. **(\$500-600)**

Second Auction Appearance



- 2695 Ch.8418. Pittsburg. NB of Commerce. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.26048/26048. I. Fine. Trimmed slightly in at the upper left, with some medium size pinholes across the note. The stamped signatures are clear, along with "Vice President" in block letters below the signature on the Cashier's line. A rare bank, liquidated in 1928, with **six notes known on the first title** and one on the second. Six of the seven public appearances on record for this bank were fixed price lists - **this is only the second time it has ever appeared at auction**. **(\$400-600)**

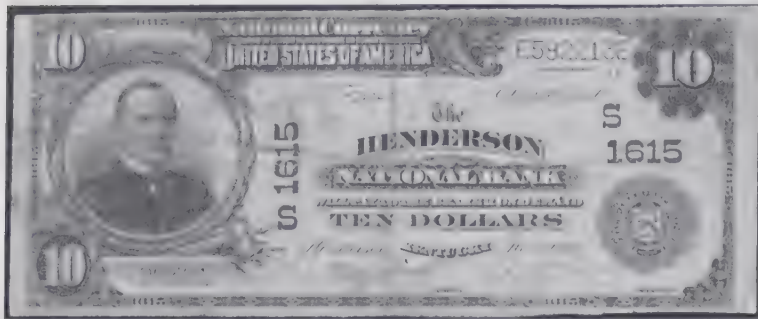


- 2696 Ch.3078. Topeka. Central NB. \$20. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.494. No.X249364/5343. A. VG-F, and close to the upper end of that range, with good margins and bold signatures. **(\$500-700)**
- 2697 Ch.2782. Wichita. First NB. \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A134370. Choice Uncirculated. A nice note from a bank saved in higher grade in some quantity in Type 2. **(\$100-150)**
- 2698 Ch.3218. Winfield. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.26103/26103. D. Fine, or a touch better, with bold purple stamped signatures. **(\$200-250)**

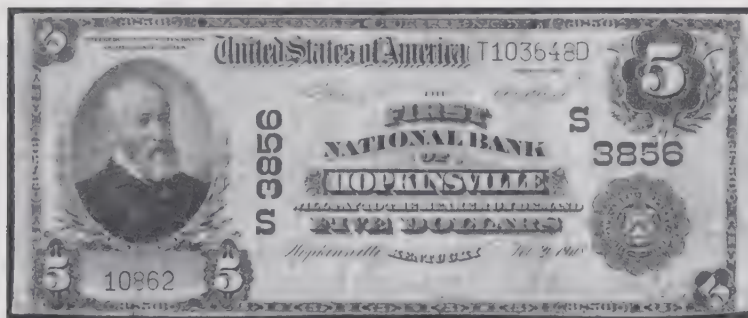
Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

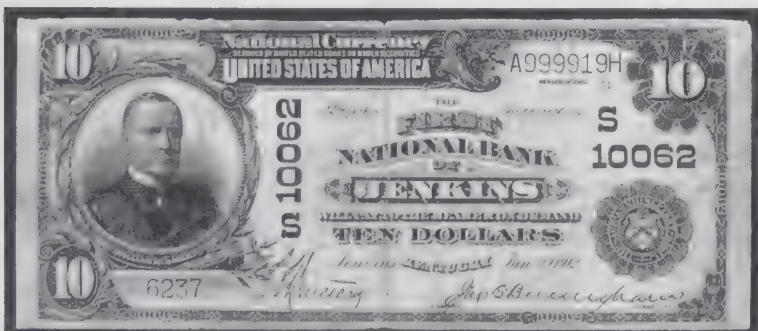
Kentucky



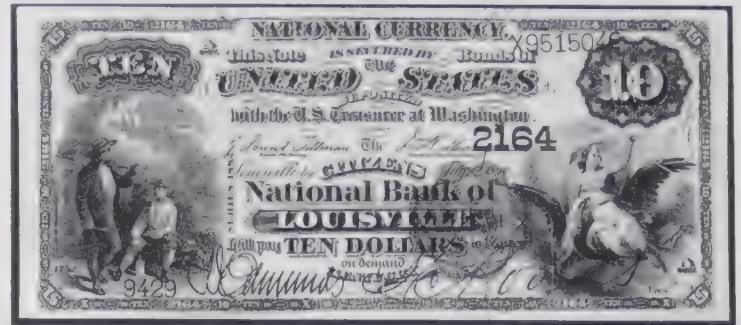
- 2699 **Ch.S1615. Henderson. Henderson NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.625.** No.E582213E/20301. D. **VG+.** The stamped signatures are light but legible, and there is a bit more soiling than usual at the left. A scarcer bank, placed in receivership in 1932, without issuing any small notes. Kelly reports just eleven notes known, and they appear rather infrequently. **(\$450-650)**



- 2700 **Ch.S3856. Hopkinsville. First NB. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.600.** No.T103648D/10862. H. **VG-F.** Tight at the bottom, with some soiling affecting the president's signature. The only issuing bank in Hopkinsville, with just seven large notes known. **(\$500-750)**

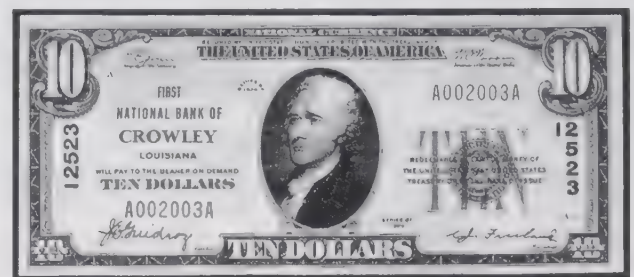


- 2701 **Ch.S10062. Jenkins. First NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.628.** No.A999919H/6237. B. **VG+.** A bit dark, with some short edge splits, but the stamped signatures are bold. The first title for this bank is still unknown, and there are only five large notes known for the second title. **(\$700-900)**
- 2702 **Ch.906. Lexington. First NB & TC. \$5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A116322. **Gem Uncirculated.** While certainly not a challenging piece to locate in uncirculated condition, this example is superbly embossed and quite well centered. A note with that "just off the press" crackle. **(\$125-175)**

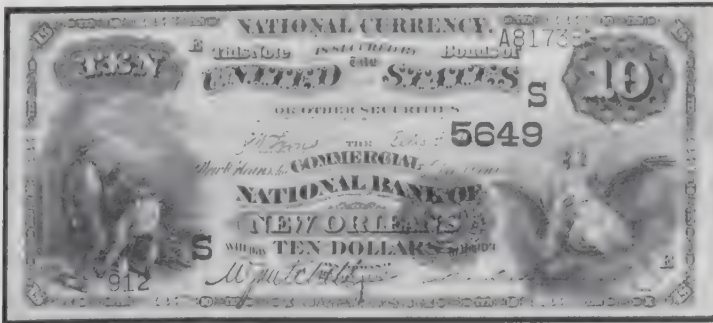


- 2703 **Ch.2164. Louisville. Citizens NB. \$10.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.487.** No.X951504/9429. A. **VF. VF.** A well centered note from a 1996 Lake Region Coin and Currency fixed price list. The centering is as nice as one could ask for and the signatures are strong. This bank was chartered in 1874 and issued under two titles through the 1929 Series. **(\$300-500)**
- 2704 **Ch.7086. Middlesborough. NB of Middlesborough. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000171A. **Choice Uncirculated,** and very close indeed to gem. The only other bank in Middlesborough lasted only three years, and is unknown, increasing demand on this bank. **(\$350-450)**

Louisiana

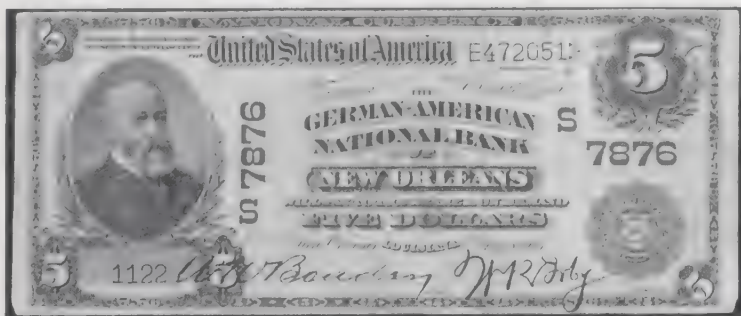


- 2705 **Ch.12523. Crowley. First NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A002003A. **EF-AU.** An Acadia Parish note with the initial appearance of a full uncirculated piece. This well centered and bright example is from a state for which locating nice looking notes of any series can be a daunting challenge. The area surrounding this community produces roughly one quarter of all the rice grown in the United States. **(\$250-350)**
- 2706 **Ch.13732. Gretna. First NB of Jefferson Parish. \$10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A004405. **Fine overall,** but washed, the bank name now light and incomplete. A scarce and rarely available bank - the Gengerke sales census showing barely one offering per decade on average; **Ch.13737. Baton Rouge. City NB. \$20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A005671. **VF. [2]** **(\$500-600)**



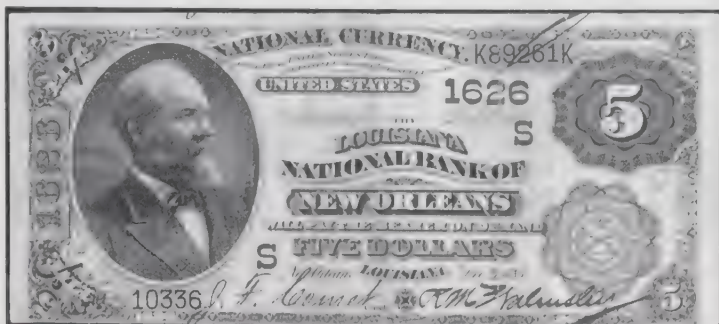
- 2707 Ch.S5649. New Orleans. Commercial NB. \$10. 1882 Date Back. Fr.545. No.A81738/912. E. Fine, with a few tiny pinholes, but good signatures and no damage. The first title for the bank. (\$350-500)

Rare Louisiana Red Seal

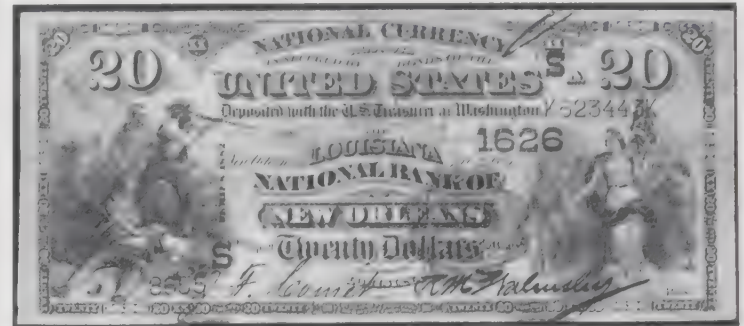


- 2708 Ch.S7876. New Orleans. German-American NB. \$5. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.588. No.E472051/1122. D. Fine+. A pleasing problem-free note, with excellent margins and bold black signatures. A rare type for Louisiana, with just a couple of dozen traced for the entire state. This scarce bank was liquidated in 1913 after only eight years of operation. Kelly reports just eight notes known on the bank. (\$1,000-1,500)

- 2709 Ch.13688. New Orleans. Hibernia NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A020989. VF; \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A003178. EF-AU; \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A008718. VF; \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A007393. Choice Uncirculated. [4] (\$300-400)

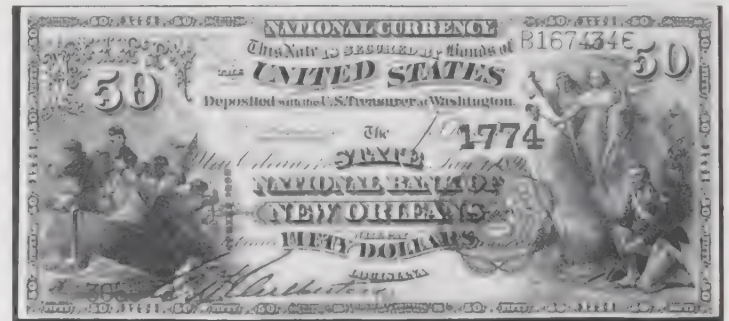


- 2710 Ch.S1626. New Orleans. Louisiana NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.469. No.K89261K/10336. B. Fine, or a bit better. Trimmed in across the bottom, but with bold black signatures. A scarcer bank that liquidated in 1905, with sixteen notes in the census. (\$400-600)



- 2711 Ch.S1626. New Orleans. Louisiana NB. \$20. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.496. No.K623443K/8655. A. F-VF, with bold black signatures and broad margins all around. The bottom margin shows a couple of small stains, and there are a few pinholes, but no major distractions. (\$500-750)

Beautiful \$50 Louisiana Brown Back



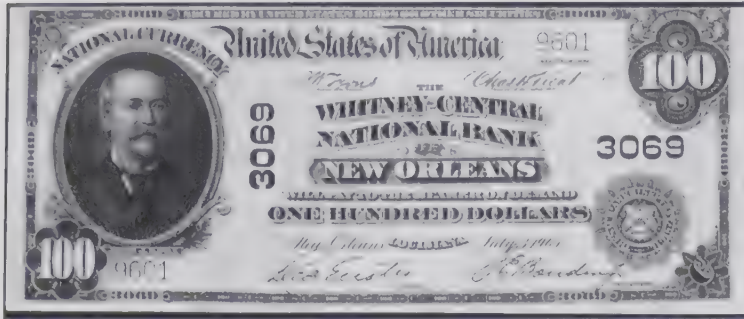
- 2712 Ch.1774. New Orleans. State NB. \$50. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.512. No.B167434/3055. A. EF+. Bright and crisp, with decent margins. The cashier's signature is bold but slightly fuzzy, the president's weak, exactly matching the others known on this bank. Only eight \$50 Brown Backs are known for the state, ranging from VF to a solitary CU. (\$5,000-7,500)

- 2713 Ch.3069. New Orleans. Whitney-Central NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.651. No.V400380H/123658. F. Fine; Whitney NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.A043864A. VF; Whitney NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F032285A. Fine+; Whitney NB. \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A027280. VF; Whitney NB. \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A018170. EF. [5] (\$300-450)

Announcing!

Smythe's September
Currency and Stock & Bond Show
September 13-16, 2001

See Kevin Foley for details.

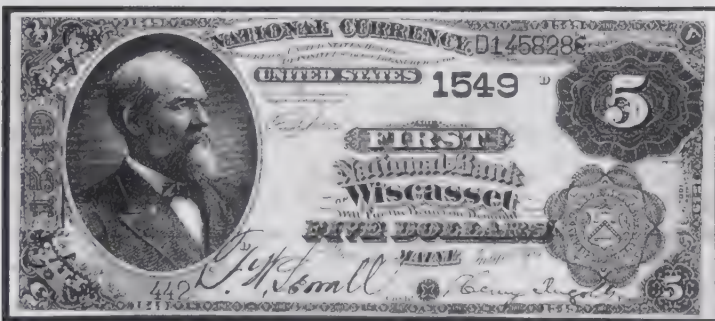


2714 Ch.3069. New Orleans. Whitney-Central NB. \$100. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.699. No.9601/9601. C. EF. Trimmed slightly in across the top, but clean and bright, with no problems. The second of the bank's three titles. (\$600-900)

2715 Ch.3069. New Orleans. Whitney NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. An average circulated group with the third title for the bank, ranging from **About Fine** to **Very Fine**. A couple have minor graffiti, edge splits or soiling, but most are problem-free. [11] (\$250-350)

Maine

2716 Ch.2270. Auburn. National Shoe & Leather Bank. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.C000537A. F-VF. Excellent margins on a totally problem-free note. (\$150-200)



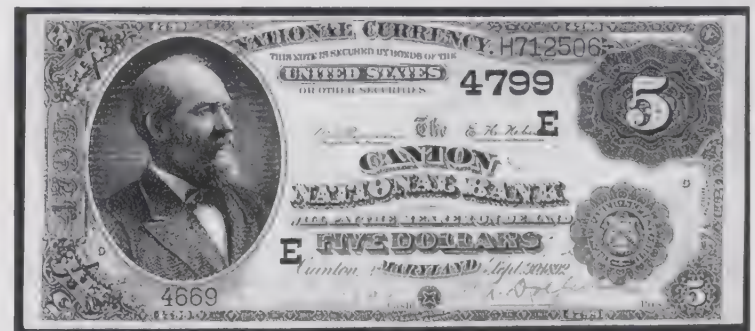
2717 Ch.1549. Wiscasset. First NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.469. No.D145828/442. D. EF. From Lyn Knight's November, 1997 sale. This Lincoln County hamlet on Maine's South coast was once the state's chief seaport. The Embargo Act of 1807 seriously impaired its trade and it never regained its commercial and shipping stature. A number of mansions built by prosperous ship owners and merchants testify to grander times in the past. Chartered in 1865, this bank was liquidated in 1917, and was the only issuing bank in town. The Kelly census lists but nine notes from here. This one is nice enough to sell for... (\$750-1,250)

Maryland



2718 Ch.E1325. Baltimore. Western NB. \$10. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.613. No.V69604/9015. B. **Fine** or so, with light signatures and a very short split at the bottom. (\$400-600)

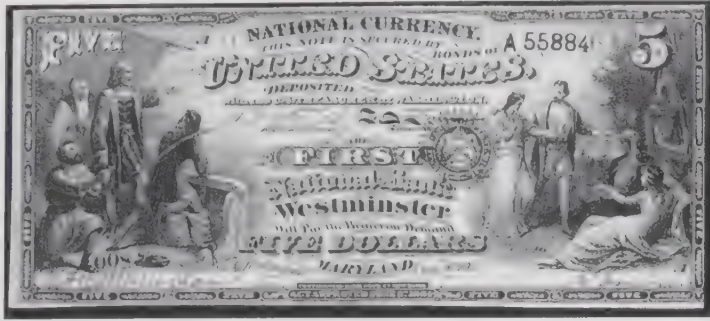
2719 Ch.E1325. Baltimore. Western NB. \$20. 1902 Date Back. Fr.642. No.B994401/2978. B. **VF**. The first \$20 Date Back from this institution to be recorded in the Gengerke census. The stamped purple officers' signatures are still relatively strong. (\$100-150)



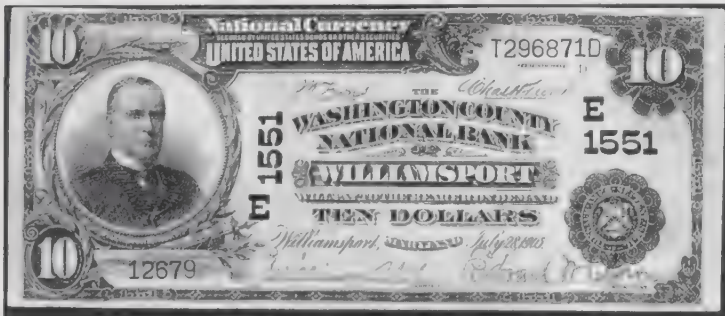
2720 Ch.E4799. Canton. Canton NB. \$5. 1882 Date Back. Fr.533. No.H712506/4669. G. EF. An attractive, clean note with good margins, though the cashier's stamped signature is weak. The only bank in Canton, with just eight large notes known. (\$1,500-2,000)



2721 Ch.2416. Cumberland. Third NB. \$5. 1875. Fr.404. No.Y211802/22674. F. Technically **VF**, but looks at least a grade better, with decent margins, bright color, and bold black signatures. A very pretty note, and scarce, with just a dozen reported. (\$1,250-1,750)

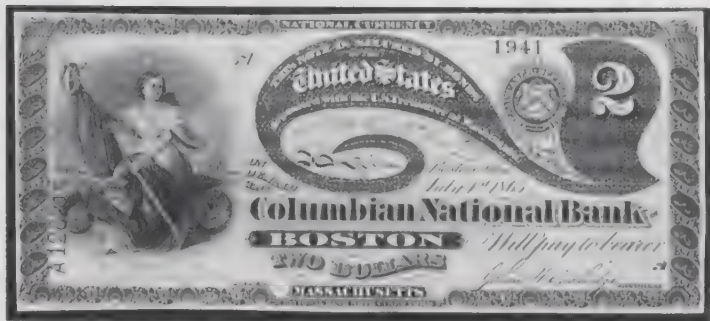


- 2722 Ch.742. *Westminster. First NB. \$5. Orig. Series. Fr.397. No.A558846/1008. A. EF. Trimmed in at the right end, but with nice sharp signatures. From a May, 1995 sale as AU, but that's pushing it a bit. A scarce bank, though it issued from the Original Series through Type 2 small notes.* (\$1,750-2,250)

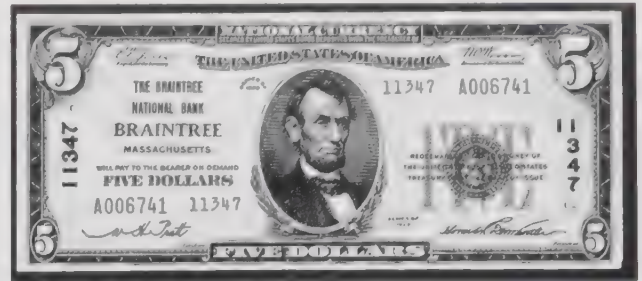


- 2723 Ch.E1551. *Williamsport. Washington County NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.625. No.T296871D/12679. D. VF, with claims to a higher grade. Clean, with substantial body for the grade, and good stamped signatures. The only bank in Williamsport, with just ten notes known.* (\$600-800)

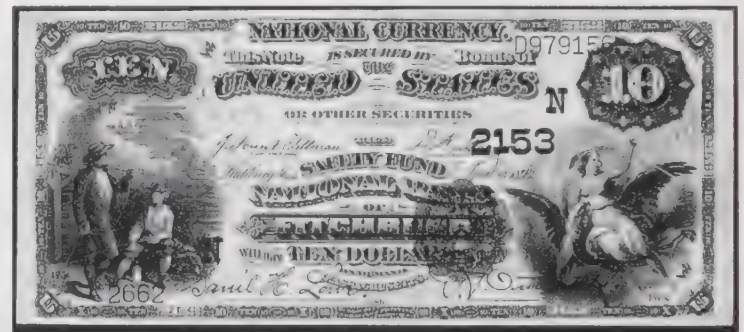
Massachusetts



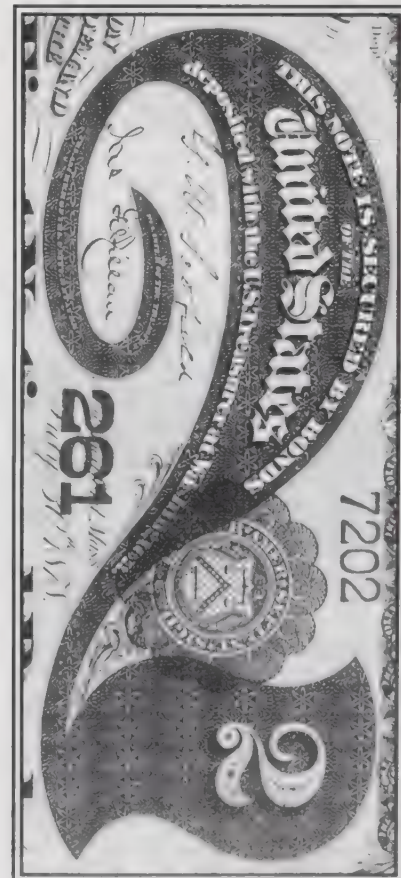
- 2724 (Ch.1029.) *Boston. Columbian NB. \$2. Orig. Series. Fr.387. No.A126216/1941. A. Choice Uncirculated but for a short corner fold, with nice sharp brown and black signatures. The trimming is tight, but clear of the design all around. By far the finest of the five deuces reported for the bank. The best of the other four grades only a paltry F-VF - satisfying to its owner no doubt, but paling in comparison to this lovely note.* (\$2,500-3,000)



- 2725 Ch.11347. *Braintree. Braintree NB. \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A006741. AU. A great fully original note with sharp embossing, kept from Choice Uncirculated by a single light fold right of center. A very scarce bank that issued only \$5 notes in its short life. Kelly reports just seven large and four small notes known - not enough to go around, as it is the only issuing bank in the town.* (\$1,000-1,250)



- 2726 Ch.N2153. *Fitchburg. Safety Fund NB. \$10. 1882 Date Back. Fr.542. No.D979156/2662. F. VF. A very pleasing note, with good margins all around, and sharp dark signatures.* (\$500-650)



"Lazy Deuce" Detail of Lot 2727



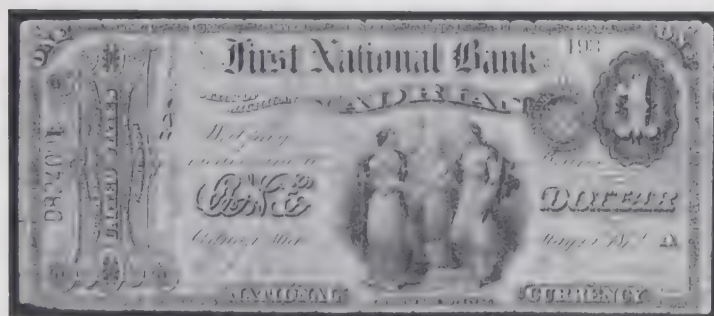
- 2727 Ch.261. *New Bedford. First NB. \$2. 1875. Fr.393.* No.B466656/7202. A. **Choice Uncirculated.** From a September, 1997 sale, where it sold for \$2,915. This piece displays attractive ink signatures and would have some claims to a higher grade with more margin at the bottom, where it just touches the design. New Bedford was once an important center in the New England whaling trade. Fishing and allied industries are still an important part of its economic base. The New Bedford Whaling National Historical Park preserves buildings and artifacts associated with that endeavor. With fully margined Gems selling in the vicinity of \$10,000 for this type today, this example should be worth.

(\$4,000-6,000)

- 2728 Ch.7595. *Worcester. Worcester County NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1.* No.C180799A. **Gem Uncirculated.** A particularly appealing note from one of the ten National banks in this community to issue notes, although only three printed the 1929 Series, and of these, only two issued \$5 Type 1 notes. This is the second of two titles for this institution, located in the birthplace of Robert H. Goddard, a pioneer in the science of rocketry. Some of his early experiments were carried out in nearby Auburn.

(\$100-150)

Michigan



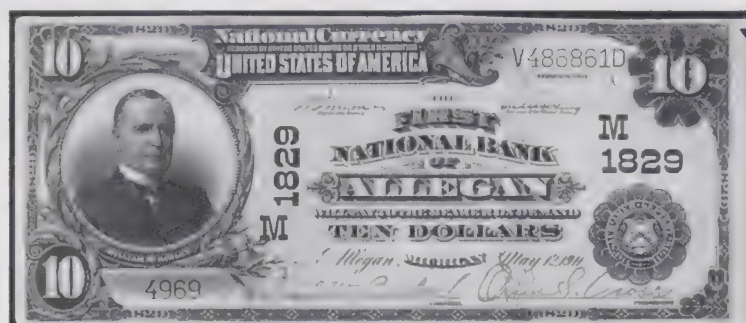
- 2729 Ch.1973. *Adrian. First NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.382.* No.D82400/193. A. **VG**, with a couple of very short edge splits not inconsistent with the grade. A short-lived and **very rare** bank that issued only Original Series and 1875 notes before being liquidated in 1877. Kelly reports **only four notes known of the minuscule \$448 outstanding as of 1910**, and there have been only four public appearances of notes from this bank in sixty years; the most recent was another ace sold at the end of 1990.

(\$750-1,250)



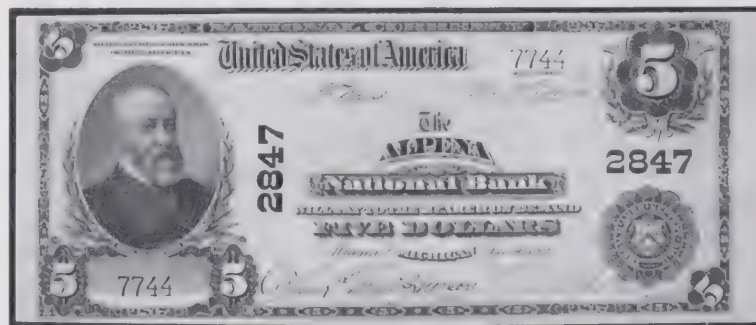
- 2730 Ch.M9421. *Adrian. NB of Commerce. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.618.* No.N988704A/4070. A. **Fine**, with a couple of small pinholes. Quite scarce, with **only seven large notes reported by Kelly.**

(\$300-500)



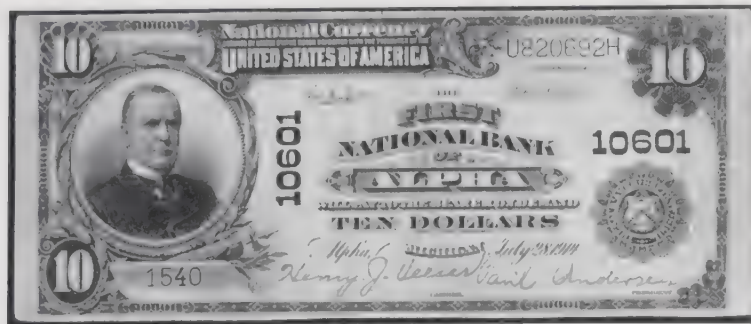
- 2731 Ch.M1829. *Allegan. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.627.* No.V486861D/4969. A. **AU**, with a light center fold and a minuscule split in the upper right margin, not reaching the engraving. A rare bank, placed in receivership in 1927. Only **eight notes known** to Kelly, and this is the finest of the half dozen in our census.

(\$750-1,000)

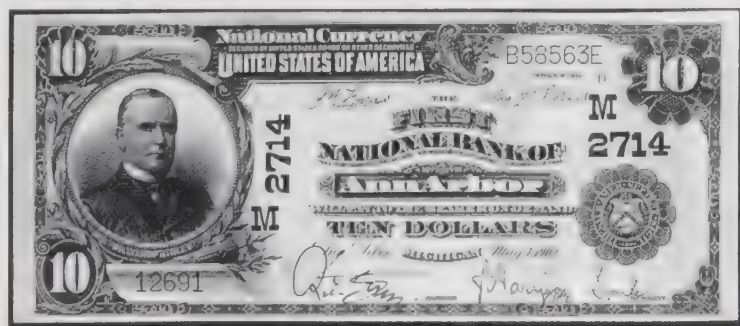


- 2732 Ch.2847. *Alpena. Alpena NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598.* No.7744/7744. H. **VF+**, with good margins and nice pen signatures. From the remote northern reaches of the lower peninsula, this very scarce bank is the only one in not only the town, but the entire county as well. Kelly reports **five large notes known**, and this is the finest of the few we have recorded.

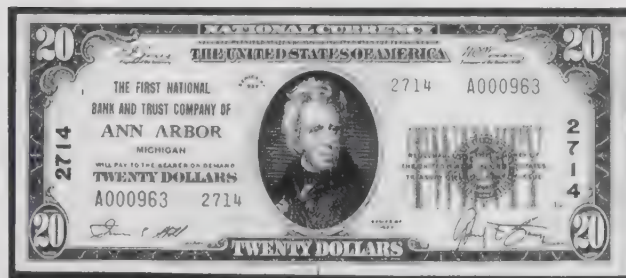
(\$800-1,200)



- 2733 Ch.10601. Alpha. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.631. No.U820692H/1540. C. VF, with brightly stamped purple signatures. A rare one-bank town, with **just three large notes known to Kelly**. There have been only eight public appearances of notes from this bank, the last six years ago. (\$1,250-2,000)



- 2734 Ch.M2714. Ann Arbor. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.B58563E/12691. D. A very attractive EF, with bold pen signatures. "VICE" is penned in black beneath the president's purple signature. The more available of Ann Arbor's two banks, though only large notes were issued for the first title. (\$600-800)

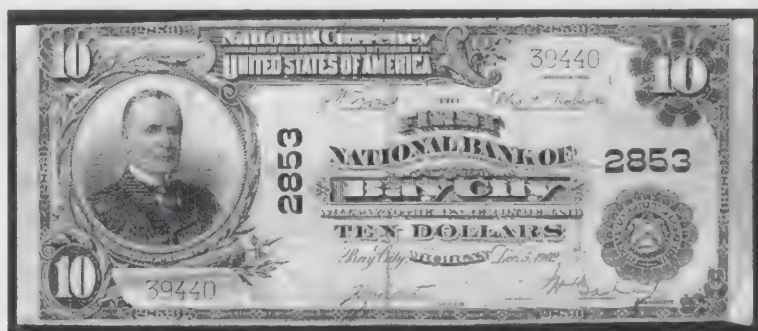


- 2735 Ch.2714. Ann Arbor. First NB & TC. \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A000963. Choice EF. A trifle close at the top, but quite nice. (\$200-300)
- 2736 Ch.7013. Battle Creek. Central NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.A002016A. VF, nicely centered and problem-free. The first of this bank's two titles. (\$80-125)
- 2737 Ch.7013. Battle Creek. Central NB & TC. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E003582A. F-VF, with a bit of soiling on the back. Only small notes were issued with this, the second and scarcer of the bank's two titles. Kelly lists twelve known. (\$100-125)

- 2738 Ch.M11852. Battle Creek. City NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.607. No.X961442D/5871. D. EF, with a small bit of pen graffiti to the right of the bank name. Trimmed slightly in at the bottom right, but the stamped signatures are bold. The first of two titles for the bank. (\$250-350)

- 2739 Ch.11852. Battle Creek. City NB & TC. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A009840. F-VF. The bank's second title. (\$100-125)

- 2740 Ch.7589. Battle Creek. Old NB & TC. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.16367/16367. A. Fine. The signatures are long gone, as is the bottom margin, but there are no pinholes, splits or other damage. The second and rarest of the three titles under which this bank issued notes. Kelly reports **just five notes known** with this title. (\$250-400)



- 2741 Ch.2853. Bay City. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.39440/39440. I. Fine. Well used, but the stamped signatures are still plain enough. With no notes known on this bank's first title, collectors will have to make do with this title. Small notes make up most of the known offerings of this bank, as **only ten large notes are known to Kelly**. (\$500-750)

- 2742 Ch.13622. Bay City. NB of Bay City. \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A002427. VF. A bit tight across the bottom, but solid. A nice example of this small size only bank. (\$100-150)

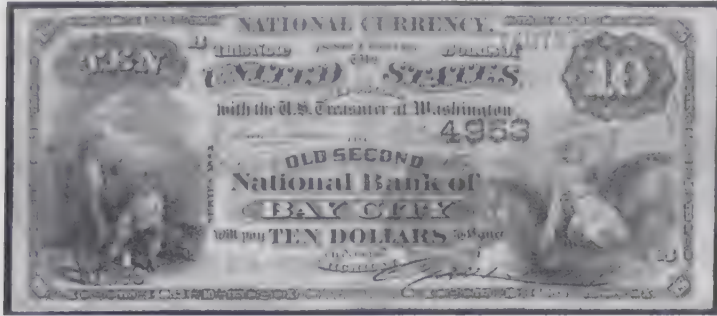
Exhibition of Lots at the CPMX Show

All Public Auction Lots will be available for viewing at the Ramada Hotel O'Hare, Room D-11, Rosemont, Illinois.

Wednesday February 28, 2001 2:00 pm - 7:00 pm

Thursday March 1, 2001 9:00 am - 9:00 pm

Friday March 2, 2001 9:00 am - 5:00 pm



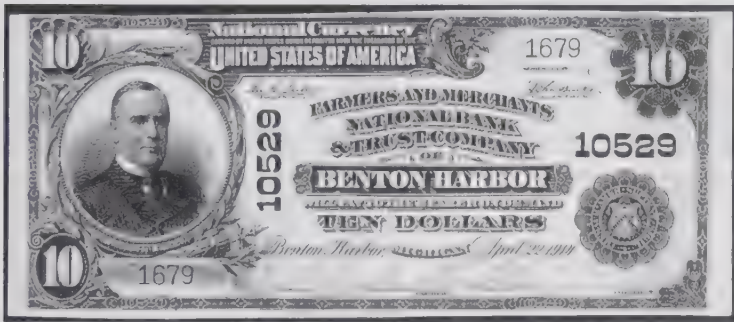
- 2743 Ch.4953. Bay City. Old Second NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.487. No.T427339/1898. B. Fine, with broad margins all around. The president's signature is dark and bold, the cashier's lighter, but plainly legible. A **very rare** large size only bank that liquidated in 1914 rather than renewing its charter. Kelly lists **just two notes known**, and the enormous Gengerke list of appearances shows **just three prior public sales** - the Grinnell note in the 1940's, a 1984 Fixed Price List, and the most recent offering - a twelve year old Lyn Knight sale (which may be a re-offering of the Grinnell note). A rare opportunity to acquire the rarest bank in the city. (\$1,500-2,000)



- 2746 Ch.13703. Birmingham. Birmingham NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A001287. VF or so, with decent margins and no problems. Another late charter bank that issued only Type 2 notes, only eight of which are recorded by Kelly. From Michigan's most affluent note issuing community. (\$1,500-2,000)



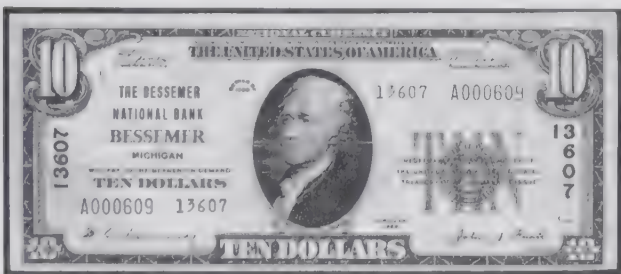
- 2747 Ch.9874. Birmingham. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.601. No.12935/12935. C. VF, with beautiful dark pen signatures. A **rare** bank, with just three large notes known to Kelly. Our own records show seven large notes, but only one of them is superior to this pretty note. (\$1,000-1,500)



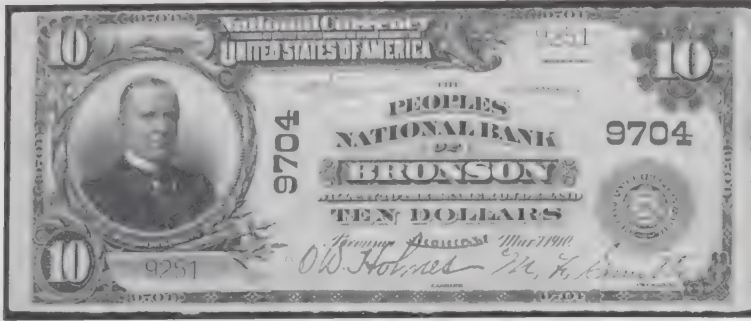
- 2744 Ch.10529. Benton Harbor. Farmers & Merchants NB & TC. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.631. No.1679/1679. C. AU, with a soft horizontal fold. The stamped signatures are a bit light, but legible. Kelly reports six large notes known on the first title, and **just three large notes known** on this, the second title. While our records show a few more large notes than that, **this is tied for the highest grade note we've traced for either title.** (\$750-1,000)



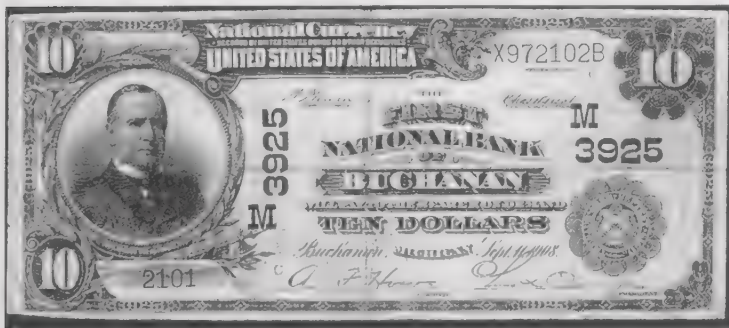
- 2748 Ch.11813. Blissfield. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.607. No.21167/21167. A. F-VF. Somewhat soiled on the back, but the face is nice, with bright purple stamped signatures. A **very rare** one-bank town, placed in receivership after eleven years of operation. **Just four large notes known** to Kelly, and our records also show four known, only one of them finer than this note. (\$700-1,000)



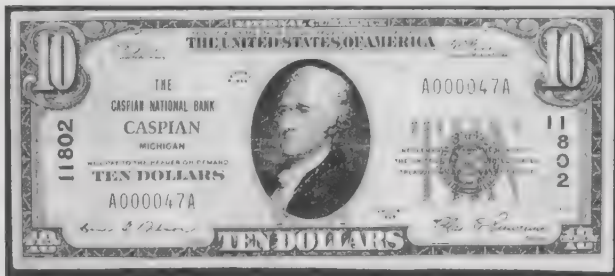
- 2745 Ch.13607. Bessemer. Bessemer NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A000609. VF. A rare late charter bank that issued only Type 2 notes. Kelly lists **just seven known**, most traceable to a little group found by Joe Sande years ago. (\$500-750)



- 2749 Ch.9704. *Bronson. Peoples NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.627. No.9251/9251. A. VF.* Irregularly trimmed just slightly into the engraving at the top, but with bold signatures. Another rare one-bank town, with just three large notes known to Kelly. (\$800-1,250)

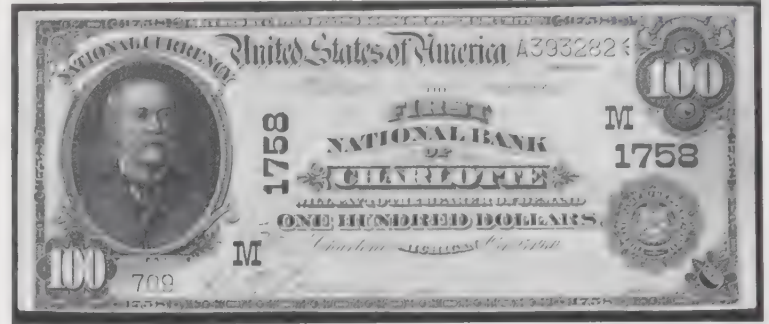


- 2750 Ch.M3925. *Buchanan. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.X972102B/2101. C. Fine,* with good margins and thin sharp pen signatures. A scarce bank, for which we have traced only eight large notes (just a few more than Kelly's four year old reference). (\$600-800)

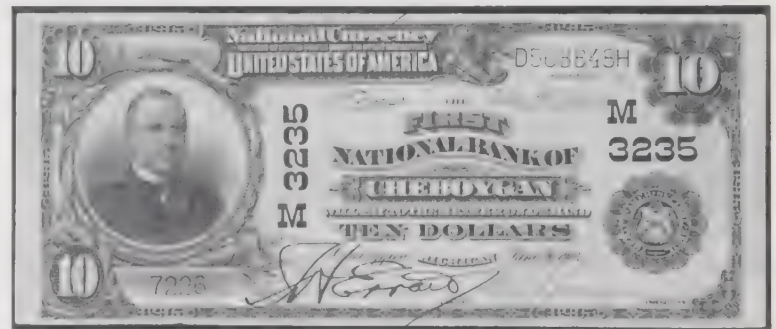


- 2751 Ch.11802. *Caspian. Caspian NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A000047A. VF.* The back has a slight bit of soiling, but the face is quite nice. A scarce one-bank town, with two large and ten small notes known to Kelly. (\$400-600)

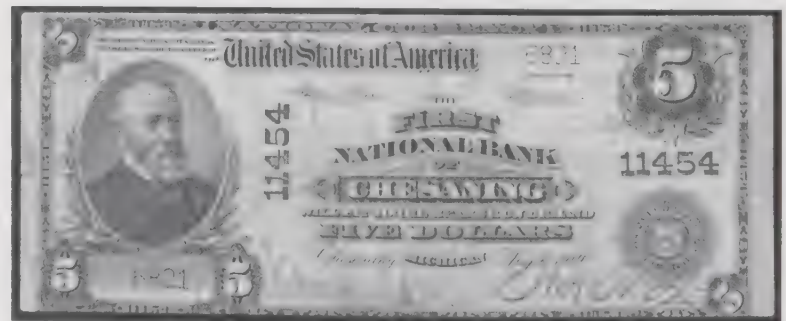
- 2752 Ch.1812. *Cassopolis. First NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.F000339A. Choice AU,* with a faint horizontal half-fold. From one of the largest and most well known National Bank Note hoards ever to surface. (\$100-125)



- 2753 Ch.M1758. *Charlotte. First NB. \$100. 1902 Date Back. Fr.692. No.A393282/709. A. VF+,* close at the bottom, with a few pinholes. The cashier's signature is bold, the president's light but legible. Just six large notes known to Kelly. We've traced five large notes, but the only one in better condition is in the permanent collection of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. The only collectible bank in Charlotte, as the Merchants NB is still unreported. A rare type for Michigan as well, with just six known for the entire state. (\$1,500-2,000)



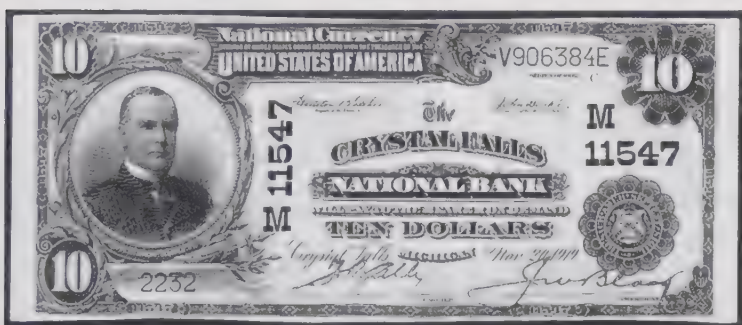
- 2754 Ch.M3235. *Cheboygan. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.D568848H/7226. E. EF.* Clean and bright, with broad margins and bold signatures. A rare one-bank town for which Kelly reports just five large notes known. This is the first note publicly offered since a fixed price list fifteen years ago, and the only other auction appearances for the bank were the Grinnell sale and a 1974 Jess Peters sale. (\$900-1,250)



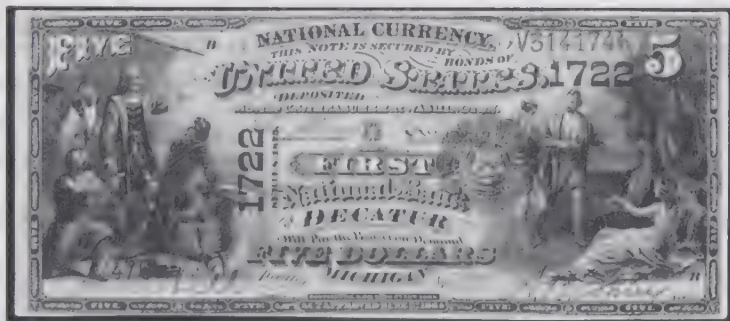
- 2755 Ch.11454. *Chesaning. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.606. No.6821/6821. D. About Fine.* Trimmed in across the bottom, but with decent stamped signatures. A very rare one-bank town that issued only \$5 Plain Backs in its ten years of operation. Kelly lists just two notes known, and the Gengerke records show just two public offerings since the Grinnell sales 55 years ago. A virtual twin to this note brought \$2,860 in 1999. (\$2,500-3,000)



- 2756 Ch.1235. Coldwater. Coldwater NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F000684A. EF, nicely centered and problem-free; Ch.1924. Coldwater. Southern Michigan NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.485. No.W213398/4059. B. F-VF, but washed, with the signatures faint, and a small (3mm) hole hidden in the bottom border engraving. A nice pair of notes from each of Coldwater's two banks. [2] (\$400-600)



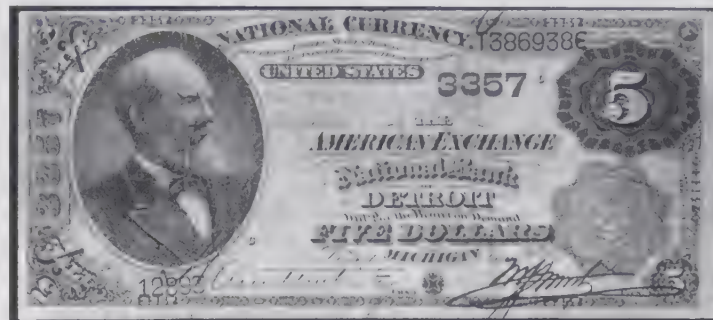
- 2757 Ch.M11547. Crystal Falls. Crystal Falls NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.632. No.V906384E/2232. C. EF, but looks even nicer, with bold dark stamped signatures. (\$600-750)



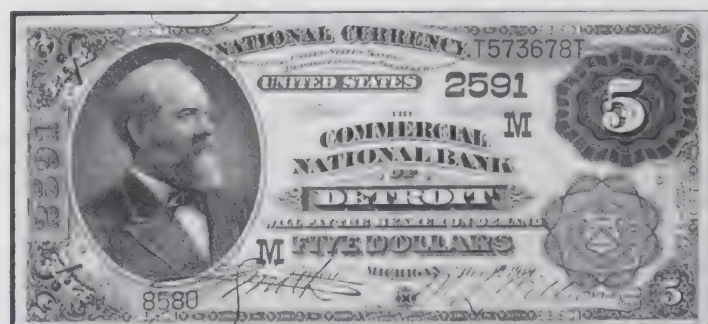
- 2758 Ch.1722. Decatur. First NB. \$5. 1875. Fr.401. No.V314174/4765. B. AU or so, with one center fold. The signatures are sharp and bold. A scarce bank, liquidated in 1890 after issuing only first charter notes, and declining to renew its charter. Kelly reports just seven notes known of the \$1,314 outstanding for this one-bank town. (\$1,250-1,750)

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

One of the Rarest Banks in Detroit

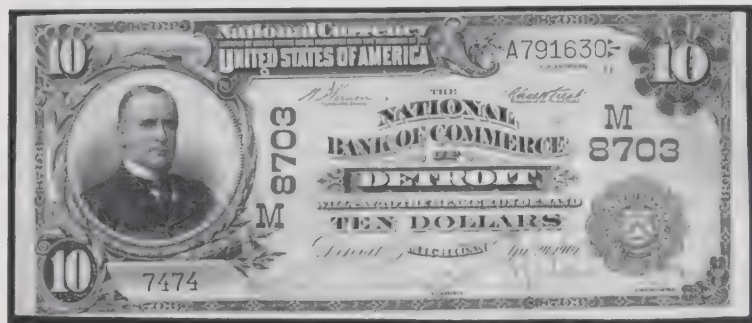


- 2759 Ch.3357. Detroit. American Exchange NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.469. No.T386938/12893. C. Fine. An evenly worn note with bold dark signatures and just a few small pinholes. A very rare bank, liquidated in 1911, four years before its charter expired. Kelly reports just three notes known, and not one has been offered publicly since a lower grade \$10 Brown Back appeared as lot 1822 in the Grinnell sale over a half century ago. That note was described by Bluestone as the only note obtainable on the bank, a situation that has improved very little over the years. (\$1,250-1,750)

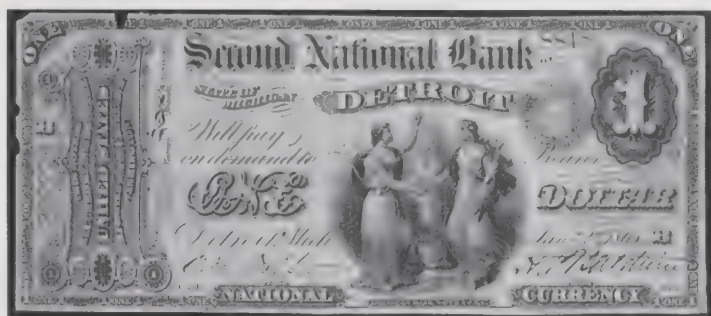


- 2760 Ch.M2591. Detroit. Commercial NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.477. No.T573678T/8580. C. EF, with good margins and beautiful black signatures. (\$500-750)
- 2761 Ch.M2707. Detroit. First NB. \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.590. No.T374374/18715. C. EF+, with good margins and embossing, and bold black stamped signatures. (\$200-275)
- 2762 Ch.M10527. Detroit. First & Old Detroit NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.605. No.U692666D/107520. H. EF+. A bit close at the top, but otherwise very nice. The first title for the bank. (\$200-250)
- 2763 Ch.10527. Detroit. First Wayne NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.A011633A. EF+, clean and crisp. The third of the four titles. (\$70-90)
- 2764 Ch.10527. Detroit. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A000877A. Fine. Evenly worn, with no defects. The fourth title. (\$125-175)

- 2765 Ch.12847. *Detroit. Griswold NB. \$5.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.609. No.19250/19250. C. F-VF, trimmed slightly in at the top left and bottom right, but with bold signatures. A scarce bank, liquidated in 1927, with **just six known** to Kelly. (\$300-450)

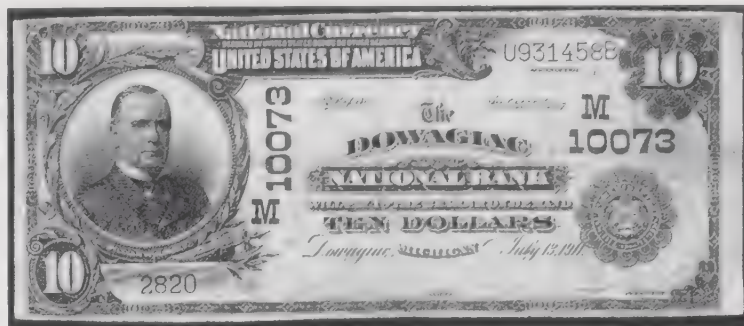


- 2766 Ch.M8703. *Detroit. NB of Commerce. \$10.* 1902 Red Seal. Fr.615. No.A791630/7474. D. VF, a bit tight at the top right. The brown signatures are a bit light, but all there. (\$600-800)
- 2767 Ch.8703. *Detroit. Guardian NB of Commerce. \$50.* 1929 T1. Fr.1803-1. No.D000990A. VF, perfectly centered and problem-free. (\$150-200)
- 2768 Ch.M6492. *Detroit. Old Detroit NB. \$10.* 1902 Date Back. Fr.616. No.T833702/14564. D. F-VF. Trimmed slightly in at the lower left, but nice black stamped signatures. A very scarce bank liquidated in 1914 after only twelve years of operation. Kelly reports **just six notes known**. (\$500-650)

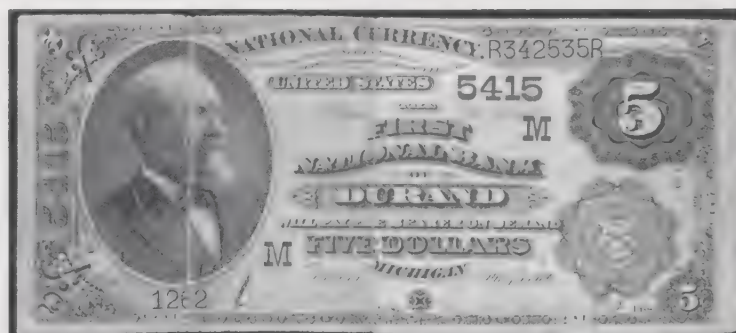


- 2769 Ch.116. *Detroit. Second NB. \$1.* Orig. Series. Fr.382. No.382228/8848. B. VG, but with some small chips out of the top and left edges. When this bank's charter came up for renewal in 1883 it chose instead to liquidate, after issuing only first charter notes. Kelly reports **only six notes known**, and we've traced only eight offerings in the past sixty years. (\$550-850)

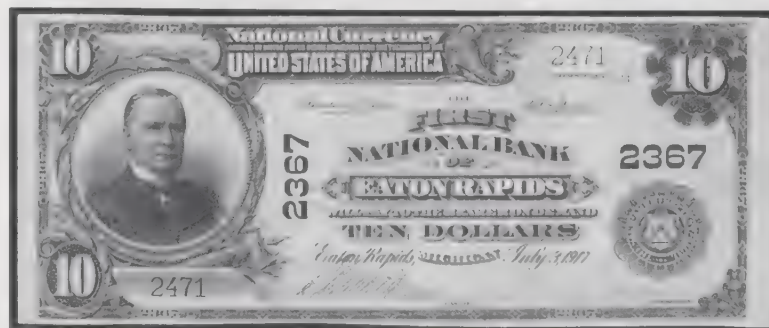
We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.



- 2770 Ch.M10073. *Dowagiac. Dowagiac NB. \$10.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.628. No.U931458B/2820. C. VG-F. Close at the top, and the signatures are long gone, but no pinholes, splits, or other problems. A tough town to get - Kelly lists **just seven large notes known** on this bank, and the only other bank in town is unique. (\$500-800)



- 2771 Ch.M5415. *Durand. First NB. \$5.* 1882 Brown Back. Fr.477. No.R342535R/1262. C. VG+, with some wallet soiling in the second quadrant. The signatures are a touch light, but fully legible. A **very rare bank**, liquidated in 1909 after only nine years of operation, with **just two notes reported by Kelly**. The only other note we know of is a \$20 Brown Back in the same grade as this one, auctioned last summer for \$3,520. That sale was the only prior offering of this bank listed in the Gengerke sales records - there were none in Grinnell, Limpert, or any other major offering. (\$3,000-4,000)

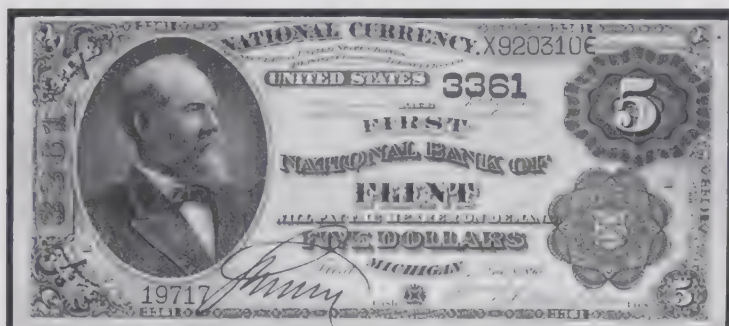


- 2772 Ch.2367. *Eaton Rapids. First NB. \$10.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.632. No.2471/2471. B. EF. An attractive note, with decent black and blue signatures. A rare and seldom available one-bank town, with **just four large notes known** of the \$1,490 outstanding. (\$900-1,200)

- 2773 Ch.8496. *Escanaba. Escanaba NB. \$20.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.652. No.Y776133H/10831. B. Fine. Some soiling typical of the grade, and the signatures have faded with time. (\$200-250)

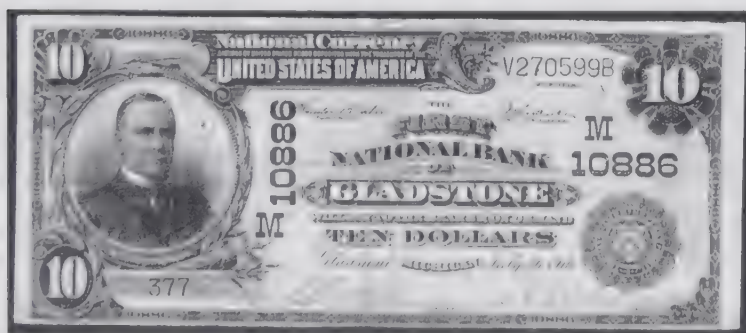


- 2774 Ch.12561. *Evart. First NB. \$10.* 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A000713. VF or so, with decent margins and no defects. A rare one-bank town, with just three sheets and seven single notes known in small size. Public offerings have averaged just one per decade for the past sixty years, with the most recent over eighteen years ago. (\$400-600)

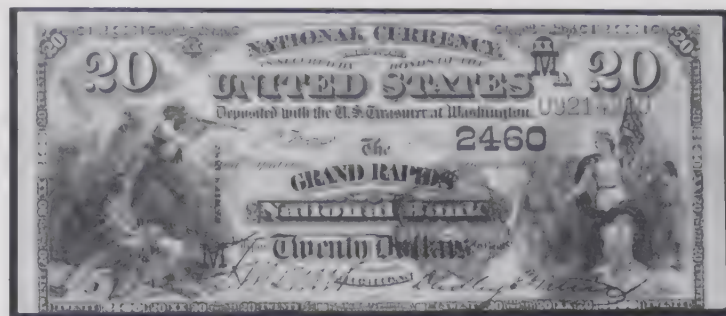


- 2775 Ch.3361. *Flint. First NB. \$5.* 1882 Brown Back. Fr.471. No.X920310/19717. B. VF, with one central pinhole. A clean, pretty note, with beautiful bold pen signatures. The second of the bank's two titles. A rare bank liquidated in 1905, with Kelly listing just one note on the first title and **four known on the second title**. The 18 offerings on record are a bit misleading as a dozen were a series of fixed price lists from 1976 to 1985. None have been offered publicly in almost nine years. (\$750-1,000)

- 2776 Ch.10997. *Flint. First NB & TC. \$20.* 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.D000035A. Fine, but with more than normal circulation soiling on both sides. The second title for the bank. (\$200-300)



- 2777 Ch.M10886. *Gladstone. First NB. \$10.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.632. No.V270599B/377. A. VF. A bit tight across the bottom, with some pinholes at the left, but the pen signatures are reasonably strong. A very scarce bank, with **just four large notes known to Kelly**, plus eight small notes. (\$750-1,000)



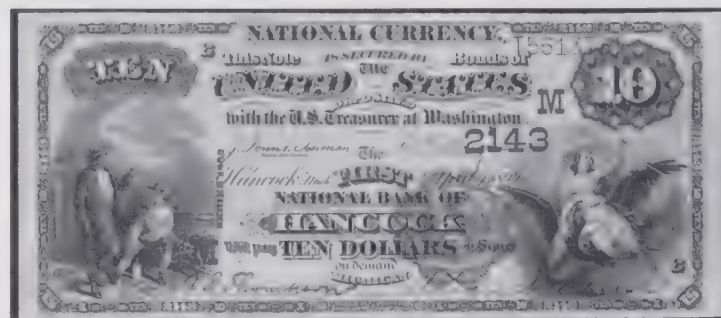
- 2778 Ch.M2460. *Grand Rapids. Grand Rapids NB. \$20.* 1882 Brown Back. Fr.504. No.U921421U/13130. A. EF. Trimmed slightly into the design across the bottom, the other three margins broad. A bright, crisp note, with strong black stamped signatures. (\$600-900)

- 2779 Ch.3293. *Grand Rapids. Grand Rapids NB. \$5.* 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.A019481A. F-VF, with decent margins and even wear. (\$50-75)

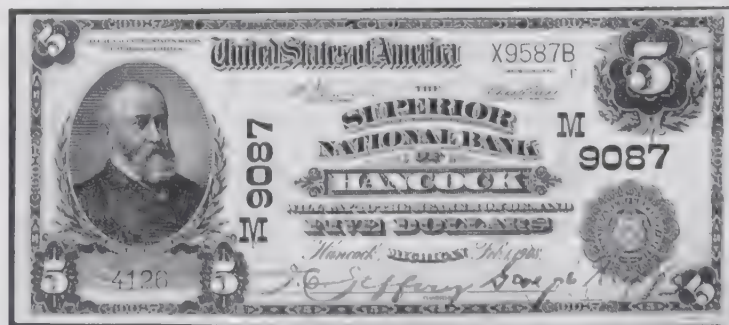
- 2780 Ch.13758. *Grand Rapids. NB of Grand Rapids. \$5.* 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A003519. VF+. (\$50-75)

- 2781 Ch.2890. *Grand Rapids. Old NB. \$5.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.X510688H/137242. M. VF, with good margins and signatures, and no defects. (\$100-150)

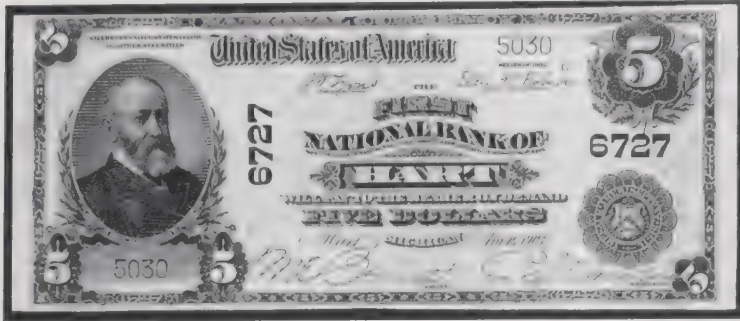
- 2782 Ch.13799. *Grand Rapids. Peoples NB. \$20.* 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A002380. EF+. Bright, clean and crisp, with excellent margins. (\$100-125)



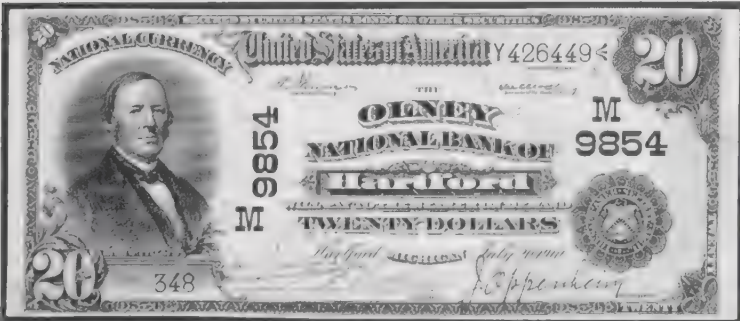
- 2783 Ch.M2143. *Hancock. First NB. \$10.* 1882 Brown Back. Fr.487. No.T561373T/2269. C. VF-EF. The back is centered low, but the face has excellent margins and good pen signatures, and the look of a higher grade. (\$700-900)



- 2784 Ch.M9087. *Hancock. Superior NB. \$5.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.600. No.X9587B/4126. F. EF+. Clean and crisp, with bold stamped signatures. Kelly reports **just seven large notes known** of the \$2,280 outstanding in 1935. (\$750-1,000)

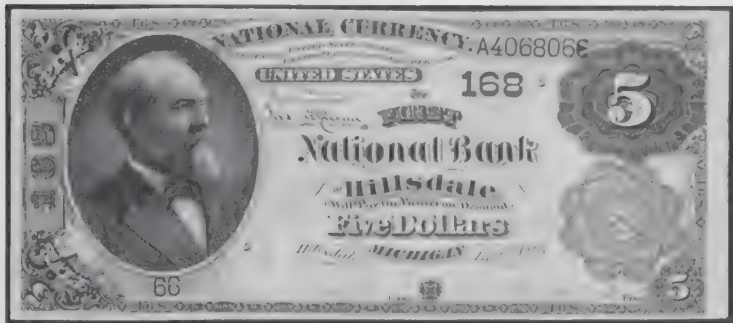


- 2785 Ch.6727. Hart. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.5030/5030. G. **Choice Uncirculated**, with good embossing and sharp black pen signatures. A scarce one-bank town, with the outstanding large size balance just over \$2,000. **(\$750-1,000)**



- 2786 Ch.M9854. Hartford. Olney NB. \$20. 1902 Date Back. Fr.645. No.Y426449/348. A. **VF+**. An attractive note, with good margins and bold pen signatures. A one-bank town, with a dozen large notes reported of the \$1,340 outstanding. **(\$500-750)**

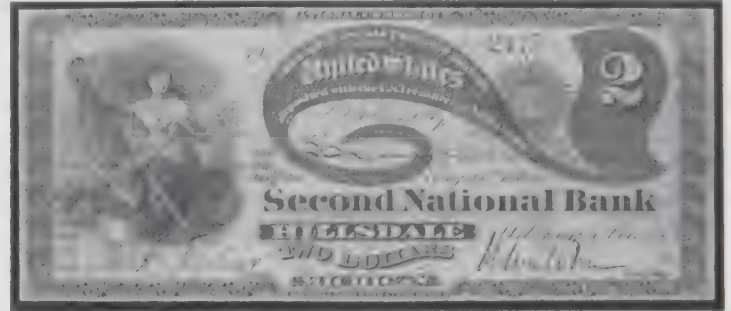
Ex Albert A. Grinnell Collection, lot 1880.



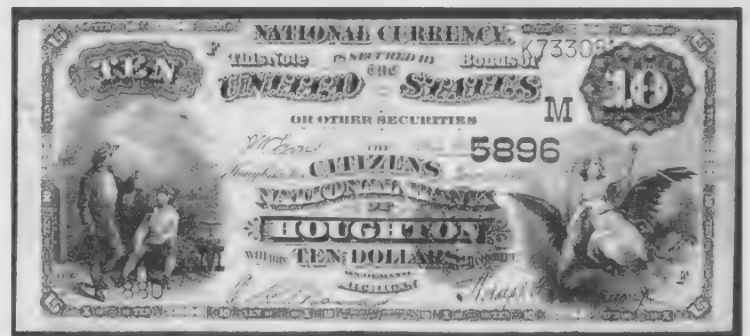
- 2787 Ch.168. Hillsdale. First NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.466. No.A406806/66. C. **EF**. Decent margins all around, with no damage, but the signatures are quite faint. Kelly reports just seven known. **(\$800-1,200)**



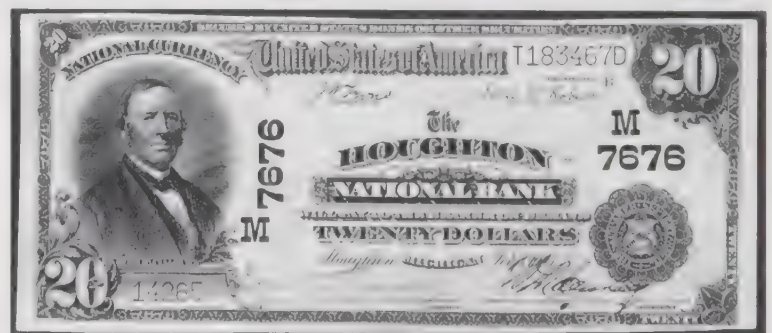
Vignette Detail of Lot 2789



- 2788 (Ch.1470.) Hillsdale. Second NB. \$2. Orig. Series. Fr.387. No.A512892/2475. A. **VG**. Tight at the top, with a short nicely repaired split, but evenly worn, and the signatures are bold and clear. A rare bank that issued only first charter notes before being liquidated in 1886. Kelly reports **just five notes known** of the \$1,791 outstanding. The Gengerke records show just four offerings in sixty years, and the only one in the past eighteen years was a \$1 sold in 1982. **(\$1,500-2,250)**



- 2789 Ch.M5896. Houghton. Citizens NB. \$10. 1882 Date Back. Fr.545. No.K73308/880. F. **F-VF**. Tight at the top, the other margins broad. Nice dark pen signatures. **(\$500-750)**



- 2790 Ch.M7676. Houghton. Houghton NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.T183467D/14265. B. **EF**. The president's signature is strong, the cashier's light but legible. **(\$300-400)**



2791 Ch.11586. *Howell. First NB.* \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.E002908A. **EF**. Clean, with decent margins. A seldom offered bank, with three large and fourteen small notes known. (\$300-400)

2792 Ch.5789. *Ionia. NB of Ionia.* \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.B001578A. **Choice EF**, bright and crisp. (\$200-250)

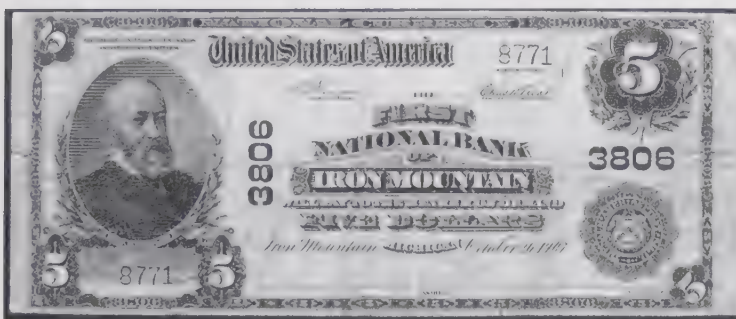


2796 Ch.14102. *Iron River. Iron River NB.* \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A014815. **VF**, and a nice problem-free example. A rare late charter bank that issued only Type 2 \$5 notes, with just nine known to Kelly. (\$500-750)

2797 Ch.9517. *Ironwood. Gogebic NB.* \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.C000662A. **F/VF**. A bit irregularly trimmed, but nowhere close to the engraving. (\$125-175)

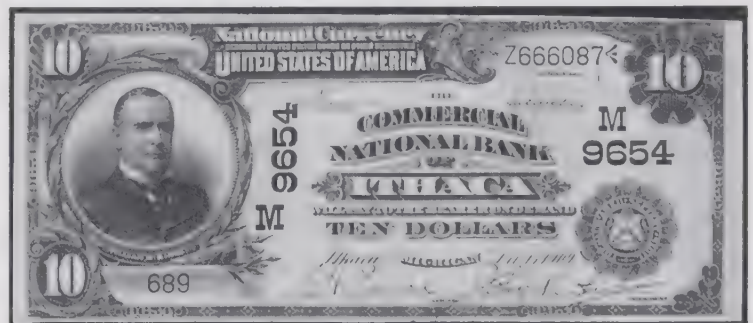
2798 Ch.12387. *Ironwood. Merchants & Miners NB.* \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.A000816A. **Gem Uncirculated**. A pristinely fresh and original note from Michigan's Iron range. (\$150-200)

2799 Ch.5668. *Ishpeming. Miners NB.* \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.607. No.5870/5870. A. **Choice EF**, with good margins and bold dark signatures. Crisp, with full deep embossing. This denomination is not listed in Kelly. (\$400-600)

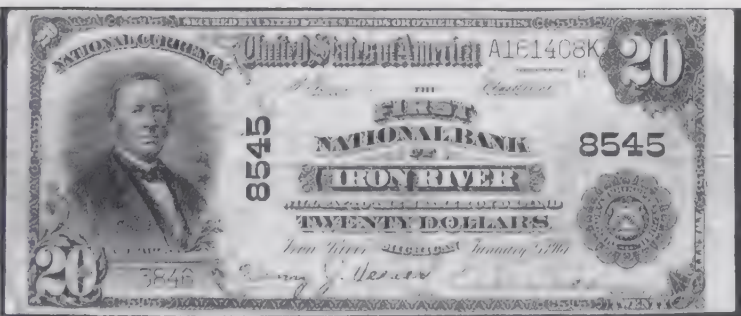


2793 Ch.3806. *Iron Mountain. First NB.* \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.600. No.8771/8771. **F. Fine**, but the signatures are virtually gone, and there is a short split at the left. (\$350-500)

2794 Ch.M11929. *Iron Mountain. NB.* \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.607. No.Y569179D/983. A. **VG**, washed, with a few small stains, but no signatures. (\$300-450)



2800 Ch.M9654. *Ithaca. Commercial NB.* \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.619. No.Z666087/689. C. **Choice Uncirculated**. A beautiful note, with sharp pen signatures and deep embossing. Tight at the top right, but a great note nonetheless. (\$900-1,200)

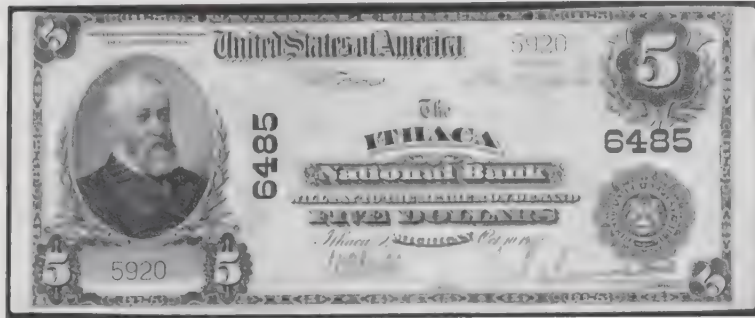


2795 Ch.8545. *Iron River. First NB.* \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.652. No.A161408K/3846. B. **Fine**, with decent stamped purple signatures. (\$400-550)

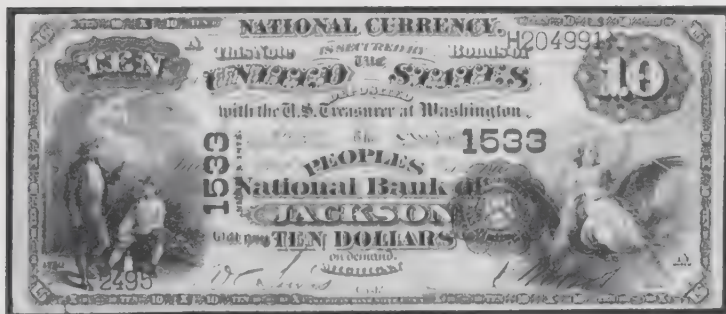
YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

Second Public Appearance

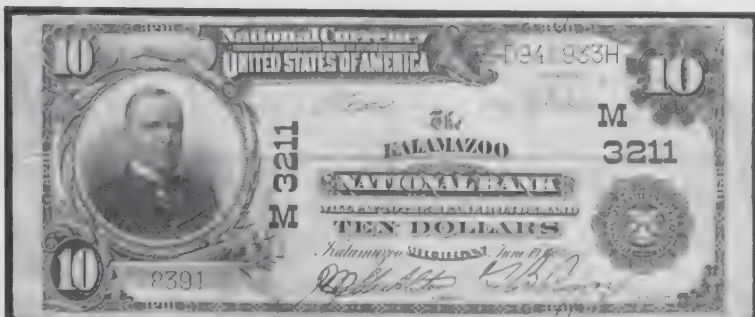


- 2801 Ch.6485. *Ithaca*. Ithaca NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.5920/5920. E. VF-EF. Trimmed in across the top, the stamped signatures a trifle blurred but fully legible. Very rare, with just **two large and two small notes known**. Only one note has ever been offered publicly - a much lower grade \$5 Plain Back auctioned five years ago for \$665. (\$1,250-1,750)



- 2802 Ch.M11289. *Jackson*. National Union Bank. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.606. No.D755964E/34018. A. Fine, but with some obvious soiling, and light but legible signatures. (\$150-250)
- 2803 Ch.1533. *Jackson*. Peoples NB. \$10. 1875. Fr.416. No.H204991/2495. A. F-VF. Tight at the top right, but bright and clean, with bold sharp signatures. (\$1,200-1,600)
- 2804 Ch.191. *Kalamazoo*. First NB & TC. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.B001378A. VF. The second title for the bank, and a very presentable example. (\$75-100)

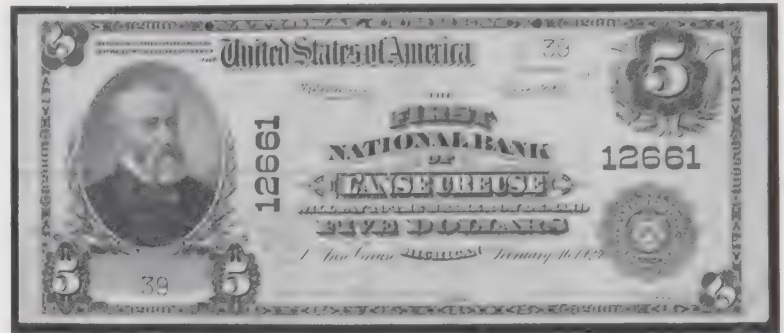
- 2805 Ch.191. *Kalamazoo*. First NB & TC. \$50. 1929 T1. Fr.1803-1. No.F000391A. Fine, with some light yellow staining in the third quadrant from the way it was folded and carried. The second of the bank's two titles. (\$200-300)



- 2806 Ch.M3211. *Kalamazoo*. Kalamazoo NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.D948933H/8391. E. Fine. Evenly worn, with bold sharp pen signatures. (\$450-700)

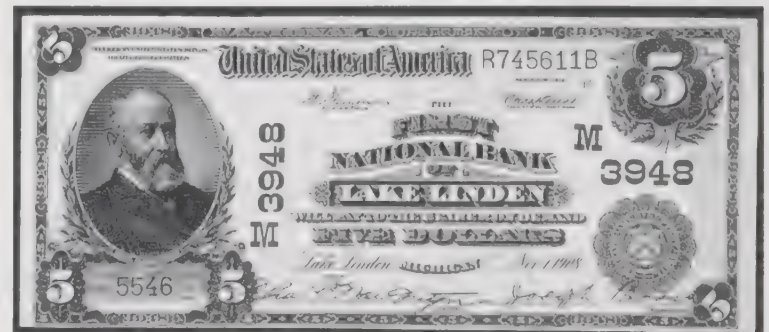
Possibly Unique

L'anse Creuse Note



- 2807 Ch.12661. *L'anse Creuse*. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.609. No.39/39. A. VF. Tight at the bottom left, but clean and bright, with dark stamped signatures. The first of two titles for this institution. An extremely rare bank on a **now non-existent town**, as L'anse Creuse changed its name to St. Clair Shores before the start of the Small Size era. Kelly lists **just one note known for the first title**, and one large note known for the second title out of the total of only \$1,020 outstanding. The Gengerke list of nearly a quarter million National Bank Note sales records shows just three appearances of a note from this bank - **none were from this title, and the most recent sale of the second title was thirty years ago**. All in all one of the most important Michigan notes in this impressive offering. (\$7,500-12,500)

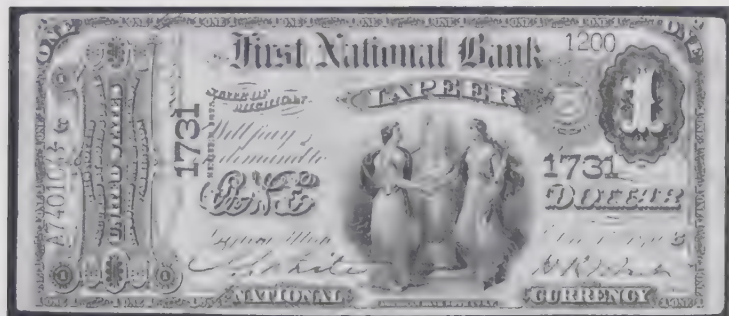
Of additional interest to numismatists is that the date on the plate for this note is 1924 - an important engraving error, as the bank wasn't chartered until 1925!



- 2808 Ch.M3948. *Lake Linden*. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.600. No.R745611B/5546. B. EF. A one-bank town, with **just nine large notes reported by Kelly**. (\$600-900)
- 2809 Ch.8148. *Lansing*. Capital NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A000265. EF, and quite attractive. (\$125-150)



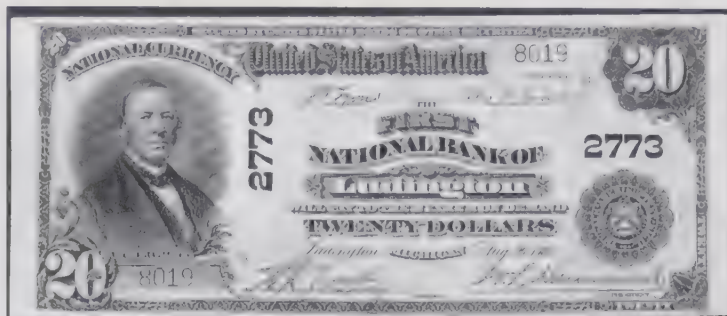
- 2810 Ch.3513. Lansing. City NB. \$20. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.499. No.T673950/4346. A. Fine. Just a trifle toned, but with decent margins and good pen signatures. All early Lansing notes are **very rare**. (\$1,500-2,000)



- 2811 Ch.1731. Lapeer. First NB. \$1. 1875. Fr.383. No.A740104/1200. C. F-VF. A nice problem-free note with bold brown pen signatures. A **very rare type** for Michigan. (\$1,500-2,000)

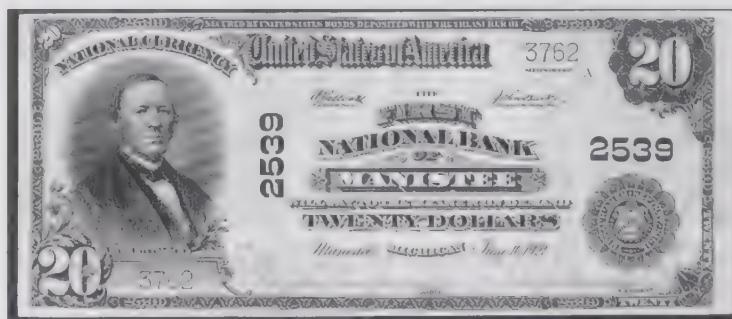


- 2812 Ch.8598. Laurium. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.600. No.19144/19144. F. Choice Uncirculated, with excellent margins and bright purple stamped signatures. A beautiful note from a one-bank town at the eastern end of the upper peninsula. Kelly reports **just eight large notes known**. (\$800-1,200)
- 2813 Ch.12999. Lincoln Park. Lincoln Park NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F001479A. VF. Lightly washed, with some faint soiling still evident. A small size only bank not often available. (\$300-500)

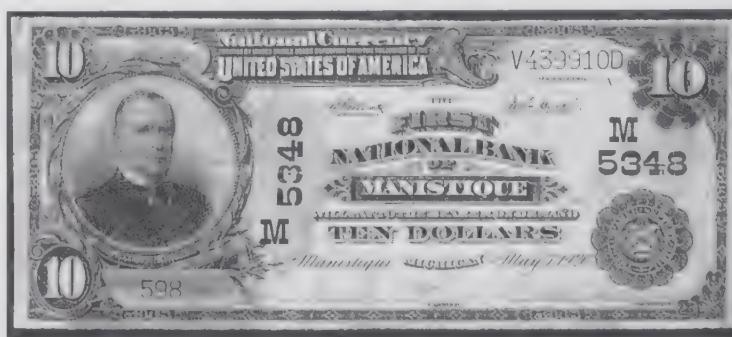


- 2814 Ch.2773. Ludington. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.8019/8019. B. EF+, bright and crisp. The vivid blue-green stamped signatures on this note make it unusually visually attractive. The first title for the only bank in this city or county, with **only three notes known** to Kelly. Small size notes on the second title are the only way this bank is ever seen. (\$900-1,200)

- 2815 Ch.2773. Ludington. First NB & TC. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F001580A. Uncirculated, with a short but sharp pinch at the end. (\$300-450)

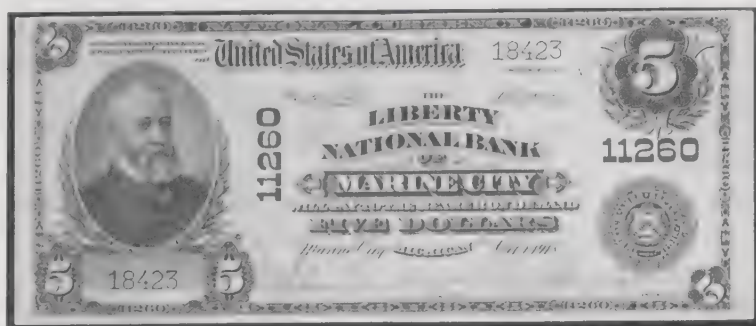


- 2816 Ch.2539. Manistee. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.659. No.3762/3762. A. EF. Fully crisp and original, with the stamped signatures a bit light, but fully legible. **Only seven large notes have been reported**. (\$700-1,000)

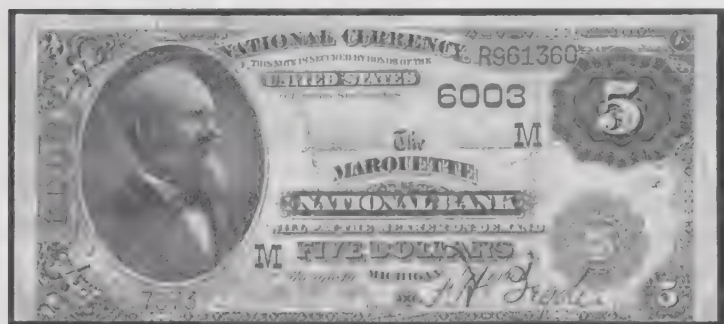


- 2817 Ch.M5348. Manistique. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.633. No.V439910D/598. A. VG-F, with some soiling at the left, and very faint signatures. A very scarce bank, for which Kelly reports **only five large notes known**, plus two small notes. (\$750-1,000)

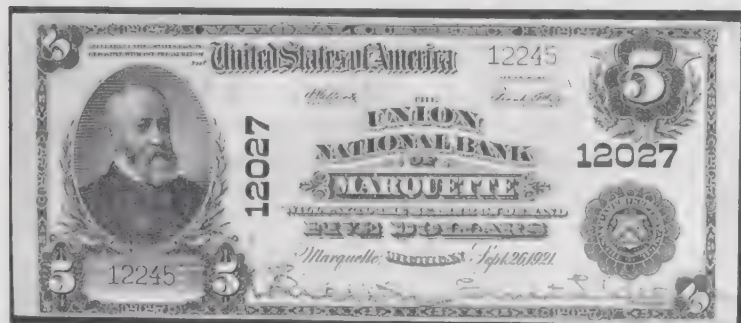
- 2818 **Ch.13513. Manistique. First NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000137A. **Fine**, with some reddish-brown soiling on both sides, resembling foxing. The rarer of Manistique's two banks, liquidated in 1934 after only four years of operation. Kelly reports **only five notes known** of the 4,925 small size notes issued. **(\$400-600)**



- 2819 **Ch.11260. Marine City. Liberty NB. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.18423/18423. **A. F-VF**, with bright light blue stamped signatures. A rare one-bank town whose large size issuance consisted solely of \$5 Plain Backs. Kelly reports **only five known**, plus four small notes. **(\$750-1,000)**

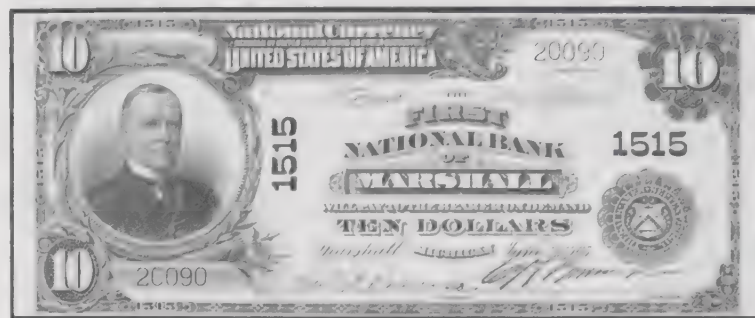


- 2820 **Ch.M6003. Marquette. Marquette NB. \$5.** 1882 Value Back. **Fr.574.** No.R961360/7073. **F.** **Fine**, but trimmed in across the bottom, with a bit more soiling than usual. The president's signature is bold, the cashier's quite blurred. A large size only bank that failed to renew its charter in 1921 and was liquidated. Kelly reports **just six notes known**. **(\$750-1,000)**



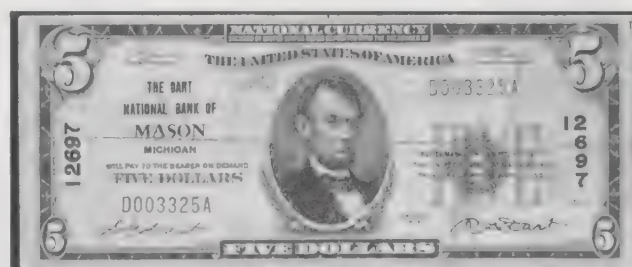
- 2821 **Ch.12027. Marquette. Union NB. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.608.** No.12245/12245. **A. EF+**, close across the bottom. Good stamped signatures. **(\$450-600)**

Finest Known Marshall Large Size Note

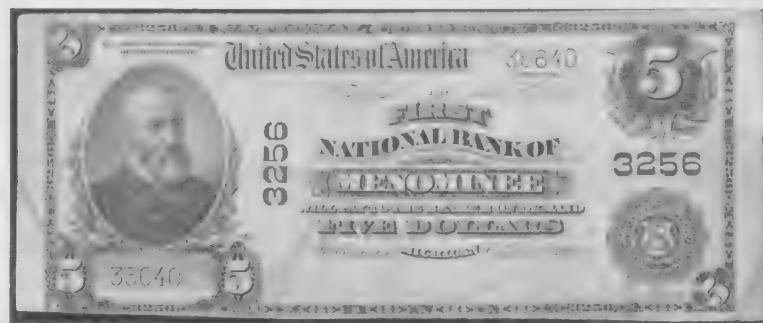


- 2822 **Ch.1515. Marshall. First NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.20090/20090. **F. Choice Uncirculated.** Tight across the bottom, but with nice sharp pen signatures. A somewhat scarcer bank, not often available. **The finest known large size note from any bank in Marshall.** **(\$1,000-1,500)**

Ex Albert A. Grinnell Collection, lot 1947.



- 2823 **Ch.12697. Mason. Dart NB. \$5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D003325A. **Fine**, but somewhat more soiled than usual. Very scarce, with Kelly reporting just three large and five small notes known. The last one available was eight years ago. **(\$500-750)**



- 2824 **Ch.3256. Menominee. First NB. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.35640/35640. **H. Fine.** Tight at the bottom, with some soiling, and the signatures are long gone. **(\$200-300)**
- 2825 **Ch.4454. Menominee. Lumbermen's NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.627.** No.16514/16514. **B. VG-F**, but a bit dirty, and the signatures are gone. **(\$225-300)**

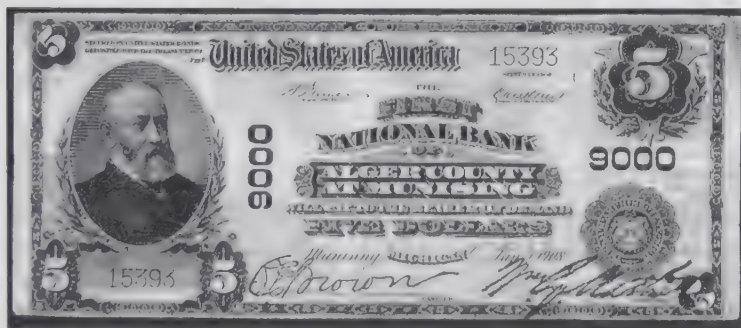


2826 Ch.8723. *Millington*. **Millington NB. \$5**. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.600. No.724/724. A. EF and attractive, with good margins and strong pen signatures. The second title (and town) under which this institution operated. Kelly lists just eight large notes known with this title and town - the only bank in Millington. (\$900-1,200)

2827 Ch.1587. *Monroe*. **First NB. \$10**. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A000522. F-VF, and problem-free. (\$175-250)



2828 Ch.12971. *Mount Clemens*. **First NB. \$5**. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.609. No.1003/1003. D. A **Choice Uncirculated** example from a cut sheet sold by Hickman & Oakes in 1984. The paper surfaces are pristine and original and we'd have called this note a Gem with but a sliver more margin at the upper left. This Macomb County bank's large size issuance consisted only of \$5 Plain Backs. Of its total issue of \$688,710 only \$490 in Large remained outstanding in 1935. (\$750-1,000)



2829 Ch.9000. *Munising*. **First NB of Alger County. \$5**. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.600. No.15393/15393. I. F-VF. A bit tight at the bottom, but undamaged, with nice black stamped signatures. The only issuing bank in the city or county, with just nine large notes known, plus a half dozen small notes. (\$500-750)

2830 Ch.M4398. *Muskegon*. **Hackley NB. \$10**. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.627. No.Z850191B/4838. A. **Fine**, with some small brown spots here and there, the purple stamped signatures a trifle blurred, but quite legible. (\$200-300)

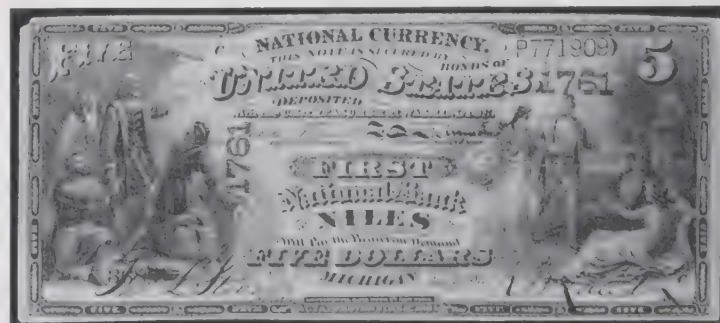
2831 Ch.4398. *Muskegon*. **Hackley Union NB. \$20**. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.D001844A. **Fine**, with a bit of light soiling. (\$60-80)

2832 Ch.4840. *Muskegon*. **National Lumbermen's Bank. \$10**. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F002698A. EF. (\$125-175)

2833 Ch.3717. *Negaunee*. **First NB. \$20**. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.652. No.18009/18009. B. VF, but pressed, and the very soft edges have some minor splits. It now looks very nice at first glance, though the signatures are gone. Very scarce in large size, with only seven notes reported. (\$300-400)



2834 Ch.M9556. *Negaunee*. **Negaunee NB. \$10**. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.Y23201B/9000. C. F-VF. Kelly reports twenty notes known for the bank, evenly split between large and small. (\$350-500)



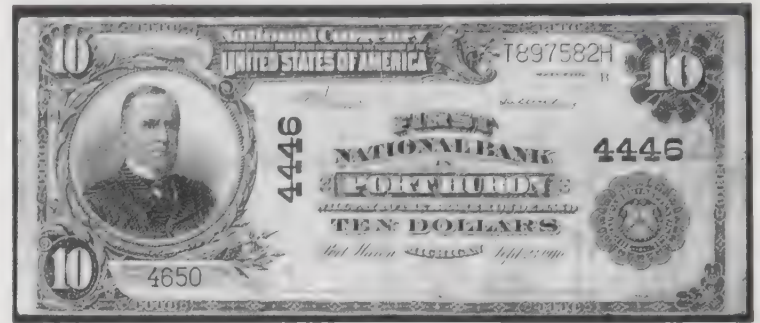
2835 Ch.1761. *Niles*. **First NB. \$5**. Orig. Series. Fr.399. No.P771909/3685. C. **Fine**, totally problem-free, with good margins and bold dark signatures. A **very rare** bank, placed in receivership in 1901. **Only three notes are known** - a \$2, an Orig. Series \$5 that passed through the Grinnell and T. James Clarke collections, and the \$5 offered here. With only **four appearances recorded in sixty years** (the most recent over thirty years ago), this is not an opportunity the Michigan specialists will not pass up lightly. (\$2,000-4,000)

2836 Ch.6863. *Norway*. **First NB. \$5**. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.D000695A. VF, centered a bit low and left. (\$100-125)

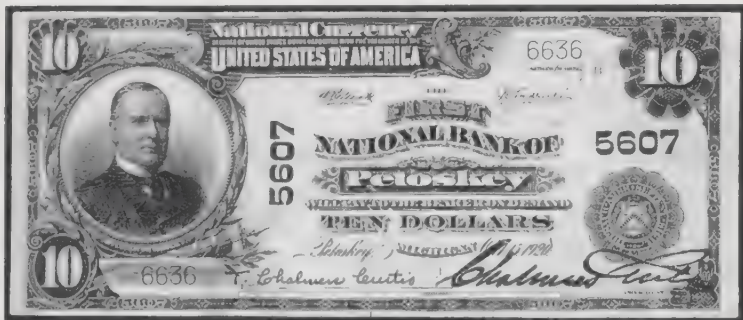
Rare Port Huron Title



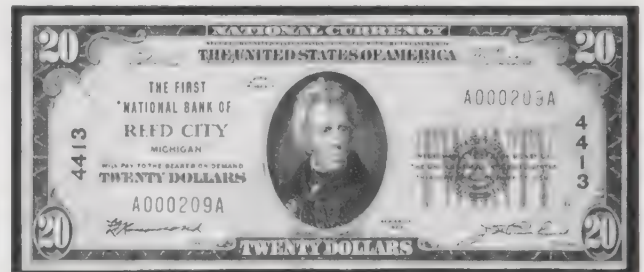
- 2837 Ch.13929. *Ontonagon. First NB. \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A000005. AU*, with a broad diagonal fold at the left. A rare late charter small size only bank. Kelly reports **six notes known**. All are from the Number 1 \$20 sheet cut up just a few years ago, and the only one ever offered publicly was the top note from the sheet, which we sold for \$1,320 in 1998.
 (\$1,250-1,750)



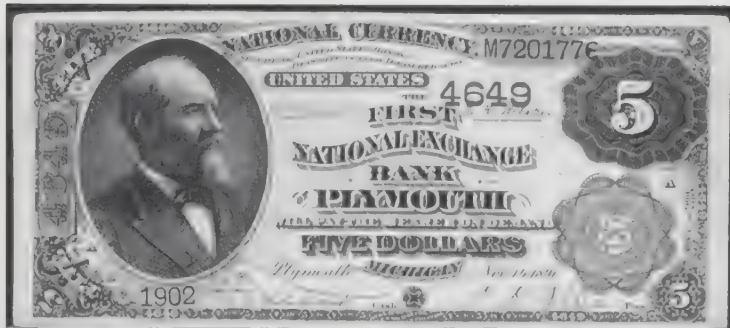
- 2842 Ch.4446. *Port Huron. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.627. No.T897582H/4650. B. VG*, but with a tight bottom margin and no signatures. The second and rarest of this bank's four titles, **with just two notes known to Kelly**.
 (\$500-750)
- 2843 Ch.4446. *Port Huron. First NB & TC. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.627. No.3703/3703. D. VG*, but washed, the signatures long gone. The third title for this bank, also very scarce, with **four large notes known to Kelly**.
 (\$300-400)



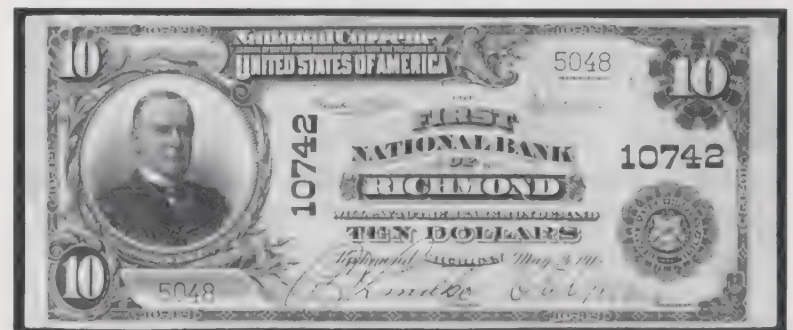
- 2838 Ch.5607. *Petoskey. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.633. No.6636/6636. B. VF*, with bold jet black stamped signatures. A scarce one-bank town, **with just six large notes known to Kelly**, plus 15 small notes.
 (\$600-900)



- 2844 Ch.4413. *Reed City. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.A000209A. EF*, tight at the right end. A scarcer one-bank town, not often available. Just three large and eight small notes in the census.
 (\$400-550)

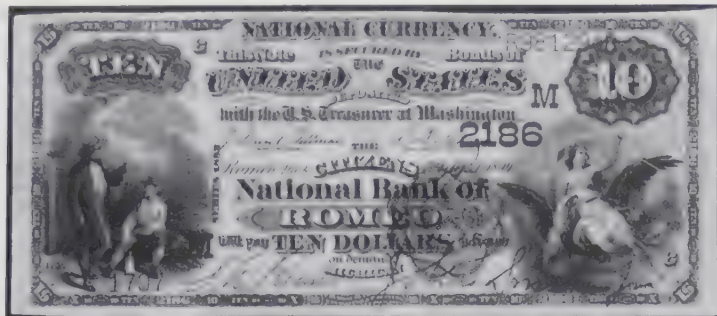


- 2839 Ch.4649. *Plymouth. First National Exchange Bank. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.472. No.M720177/1902. A. EF+*. A truly great note, with broad even margins, vivid color, bright paper and sharp brown pen signatures.
 (\$700-900)



- 2840 Ch.12288. *Pontiac. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.635. No.X784857H/5245. A. Fine*, trimmed slightly in across the bottom. The second of the bank's three titles.
 (\$250-300)
- 2841 Ch.12288. *Pontiac. First NB & TC. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.661. No.6060/6060. A. VF*, tight at the bottom. Kelly reports just **six large notes known** on the third title.
 (\$300-350)

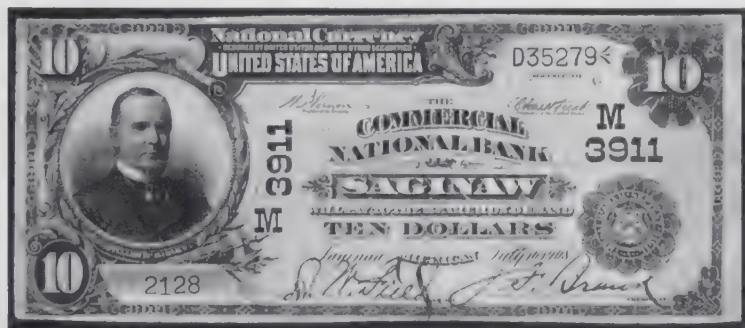
- 2845 Ch.10742. *Richmond. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.632. No.5048/5048. A. F-VF*. A very attractive, problem-free note with good margins and sharp dark pen signatures. A **very rare** note from the only bank to issue in Richmond. The bank issued only \$10 notes - Plain Backs in large size and Type 1's in small size. **Only three large notes are reported** (ranging from VG to F-VF) of the minuscule \$650 outstanding when the bank was placed in receivership in 1933.
 (\$1,500-2,000)



- 2846 Ch.M2186. *Romeo. Citizens NB.* \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.487. No.R981294R/1707. C. EF, with excellent margins and bold signatures. Clean and bright, and looks a full grade better. Only nine large notes are reported by Kelly. (\$1,000-1,500)



- 2847 Ch.12657. *Royal Oak. First NB.* \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.A003814A. **Fine**, but obviously washed. A **very rare** one-bank town, which issued only \$5 notes - Plain Backs in large size, with six known, and Type 1 notes in small size, with **just two known** according to Kelly. Public sales for large and small combined average just one note every six years or so. (\$800-1,200)



- 2848 Ch.M3911. *Saginaw. Commercial NB.* \$20. 1902 Date Back. Fr.644. No.D35279/2128. C. **Fine**, with decent margins and dark stamped signatures. A **very rare** bank, liquidated in 1922. **Only four notes are known** according to Kelly, and this is the finest of the three we've been able to trace. A bank that is almost never available - its only prior appearance at public auction was in the Grinnell collection 56 years ago, and one appeared on a string of Art Leister's fixed price lists in the late 1970's. (\$800-1,000)

- 2849 Ch.1918. *Saginaw. Second NB.* \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.602. No.K510379H/37443. C. EF. Tight at the top, but very desirable nonetheless, as it is fully clean, bright, and crisp, with bold stamped signatures. (\$200-275)

- 2850 Ch.1918. *Saginaw. Second NB & TC.* \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.C007364A. **Choice EF**, with the bright, clean crispness of a higher grade. (\$70-90)

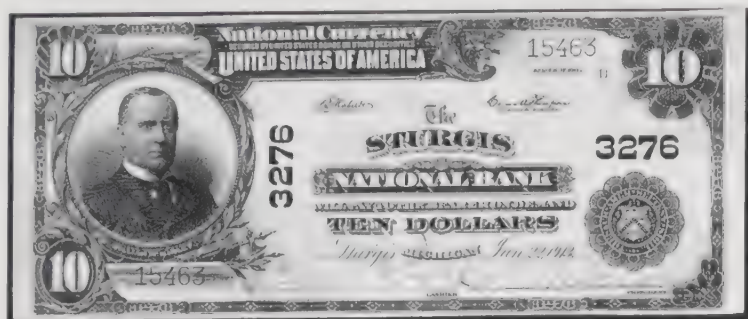


- 2851 Ch.3886. *St. Ignace. First NB.* \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.652. No.4422/4422. B. VG-F. Tight across the top, and a bit more soiled than usual. The only issuing bank in this northern peninsula town or county. Kelly reports **just five large notes known** of the \$2,430 outstanding. (\$600-900)

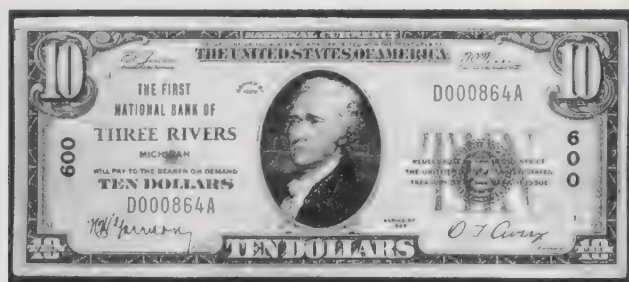


- 2852 Ch.5594. *St. Joseph. Commercial NB.* \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.607. No.7755/7755. D. **Choice EF**, with bright purple stamped signatures. (\$450-650)
- 2853 Ch.5594. *St. Joseph. Commercial NB & TC.* \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F000188A. **Fine**, but the back is far off center, almost to the point of being an error. (\$200-300)
- 2854 Ch.3547. *Sault Ste Marie. First NB.* \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.E000330A. **Choice Uncirculated**, just a corner bump away from gem. Very scarce - this is the only town in this northern peninsula county with issuing banks, and the only other bank is still unreported. (\$250-350)
- 2855 Ch.3547. *Sault Ste Marie. First NB.* \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F000200A. **F-VF**, centered just a bit left. (\$100-150)

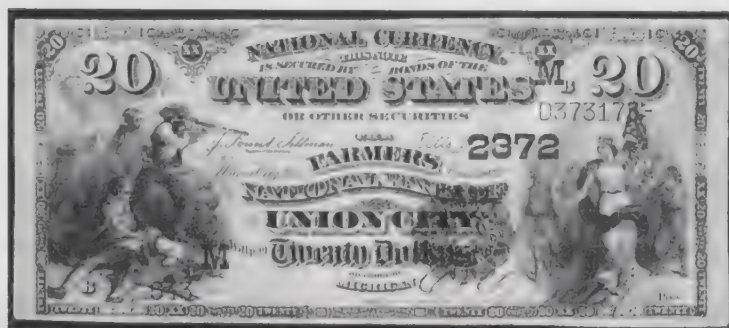
Finest Known



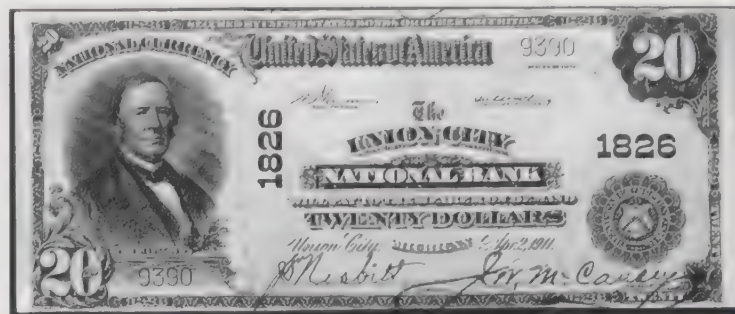
- 2856 Ch.3276. *Sturgis*. *Sturgis* NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.629. No.15463/15463. B. **Choice Uncirculated**, with good margins, color and signatures, and the rare Napier-Thompson signatures. The second, only available title for this bank. Kelly lists **just six large notes known** with this title. We've also traced six, of which this is **indisputably the finest known** - the closest of the other five is only Fine! (\$1,500-2,000)



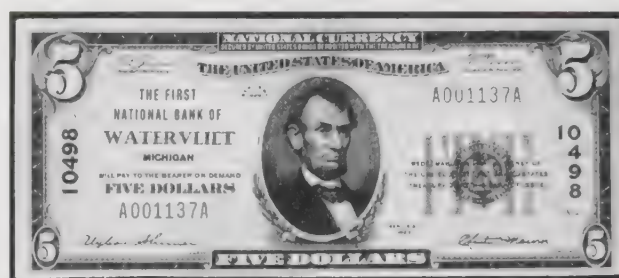
- 2857 Ch.600. *Three Rivers*. *First* NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.D000864A. F-VF, with a small brown spot left of center. (\$300-400)



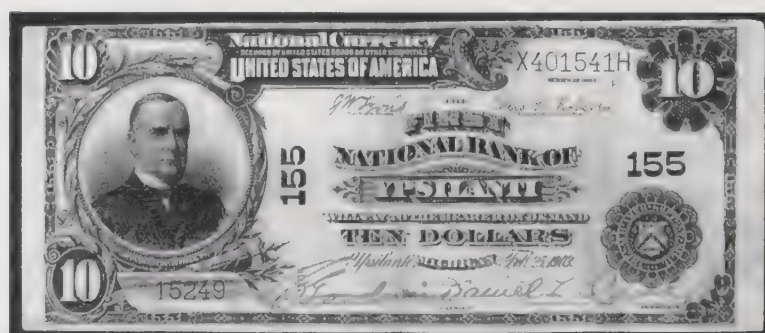
- 2858 Ch.M2372. *Union City*. *Farmers* NB. \$20. 1882 Date Back. Fr.553. No.D373173/613. B. F-VF. The president's signature is strong, the cashier's faint. A **very rare** bank, liquidated in 1911. Kelly lists **just three notes known**, as do we - a \$10 Brown Back, a \$10 Date back, and this \$20 Date Back. The exhaustive Gengerke sales records show only five sales from Grinnell through a 1979 fixed price list, and no offerings in the past 22 years. (\$1,500-2,000)



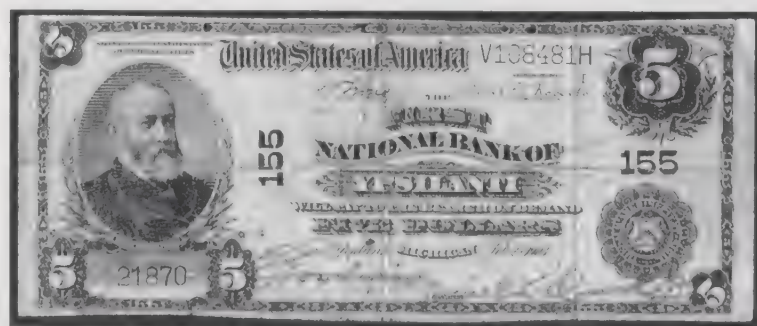
- 2859 Ch.1826. *Union City*. *Union City* NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.653. No.9390/9390. A. EF-AU, with a soft old horizontal fold, hardly noticeable. Trimmed slightly in at the bottom, but the signatures are strong. A rare bank, with **just five large notes listed by Kelly**, plus seven small notes. While there have been a fair number of offerings, most of them were a long string of fixed price lists in the 1970's and early 1980's. (\$800-1,200)



- 2860 Ch.10498. *Watervliet*. *First* NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.A001137A. EF. A scarce one-bank town in the southwestern tip of the state. Kelly reports one large and twelve small notes known. (\$250-350)

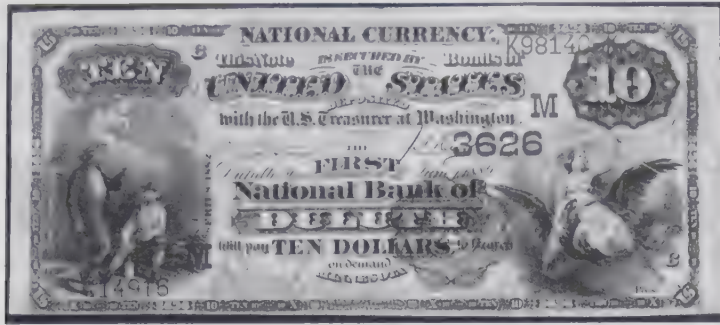


- 2861 Ch.155. *Ypsilanti*. *First* NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.X401541H/15249. E. **Fine**, with a couple of pinholes and a bit of faint wallet discoloration, not really distracting. (\$500-750)



- 2862 Ch.155. *Ypsilanti*. *First* NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.V108481H/21870. F. **VG**, the black stamped signatures just a trifle blurred. Tight across the top. Another one-bank town, but a bit more available than the last. (\$400-600)

Minnesota



- 2863 Ch.M3626. *Duluth. First NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.484. No.K981406K/14916. C. Fine+.* Tight at the bottom left, but the other three margins are huge. The signatures are light, with some blurring at the left.

(\$400-600)

- 2864 Ch.6520. *Duluth. City NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.C006184A. Gem Uncirculated.* Nice centering and plainly evident punch through distinguish this note from a community which is a major Great Lakes shipping center. In 1865 iron and gold were discovered at Lake Vermilion and the commercial future of the city was assured when Eastern financier Jay Cooke made it the northern terminus of the Lake Superior and Mississippi Railroad.

(\$125-175)

- 2865 Ch.5706. *Lyle. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E000080A. Fine.* Attractive, with good margins and no defects. A scarce one-bank town, with just 3,373 small size notes issued.

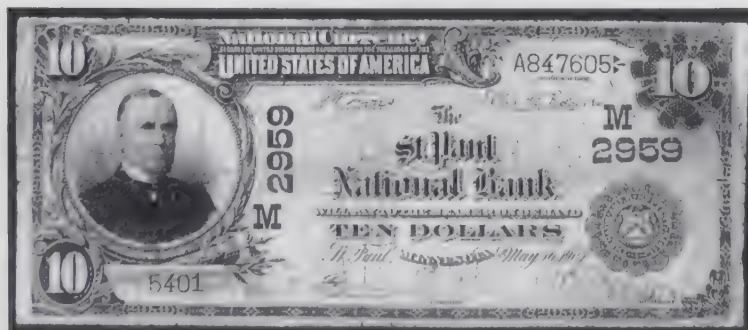
(\$200-300)

- 2866 Ch.9031. *Mabel. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.E000129A. Fine,* evenly worn and problem-free. Signed by Betsey Tollefson as president. A great note, with a female president and a female town name.

(\$275-350)

- 2867 Ch.11608. *Marble. First NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.D002515A. Fine+,* perfectly centered and problem-free. The only bank in Marble, whose issuance consisted solely of \$5 notes, both large and small.

(\$250-350)



- 2868 Ch.M2959. *Saint Paul. Saint Paul NB. \$10. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.613. No.A847605/5401. A. VG.* Well worn, with a half inch edge split and light, somewhat blurred signatures. A rare state capitol bank, liquidated in 1906 after issuing only Brown Backs and Red Seals. Kelly reports just six notes known.

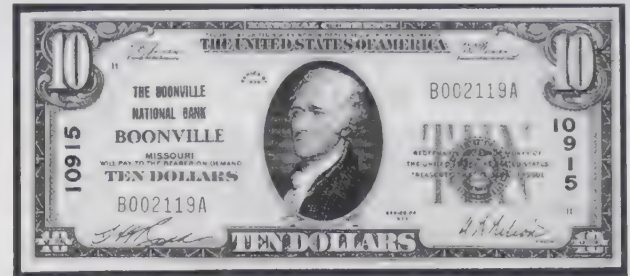
(\$600-800)

Mississippi

- 2869 Ch.12587. *Yazoo City. Delta NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.B003559A. Choice Uncirculated.* One of two federally chartered banks in town to issue Nationals, and the only one to print the 1929 Series, issuing only \$5 denominations for both Large and 1929 notes.

(\$150-200)

Missouri



- 2870 Ch.10915. *Boonville. Boonville NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.B002119A. Gem Uncirculated.* This Cooper County note boasts unusually strong embossing and punch through, and is a reference piece for what a truly original and unmolested piece should look like. This community was a commercial distribution center from which wagon trains of provisions were dispatched over the old Santa Fe trail during the opening of the West. It was also the site of the first battle of the Civil War fought in the state in June of 1861. One of only two banks in town, it was the sole issuer of the 1929 Series.

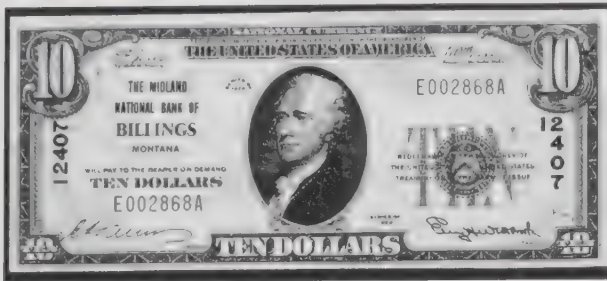
(\$300-400)



- 2871 Ch.M5002. *Saint Louis. Merchants-Laclede NB. \$5. 1882 Date Back. Fr.534. No.N350288/85141. L. EF.* A not so easy to locate type from a rather prolific issuer, which printed just over \$20,000,000 in Nationals from its inception in 1895 until it closed its door in 1929. This example is fully margined and displays vivid black officers signatures.

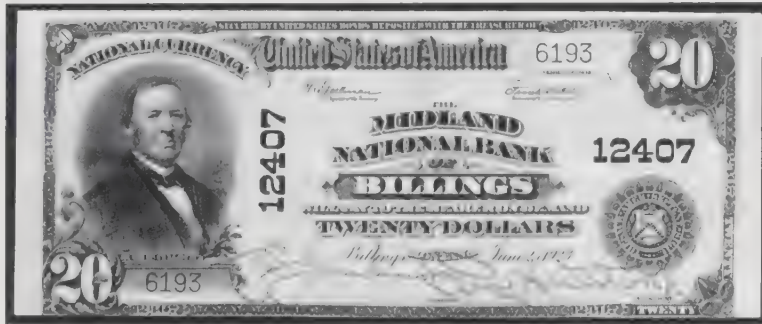
(\$300-400)

Montana



- 2872 Ch.12407. Billings. Midland NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E002868A. VF-EF, and nicer looking than its strictly technical grade would imply. In the five month period after the Northern Pacific Railroad arrived here in 1882, Billings, named after the President of that institution, grew from a single building to a thriving community of 2,000. Although there were four federally chartered banking institutions here, this is the only one which issued the 1929 Series.

(\$200-300)



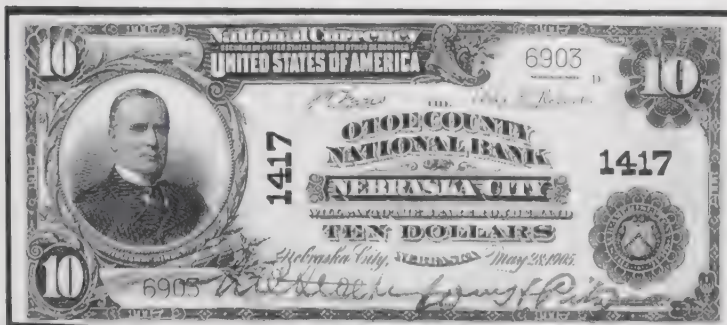
- 2873 Ch.12407. Billings. Midland NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.661. No.6193/6193. A. VF-EF. Bright, clean and crisp, with bold stamped signatures, but trimmed slightly in across the bottom.

(\$600-800)

Nebraska

- 2874 Ch.4173. Albion. Albion NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A000197A. Gem Uncirculated. The two National Banks located here were both chartered in 1889 and survived to issue into the 1929 Series. This is the more available of the two and is an exceptionally nice example, displaying deep punch through and superbly original paper surfaces.

(\$150-200)



- 2875 Ch.1417. Nebraska City. Otoe County NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.6903/6903. D. Gem Uncirculated. Superbly original paper surfaces and richly stamped purple signatures enhance this lovely note.

(\$400-600)



- 2876 Ch.7421. Randolph. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.5861/5861. B. Fine. Evenly worn, with just one short split in the right margin. Kelly lists just seven large notes known.

(\$400-600)

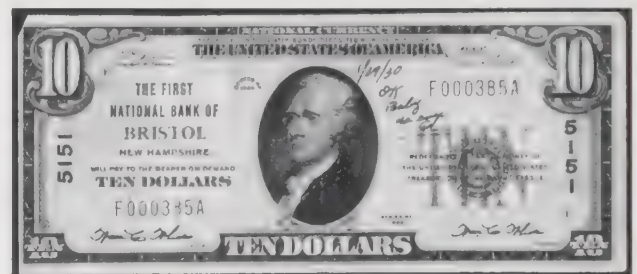
Nevada



- 2877 Ch.7038. Reno. First NB. \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A012963. Choice Uncirculated. A well centered note, with superbly original paper surfaces. It is kept from Gem solely by minor paper wrinkling at lower left. This is the second title under which it issued Nationals.

(\$750-1,000)

New Hampshire



- 2878 Ch.5151. Bristol. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F000385A. VF from the standpoint of wear, but with "1/29/30 OK Baby as ever, Ed" penned to the upper right of the portrait. With just five large and seven small notes known from the only issuing bank in this community, this is still a desirable note.

(\$300-450)

We are represented at many important numismatic events nationwide. Please call 800-622-1880 for our convention schedule!

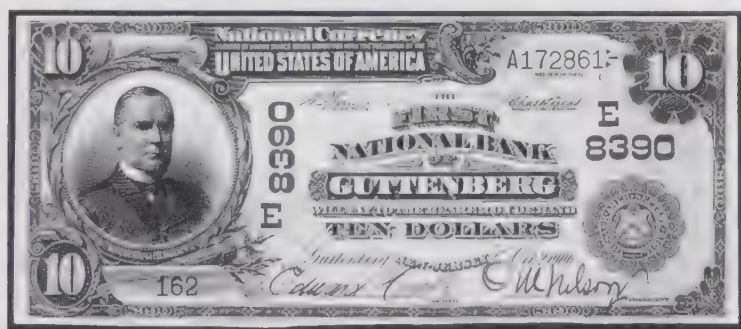


2879 Ch.1310. *Nashua. Indian Head NB. \$5.* 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A002648. **AU.** Clean and crisp, with good margins, and just one center fold. (\$400-600)

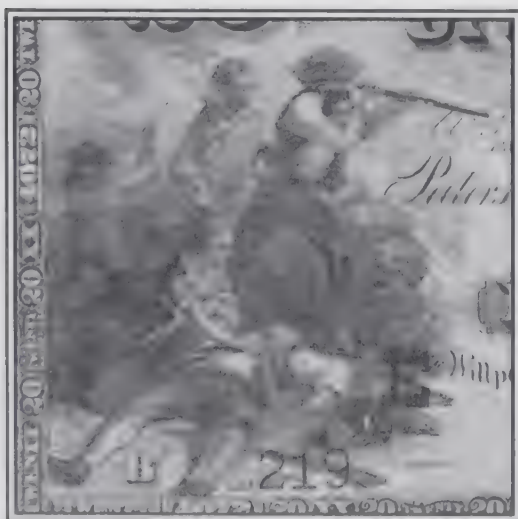
2880 Ch.13247. *Wilton. Wilton NB. \$5.* 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.C002166A. **Choice EF.** Crisp and perfectly centered, with three vertical folds. (\$225-300)

New Jersey

2881 Ch.10823. *Absecon. First NB. \$10.* 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E000687A. **VF.** The margins are irregularly hand trimmed, but never close to the design, and there is a small light yellow stain on the face. (\$200-250)

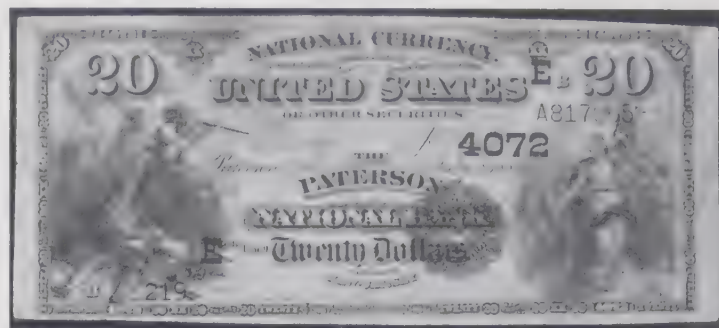


2882 Ch.E8390. *Guttenberg. First NB. \$10.* 1902 Red Seal. Fr.615. No.A172861/162. **C. Choice Uncirculated.** From the only one of the three note issuing banks in this Hudson County locale to issue Red Seals. The example offered here passed through a sale in January of 1998 at \$1,650. The delicate brown ink signatures are quite vivid and the centering is even all around. This is an appealing note some would argue should be graded Gem, and it was so graded in its last appearance. (\$1,750-2,250)



Vignette Detail of Lot 2883

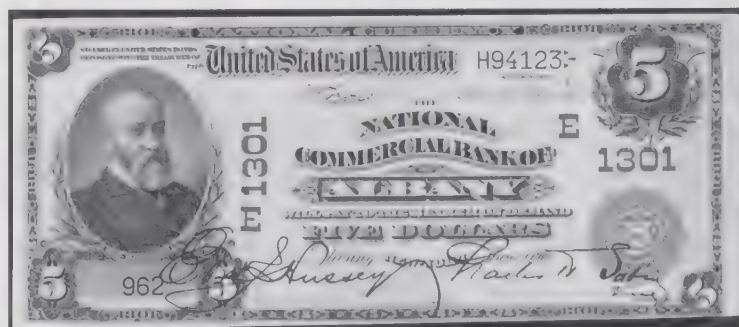
Unknown Type



2883 Ch.E4072. *Paterson. Paterson NB. \$20.* 1882 Date Back. Fr.539. No.A817065/219. **B. Fine,** with a bit of soiling on the back. The margins are decent, but the signatures are gone, and there are a few pinholes. Overall nicer than it sounds. **Kelly does not list any 1882 Date Backs of any denomination for this bank,** and since the bank's charter was renewed in 1909, the 1882 Date Backs could only have been issued for about one year. (\$300-450)

2884 Ch.1327. *Trenton. First-Mechanics NB. \$5.* 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.C048939A. **Gem Uncirculated.** Pristine paper surfaces and nice centering enhance this attractive State Capitol note, with the second of two titles used by the bank. (\$125-175)

New York



2885 Ch.E1301. *Albany. National Commercial Bank. \$5.* 1902 Red Seal. Fr.587. No.H94123/962. **C. EF-AU.** The first of this bank's two titles. Close at the bottom right, but very attractive, with particularly bold dark signatures offsetting the red and blue overprints and bright paper. (\$1,250-1,500)

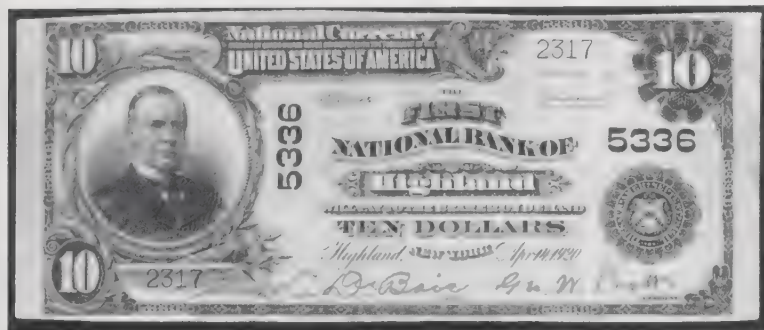
Announcing!

R. M. Smythe & Co. has been selected as the **Exclusive Official Auctioneer** for the June 2001 Memphis Paper Money Show!

Call for more information or call to consign at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880!



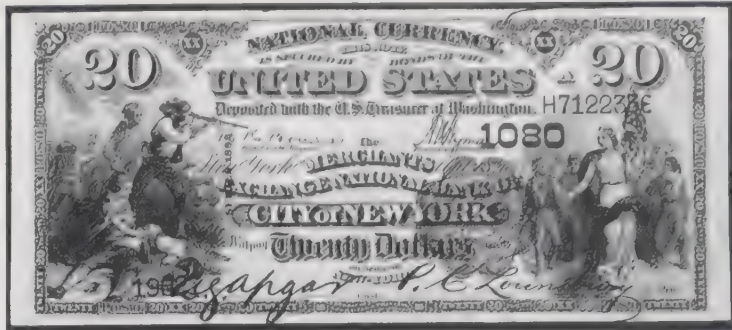
- 2886 **Ch.11243. Andes. NB of Andes. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.A000138A. F-VF.** The back shows a small red ink mark, but the face is clean and pleasing. A **rare** bank that issued only \$5 notes throughout its life. Kelly reports just two large and **four small notes known**. In sixty years only three have been offered at auction, plus a few more at fixed prices. **(\$400-500)**



- 2887 **Ch.5336. Highland. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.633. No.2317/2317. A. VF,** with decent margins and beautiful vivid peacock blue signatures. The only bank in Highland, with just three large notes known of the \$1,160 outstanding. **(\$700-900)**

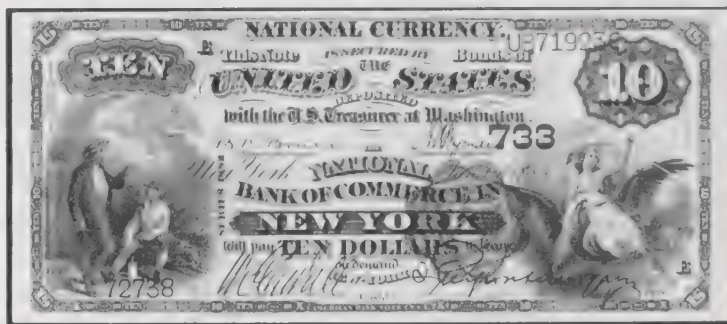
- 2888 **Ch.1394. New York. American Exchange NB. \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.591. No.A796226/9988. N. VF; Ch.1394. New York. American Exchange NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.625. No.T948666E/495028. M. Fine; Ch.1394. New York. American Exchange Pacific NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.651. No.29702/29702. A. VG. [3] (\$100-150)**

- 2889 **Ch.10778. New York. Chatham & Phenix NB of The City of NY. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.606. No.X353515H/775004. U. F/VF; Ch.10778. New York. Chatham Phenix NB & TC. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.606. No.163179/163179. M. F/VF; \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.632. No.149553/149553. K. VF, with a small corner off; \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.658. No.286394/286394. G. VF-EF. All have bold black stamped signatures. [4] (\$125-175)**



- 2890 **Ch.1080. New York. Merchants Exchange NB of The City of NY. \$20. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.494. No.H712233/1902. A. About Uncirculated.** A well centered and fully embossed Brown Back but a corner fold at lower left from a higher grade. This piece last sold in a Lyn Knight auction held at the Chicago Paper Money Exposition in February of 1997 for \$605. That price seems a bit conservative today and we expect a higher valuation to prevail. **(\$750-1,250)**

Superb \$10 Brown Back



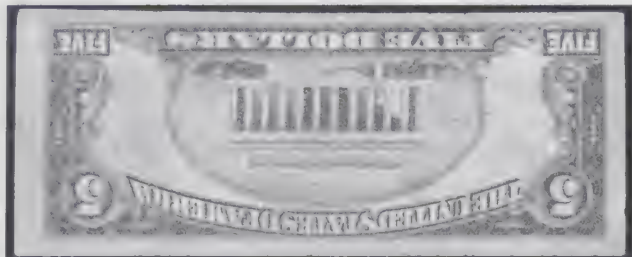
- 2891 **Ch.733. New York. The NB of Commerce. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.480. No.U871923/72738. E. Gem Uncirculated.** A superb note in every respect, and ideal for type, as the bank is quite available. **(\$800-1,200)**

- 2892 **Ch.1000. New York. NB of The Republic. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.469. No.A4763A/73638. A. Technically VF, but worth more, as it is perfectly centered, has bold dark signatures, and is completely problem-free.** The famous "Racketeer" note due to the possibility for the unsuspecting to take the large "1000" charter number on the back to mean \$1,000. **(\$250-350)**

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

Unique Small Size Inverted Back On a Very Rare Long Island Bank



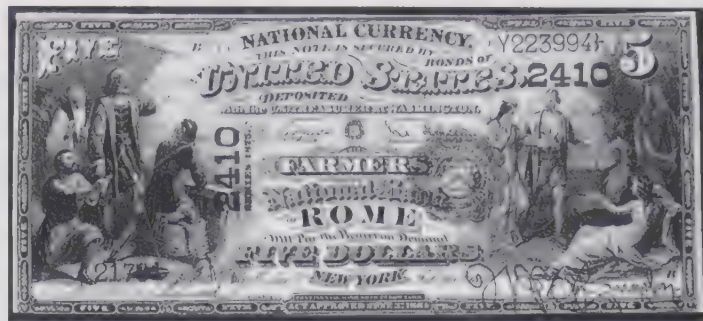
- 2893 Ch.12398. *New York. Queensboro NB of The City of NY.* \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.F002524A. **INVERTED BACK.** Fine, tight across the top, but undamaged. **The only Small Size Inverted Back known on any Long Island bank,** and the only Large Size Long Island Inverted Back is on another county (Nassau County's Northport, which brought over \$7,000 a few years ago). An **extremely rare error for National Banknotes** as a whole, with just seventeen known for the entire country. In addition to its rarity as an error, this is a rare bank as well, with just six large and **two small notes known to Kelly.** (\$2,000-3,000)

- 2894 Ch.2376. *Olean. Exchange NB.* \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F010089A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A nice note which doesn't quite measure up to our rather exacting standards for Gem status. This Cattaraugus County institution from the far Western part of the state issued only \$10 and \$20 notes in the 1929 Series, and is one of the two federally chartered institutions in town to issue into the Small Size period. While hardly a scarce bank, this piece is nice enough to attract bids of about...

(\$125-150)



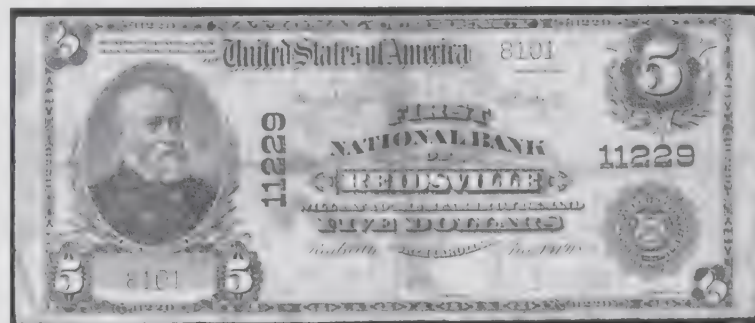
Vignette Detail of Lot 2895



- 2895 Ch.2410. *Rome. Farmers NB.* \$5. 1875. Fr.404. No.Y223994/21791. B. An EF example from NASCA's September, 1981 auction, where it sold for \$450. Fort Stanwix, located near here, was the site of an important engagement during the American Revolution when that outpost was besieged for three weeks in 1777 by a force of British regulars, Indians and Tory sympathizers. A relief force under the command of General Nicholas Herkimer was ambushed at the Battle of Oriskany. General Herkimer was killed and his forces defeated, but the British under General St. Leger failed to capture the fort and were forced to turn back to Canada. The following month, in a more well known battle, General Burgoyne was defeated at Freeman's Farm, near Saratoga, a victory which would lead to the initial steps in a French alliance with the rebel forces, an alliance ultimately proving crucial in the outcome of the war. With its vivid signatures and rich historical ties, this piece should sell for roughly.

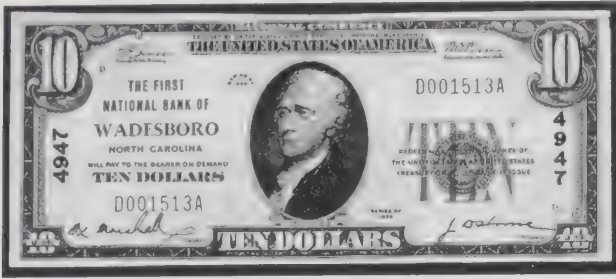
(\$750-1,250)

North Carolina



- 2896 Ch.11229. *Reidsville. First NB.* \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.606. No.8101/8101. D. VG, but with substantial soiling, and no signatures. Solid nevertheless, with no splits or pinholes. A very rare one-bank town, with **only five large notes known of the paltry \$450 outstanding in 1935.** We've documented less than ten public offerings, the most recent five years ago.

(\$500-600)

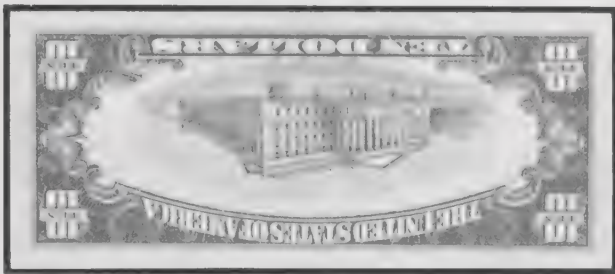
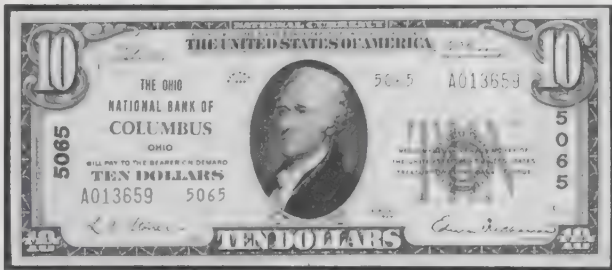


- 2897 Ch.4947. Wadesboro. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.D001513A. **About Uncirculated.** While there are several folds, they are all so light as to amount more to bends than actual folds. In an exhibit case this would appear to be fully uncirculated. A nice note with plenty of eye appeal, from the only bank in this Anson County community to issue Nationals.
- (\$300-400)

Ohio

- 2898 Ch.M7744. Athens. Athens NB. \$20. 1902 Date Back. Fr.642. No.K400849B/4023. B. **F-VF.** A bit tight at the top, but with nice sharp pen signatures.
- (\$350-450)

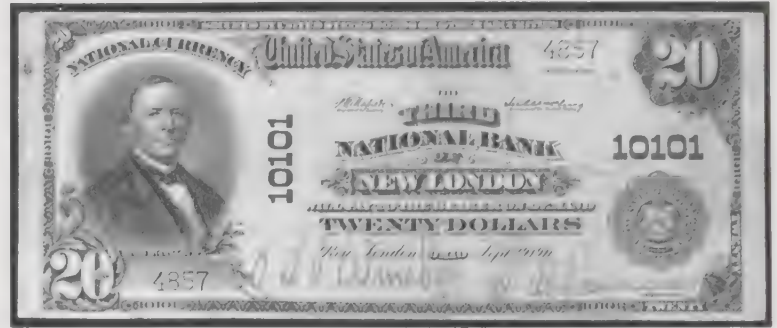
Extremely Rare National Invert



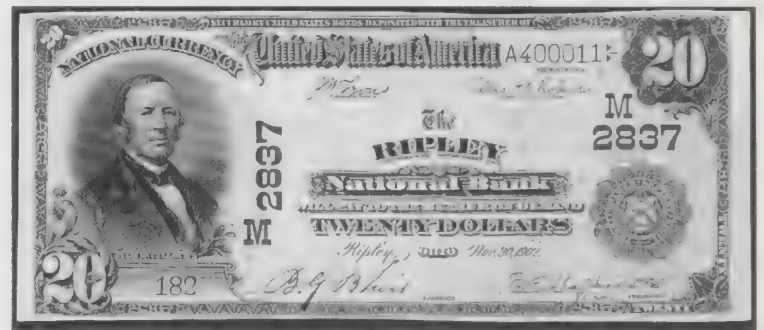
- 2899 Ch.5065. Columbus. Ohio NB. \$10. 1929 T2. **INVERTED BACK.** Fr.1801-2. No.A013659. **EF-AU.** A superb, fully original note with a solitary fold at the right. For the entire state of Ohio, only five inverted back Nationals have been reported - three from this sheet, and two large notes from Zanesville. Perhaps more importantly, while we've recorded seventeen Type 1 Inverts, the three notes from this sheet and one Dallas note comprise the only Type 2 Inverts ever reported for the entire country!
- (\$2,000-3,000)

- 2900 Ch.5065. Columbus. Ohio NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.E003864A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A nice original note, with sharp embossing, but the top margin is a bit too tight for gem.
- (\$125-200)

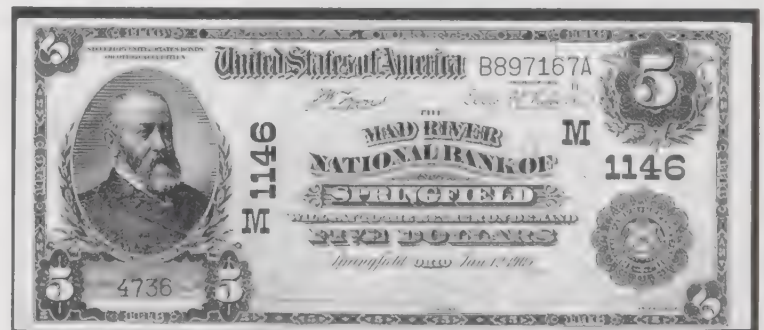
- 2901 Ch.M98. Ironton. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.U881572E/28850. D. **Fine.** Close at the bottom right, but undamaged.
- (\$125-175)



- 2902 Ch.10101. New London. Third NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.654. No.4857/4857. A. **Fine+**, with good stamped signatures and no defects.
- (\$400-600)



- 2903 Ch.M2837. Ripley. Ripley NB. \$20. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.639. No.A400011/182. A. **Choice Uncirculated.** This Brown County institution was founded in 1882 and issued through the 1929 Series. This attractive Red Seal is enhanced by a Vice Presidential signature and crackly fresh and original paper surfaces. Ex Amon Carter, it last appeared at auction in September 1997, when it sold for \$715. We expect a somewhat higher level will prevail in today's stronger market.
- (\$1,250-1,750)



- 2904 Ch.M1146. Springfield. Mad River NB. \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.590. No.B897167A/4736. H. **Choice About Uncirculated.** This well centered piece is fresh and unmolested and has clearly never circulated, but has a few too many handling crinkles and bends to merit a higher grade. It has one of those captivating bank names which make Nationals such a enjoyable avocation.
- (\$350-450)

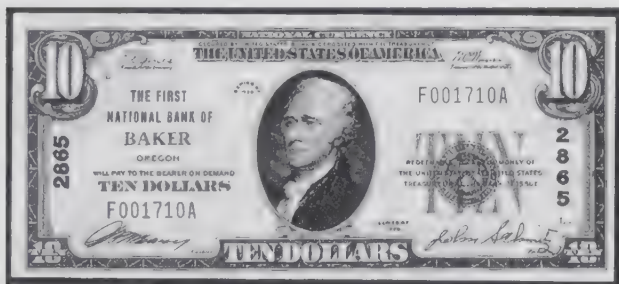
- 2905 **Ch.91. Toledo. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1.** No.F008247A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A nice note for type, fully crisp, but with some light handling at the upper right removing it from a higher grade. **(\$75-125)**

Oklahoma



- 2906 **Ch.7677. Okemah. Okemah NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.12475/12475. I. Fine,** but washed, the signatures now gone, with a tiny (3mm) slit at the left. **(\$400-500)**
- 2907 **Ch.9658. Tulsa. Exchange NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.C007416A. VF-EF.** An affordable note, with plenty of body and crackle still evident. **(\$40-50)**

Oregon



- 2908 **Ch.2865. Baker. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F001710A. Choice Uncirculated.** Fully original paper surfaces, but a light pinch at bottom center from a higher grade. From an Oregon gold rush city which still preserves many of the historic buildings of that era. **(\$300-400)**

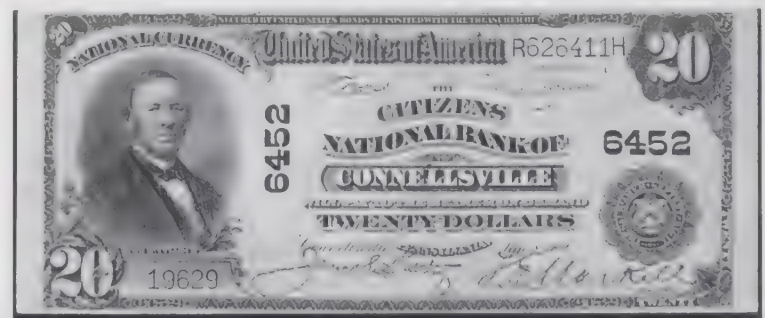
Pennsylvania

- 2909 **Ch.4850. Belle Vernon. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C000356A. Fine,** or a bit better. Centered a bit high, but a decent problem-free note. The only bank in Belle Vernon, with just over a dozen small notes reported, most grading from VG to VF. **(\$150-225)**
- 2910 **Ch.E648. Brownsville. Monongahela NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.T564029E/16923. G. VG-F.** Somewhat soiled for the grade, but the stamped signatures are still legible. **(\$200-250)**

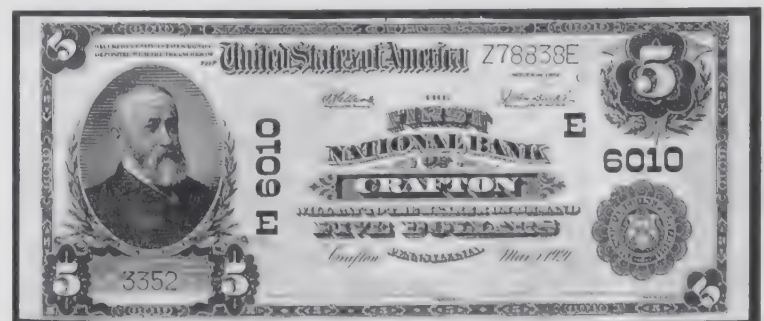
- 2911 **Ch.2673. Brownsville. Second NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.661. No.T181777H/2675. A. F-VF,** but with a number of pinholes in the center. The stamped signatures are still clear. A far scarcer Brownsville bank, with just seven large and **three small notes known** to Kelly. Another "Fourth Charter Period" note, dated 1922. **(\$200-250)**



- 2912 **Ch.E5784. Carmichaels. First NB. \$10. 1882 Value Back. Fr.577. No.U200486/1618. F. VF+.** Nicely margined, with bold sharp pen signatures. A completely problem-free Value Back that will please the fussiest collector. **Less than a half dozen large notes are reported** of the \$2,110 outstanding, and we know of none finer than this pretty note. **(\$750-900)**

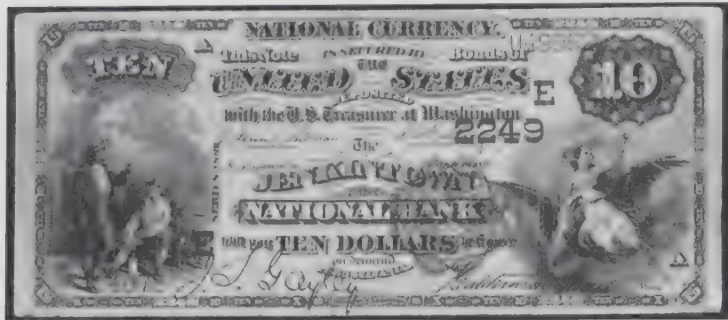


- 2913 **Ch.6452. Connellsville. Citizens NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.R626411H/19629. C. VF+.** Crisp, with dark stamped signatures. A scarce bank, placed in receivership in 1930, with four large and four small notes in the census. **(\$300-400)**

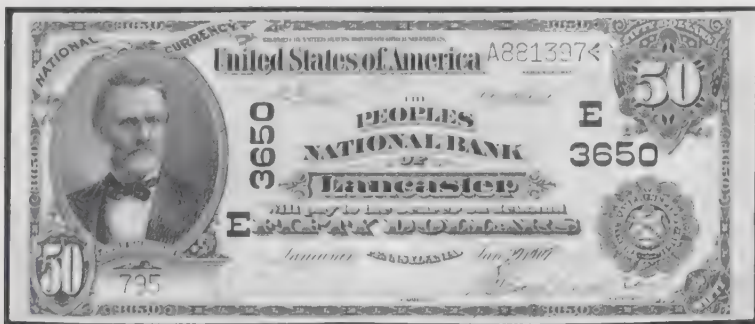


- 2914 **Ch.E6010. Crafton. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.607. No.Z78838E/3352. C. Choice EF,** with the nice original crispness of a higher grade. The signatures are quite faint, but can be discerned with a bit of effort. **(\$400-500)**

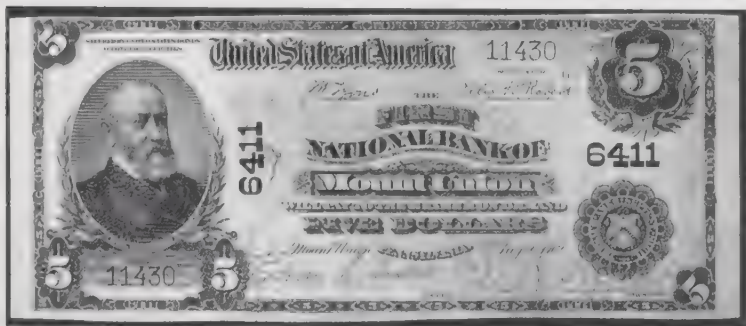
- 2915 Ch.4505. *Dushore*. First NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.C001023A. VF-EF. A nice looking scarcer piece from Sullivan County's only issuing bank. (\$150-250)



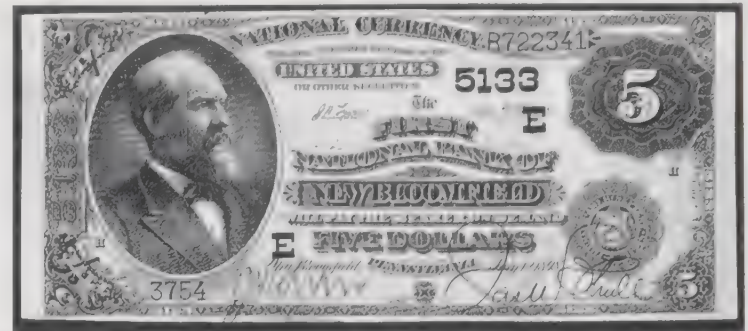
- 2916 Ch.E2249. *Jenkintown*. Jenkintown NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.487. No.U49992U/4078. A. Fine, with excellent margins, but washed (obvious only on the back). The face is quite attractive, with bold signatures. A scarcer bank, liquidated in 1922, with just ten notes known. (\$450-600)



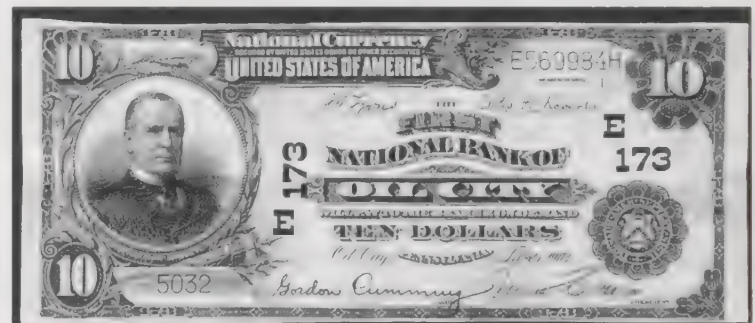
- 2917 Ch.E3650. *Lancaster*. Peoples NB. \$50. 1902 Date Back. Fr.669. No.A881397/795. D. VF-EF. A nicely margined problem-free note with decent signatures. A very pleasing note from a very popular area. Liquidated in 1925, with just six notes known today. In sixty years there have been only three auction appearances, and three fixed price offerings. (\$750-900)



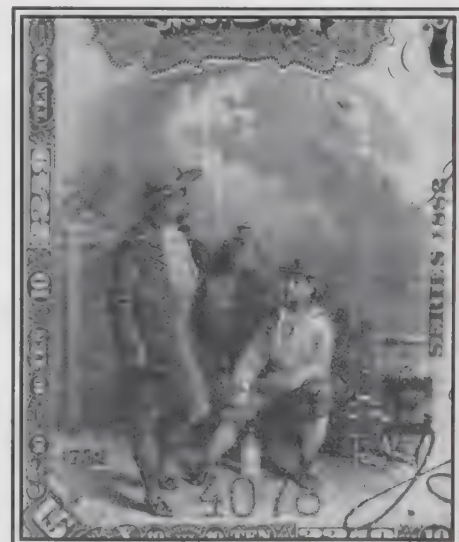
- 2918 Ch.6411. *Mount Union*. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.11430/11430. G. Uncirculated, tightly trimmed at the top left. The purple stamped signatures are clear. (\$600-800)



- 2919 Ch.E5133. *New Bloomfield*. First NB. \$5. 1882 Value Back. Fr.574. No.R722341/3754. H. AU. This Perry County note has but a single fold through the body of the note and a lower right corner fold. It is enhanced by nice centering and fully inked officers' signatures. Chartered in 1898, this was the only bank to issue from here, and the Kelly census counts but eight pieces among its surviving Large printing. (\$700-1,000)

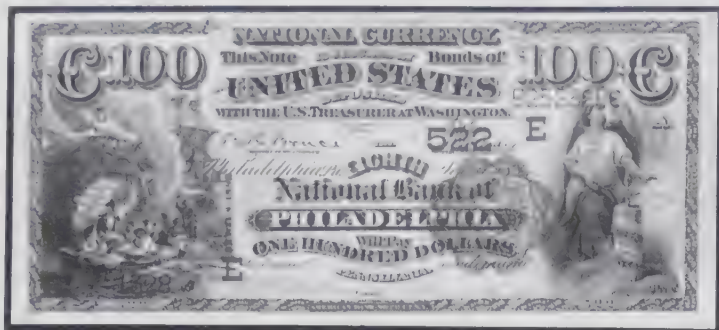


- 2920 Ch.E173. *Oil City*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.E569984H/5032. F. EF. A bit tightly trimmed in places, but clean and bright, with nice dark pen signatures. (\$500-700)

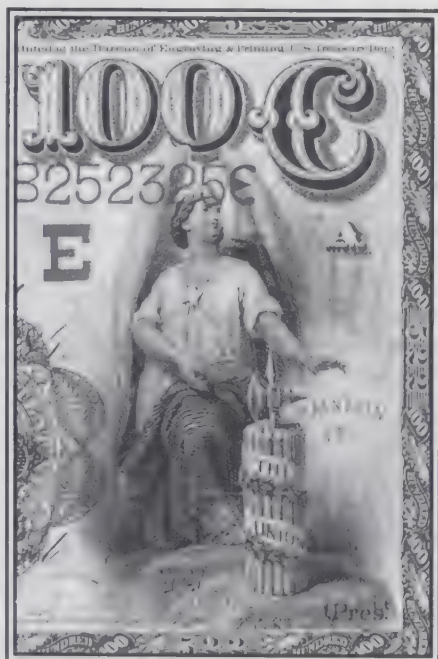


Vignette Detail of Lot 2916

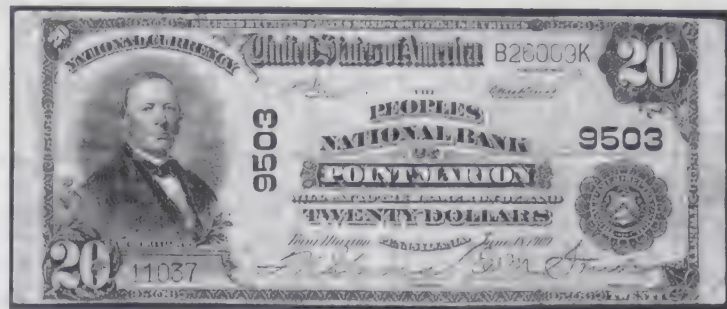
Beautiful \$100 Brown Back



- 2921 Ch.E522. Philadelphia. Eighth NB. \$100. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.520. No.B252325/1328. A. AU. An attractive note, with bright paper, vivid ink and jumbo margins. The cashier's signature is plain enough, but the president's is hard to make out. Rarely are high denomination Brown Backs available any where near this nice, as most of the supply has totally dried up. Kelly's census has just 224 \$100 Brown Backs known for the entire country, and the only other one on this bank is a couple of grades lower. (\$8,000-12,000)

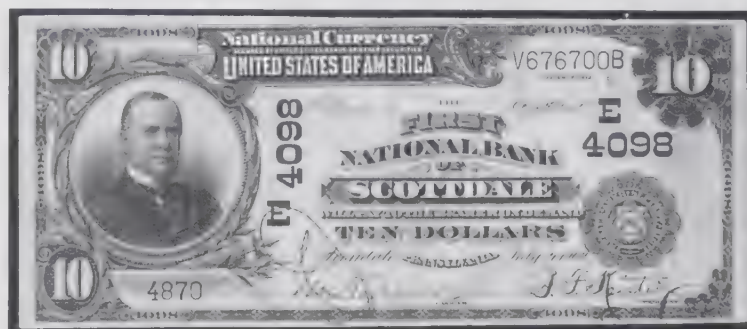


- 2922 Ch.685. Pittsburgh. Farmers Deposit NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.T476574H/309113. R. VF-EF. Trimmed in across the top, but bright, crisp and pleasing otherwise. (\$125-175)



- 2923 Ch.9503. Point Marion. Peoples NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.652. No.B26009K/11037. A. VG-F, evenly worn. The margins are tight here and there, but the stamped signatures are strong and there are no defects. A rare bank, with just three large notes known, plus a half dozen small notes. (\$450-650)

- 2924 Ch.E6106. Salisbury. First NB. \$20. 1902 Date Back. Fr.642. No.E913706A/2468. B. VG, but somewhat dirtier than usual, with a couple of pinholes. Still there are no major problems and the signatures are strong. Kelly reports just four large notes known. (\$300-400)



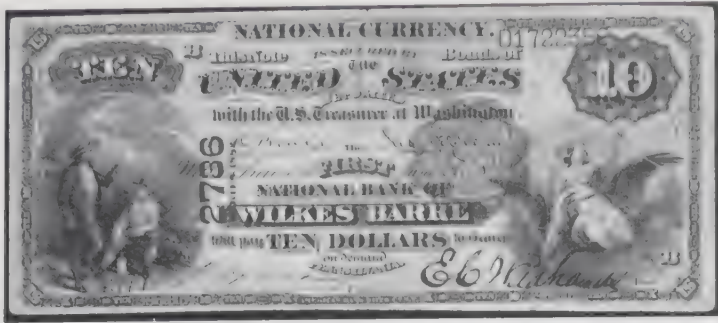
- 2925 Ch.E4098. Scottsdale. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.V676700B/4870. B. VF, with the look of a higher grade. A bright note with good margins and bold sharp pen signatures. While the Kelly listing of three large notes has increased a bit since he went to press, this is still a rare bank, and we have heard of only one finer than this (and only by a slim margin). (\$350-450)

- 2926 Ch.6109. Swissvale. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.607. No.X158814H/20553. C. VG. Trimmed in across the bottom, with a few small rust spots and no signatures. A "Fourth Charter Period" note, dated 1921. (\$200-250)



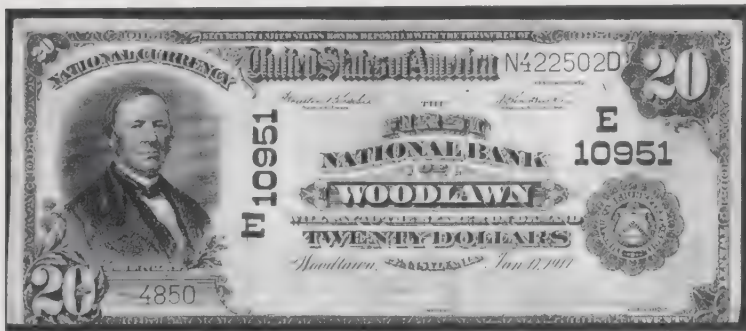
- 2927 Ch.3383. Washington. Citizens NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.599. No.99965/99965. K. Ch AU. Decent margins, with bold dark stamped signatures. Kept from a higher grade by a faint old fairly soft center fold. (\$300-400)

Tennessee



- 2928 Ch.2736. *Wilkes Barre*. First NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.479. No.D172235/4977. B. VF or so, with excellent margins and bold dark signatures. There are tiny splits starting in two folds, but they in no way detract from the appearance of the note. This bank retook Charter 30 in 1911, and notes with this charter number are quite scarce. Kelly reports only six notes known, and we know of only one superior to this one.

(\$400-600)



- 2929 Ch.E10951. *Woodlawn*. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.658. No.N422502D/4850. A. VF, but trimmed in across the bottom, and the signatures are light. The only bank in Woodlawn, with just five notes known on the first title.

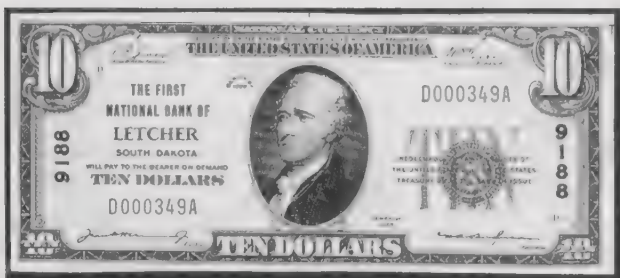
(\$500-650)

Rhode Island

- 2930 Ch.1328. *Providence*. Blackstone Canal NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.T399263H/61875. G. VG-F, and at the top end of the range, trimmed slightly into the design at the top.

(\$100-125)

South Dakota



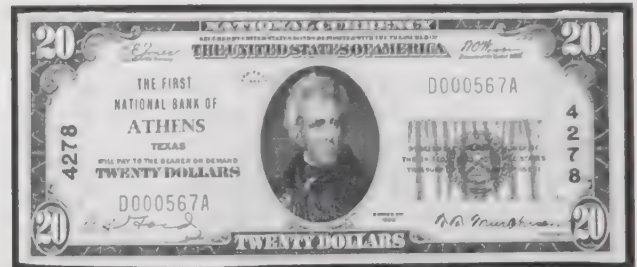
- 2931 Ch.9188. *Letcher*. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.D000349A. Gem Uncirculated. A superb note from the only issuing bank in this Sanborn County locale, and only 3,078 small size notes were issued. The collecting fraternity is fortunate indeed to see material from such a remote location in such a high state of preservation. Purchased from Allen Mincho a couple of years ago as "...unquestionably the nicest note we've ever seen from this scarce bank."

(\$600-800)

- 2932 Ch.2796. *Bristol*. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F005673A. Choice Uncirculated. Gem paper surfaces, but the side to side centering isn't quite perfect enough for our tastes. Still, a lovely note that the new owner will take pride in. This is the second title under which this Sullivan County institution issued.

(\$150-250)

Texas

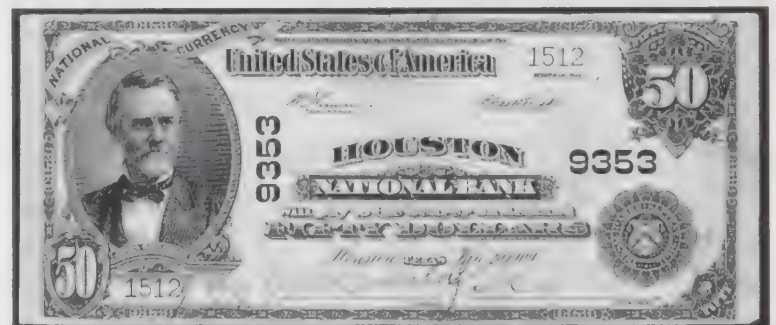


- 2933 Ch.4278. *Athens*. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.D000567A. AU, with a barely detectable old center fold. Tight at the top right, but clean and bright. Kelly reports just six large and nine small notes known, and they don't show up too frequently.

(\$500-650)

- 2934 Ch.3506. *Corsicana*. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F001366A. EF, with the initial appearance of a fully Uncirculated note and plenty of eye appeal.

(\$150-250)



- 2935 Ch.9353. *Houston*. Houston NB. \$50. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.677. No.1512/1512. C. F-VF. The cashier's signature is good, but the president's is light, and lost in the Treasury Seal.

(\$600-750)

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



- 2936 **Ch.S5606. Marlin. Marlin NB. \$20. 1882 Date Back. Fr.555. No.M80308/1420. B. This F-VF Falls County note came from an institution chartered in 1900, which passed into receivership in 1933 after issuing under two titles. Eight Large Size survivors are counted by Kelly under this, the first, and only title under which it issued Large notes. Lyn Knight sold this example in his auction in August 1999, where it went for \$880. We expect it will sell for that, or perhaps a bit better, now.**
(\$800-1,000)

Utah

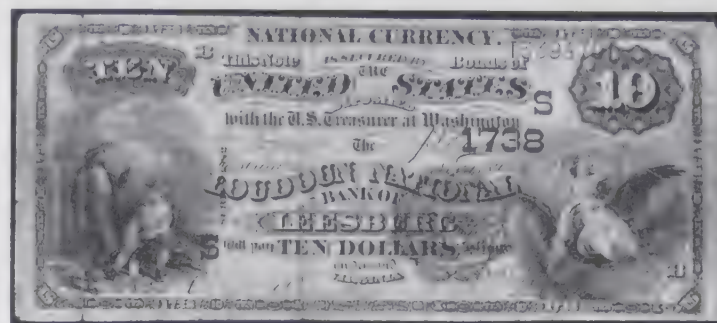
- 2937 **Ch.9652. Salt Lake City. National Copper Bank. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.A000032A. EF. A well centered note sporting the first of two titles under which this bank issued the 1929 Series.**
(\$150-250)

Vermont



- 2938 **Ch.2395. Bennington. County NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.606. No.15074/15074. D. Fine. Tight at the bottom right, but with decent stamped signatures and no defects. Kelly lists just seven large notes known.**
(\$250-350)
- 2939 **Ch.489. St. Johnsbury. First NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.F001473A. Choice AU. Just a bit too much minor handling for full uncirculated status. This remains a well centered note superior to many pieces we see being offered as Choice Uncirculated of late. The maple sugar industry plays an important part in the economic life of this community in Vermont's Northeast Kingdom area.**
(\$125-175)

Virginia



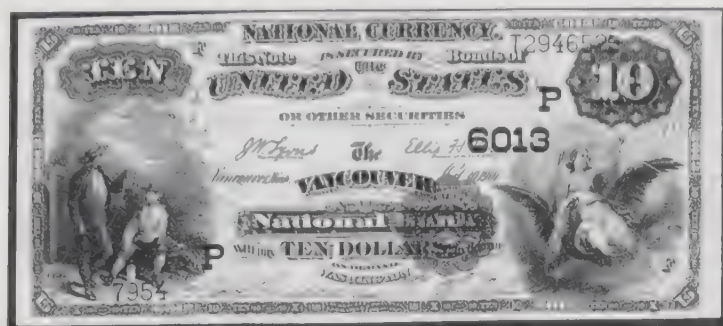
- 2940 **Ch.S1738. Leesburg. Loudon NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.484. No.T339470T/6495. B. Fine or so, but with some soiling and tiny edge nicks, and a couple of small tape mounting remnants on the back.**
(\$500-750)
- 2941 **Ch.10194. Norfolk. Seaboard Citizens NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.B011481A. Gem Uncirculated. A pristine note with superbly original paper surfaces and plainly evident punch through of the serial numbers, seal and bank information.**
(\$125-175)

Washington

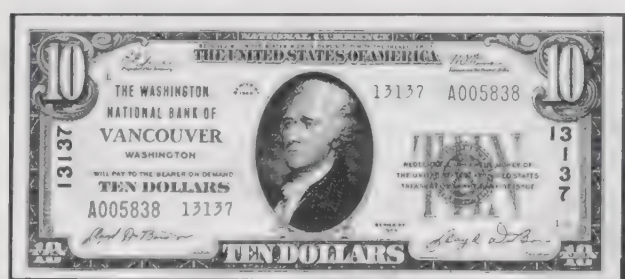


- 2942 **Ch.4229. Seattle. Seattle NB. \$100. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.701. No.17020/17020. B. A nice looking EF with the initial appearance of a higher grade, with bold black stamped signatures. This piece sold in a May, 1997 sale for \$990. We anticipate that it should do somewhat better three and one half years later.**
(\$1,500-2,000)

**Come See Our Retail Table at the
 CPMX Show
 Table #4**



- 2943 Ch.P6013. *Vancouver. Vancouver NB. \$10. 1882 Date Back. Fr.545. No.T294652/7954. F. VF-EF.* Lyn Knight handled this piece in his August, 1997 sale, where it fetched \$1,540. This institution was founded in 1901 and liquidated in 1934, leaving \$6,340 of its Large notes outstanding as of 1935. Of these, eight have been documented by Kelly. This is a difficult type to locate from this state and merits strong bids on the basis of both its rarity and overall attractive appearance. (\$1,500-2,000)



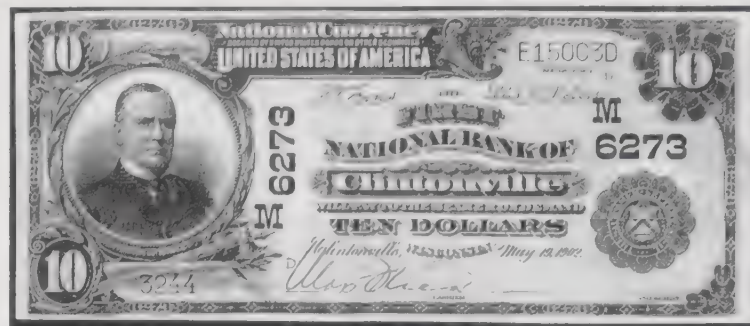
- 2944 Ch.13137. *Vancouver. Washington NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A005838. Gem Uncirculated.* This bank was chartered in 1929 and issued only Type 2 notes. This example is as nice as we can imagine encountering. Signed by father and son, Lloyd DuBois and Lloyd DuBois Jr. (\$400-500)

West Virginia

- 2945 Ch.5164. *Wheeling. National Exchange Bank. \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A008971. Choice AU.* A higher grade circulated example so very close to being fully uncirculated. (\$125-150)

Wisconsin

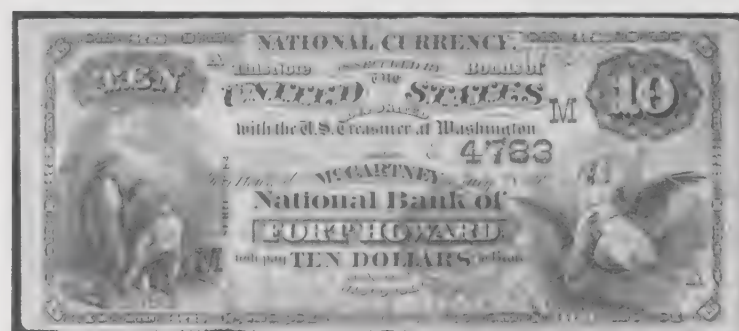
- 2946 Ch.M1749. *Appleton. First NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.619. No.M727692/10819. A. EF.* Nicely margined, with strongly inked bank officers' signatures. Appleton is an important paper manufacturing center located along the Fox River in Outagamie County. It boasts a number of "firsts," including being the first city in North America to generate its electricity from water power and is the home of Lawrence University, Wisconsin's first coeducational institution of higher learning. Among Appleton's more notable past residents were Harry Houdini and Senator Joseph McCarthy. (\$200-250)



- 2947 Ch.M6273. *Clintonville. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.E15003D/3244. D. VF, clean and perfectly centered.* The cashier's signature is sharp, but president's is gone. The only bank in Clintonville, with just a dozen large notes known. (\$450-600)



- 2948 Ch.873. *Elkhorn. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F000204A. Fine+.* A rare one-bank town, with just nine single notes and a sheet in Kelly's census. (\$350-450)



- 2949 Ch.M4783. *Fort Howard. McCartney NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.485. No.T736488T/5489. A. VG, but a bit dirtier than usual, with the cashier's signature long gone.* Nevertheless undamaged, with good margins. Kelly lists just four large notes known with the first title. (\$800-1,200)

- 2950 Ch.M7347. *LaCrosse. Batavian NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.616. No.M610658A/15971. E. VG-F.* Evenly circulated, with good margins and dark signatures. (\$225-300)

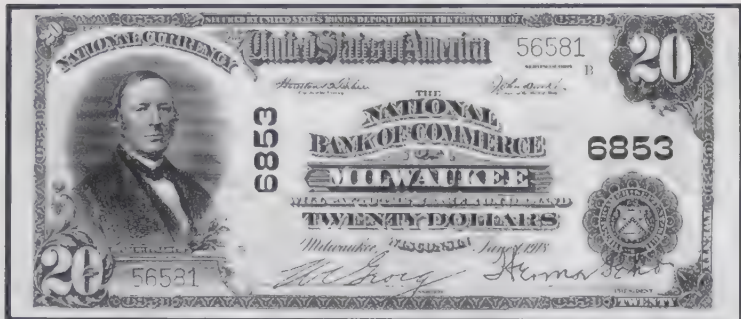
- 2951 Ch.5437. *Marshfield. American NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.C000376A. VF-EF.* Not perfectly centered, but a bright, pleasing note nonetheless. (\$200-300)

- 2952 Ch.M10176. *Merrill. Citizens NB. \$20. 1902 Date Back. Fr.646. No.B141219B/3925. A. VG-F.* Evenly worn, and trimmed in at the top right and bottom left, but the pen signatures are sharp and bold. (\$300-400)

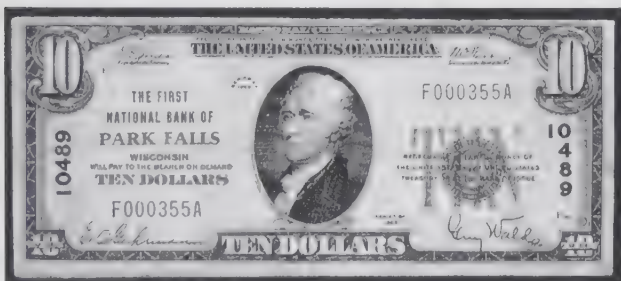
Superb Condition \$5 Value Back



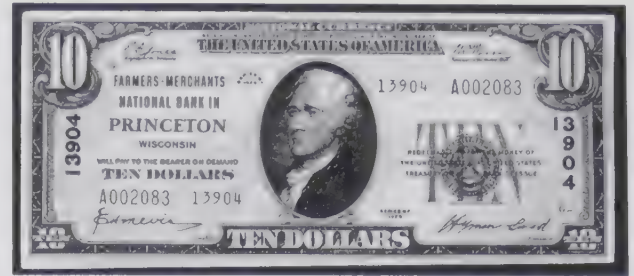
- 2953 Ch.M5458. *Milwaukee. Marine NB. \$5.* 1882 Value Back. Fr.574. No.T906550/39503. K. **Gem Uncirculated.** A nicely embossed strictly original note - a grade all but impossible to find in this scarce type. The top margin is normal, but looks small in comparison to the other three jumbo margins, and the paper, color, and signatures are all simply first-rate.
(\$1,500-2,000)



- 2954 Ch.6853. *Milwaukee. NB of Commerce. \$20.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.658. No.56581/56581. B. **Gem Uncirculated.** A note that looks and feels like it just came off the press.
(\$600-800)
- 2955 Ch.M230. *Monroe. First NB. \$10.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.X153227E/11775. D. **Fine.** Tight at the top right, but with great pen signatures.
(\$325-400)



- 2956 Ch.10489. *Park Falls. First NB. \$10.* 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F000355A. **Fine.** Evenly worn, with no damage. The only bank in Park Falls, with five large and ten small notes known.
(\$400-500)

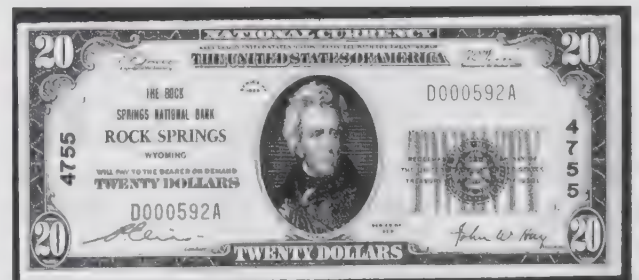


- 2957 Ch.13904. *Princeton. Farmers-Merchants NB. \$10.* 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A002083. **Crisp Uncirculated.** A strictly original note with a bit of teller handling and a light impression from a paper clip. A very rare bank that issued Type 2 notes only, with just five known.
(\$600-750)



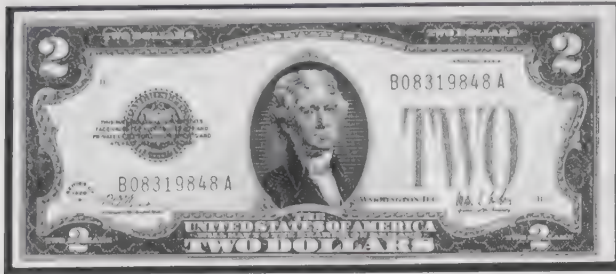
- 2958 Ch.5469. *Shawano. First NB. \$20.* 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.E000144A. **EF,** bright and clean, with good margins.
(\$300-400)
- 2959 Ch.2820. *Wausau. First NB. \$5.* 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.C007499A. **Gem Uncirculated.** A nice Badger State note for type.
(\$100-150)

Wyoming



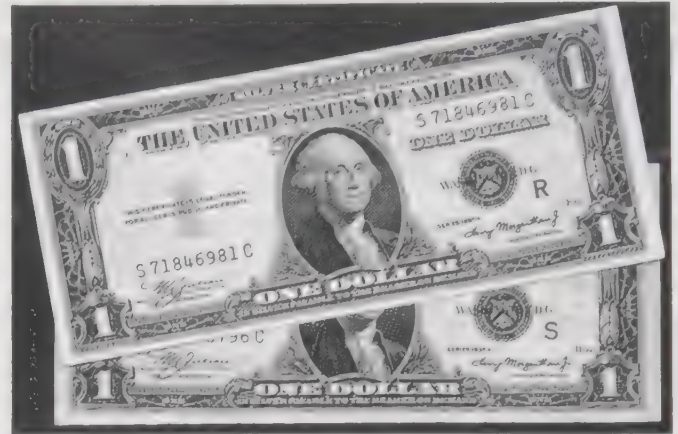
- 2960 Ch.4755. *Rock Springs. Rock Springs NB. \$20.* 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.D000592A. **Choice AU.** There are no folds evident, but this piece appears to have been lightly pressed. Purchased from an October 1998 sale as Choice Uncirculated, and is the type of note typically offered today as that grade. This was one of two banks in this Sweetwater County locale and the only one to issue the 1929 Series. The community began in 1862 as a way station on the Overland Stage route.
(\$750-1,250)

U. S. Small Size Currency

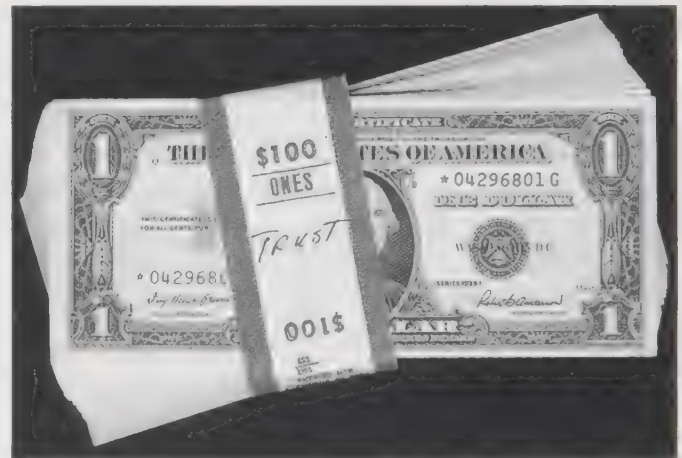


- 2961 \$2. LT. 1928B. No.B08319848A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** A superb crackling fresh original note, just as it left the press. We hesitate in calling it a full Gem solely because of the centering. Difficult to find this nice. (\$1,000-1,300)
- 2962 \$2. LT. 1928C. No.B29347351A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** (\$100-150)
- 2963 \$2. LT. 1928G*. **STAR** No.*04114463A. **Choice EF;** \$5. LT. 1928, 1928A, 1928B (2), 1928F. **VF to AU,** mostly upper end. (\$200-300)
- 2964 \$2. **Legal Tender Group.** 1928, 1928D, 1928F, 1928G, 1953, 1953A, 1953B, 1953C, 1963, 1963A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated,** mostly the latter. [10] (\$250-300)
- 2965 \$5. **Legal Tender Group.** 1928, 1928B, 1928C, 1928E, 1928F, 1953, 1953A, 1953B, 1953C, 1963. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated,** mostly Gem. [10] (\$250-350)
- 2966 \$5. LT. 1953*. **STAR** No.*05240123A. **Uncirculated** or better, but a trifle close at the bottom. A scarce star. (\$250-350)
- 2967 \$1. SC. 1928A*. **STAR** No.*19705277A. A very attractive **AU** that could easily pass for a **Choice Unc.** (\$200-300)
- 2968 \$1. SC. 1928A, 1934, and 1935A*. The second is **Choice Uncirculated,** the others **Gem Uncirculated.** [3] (\$125-150)
- 2969 \$1. SC. 1928E. No.H98507980B. **VG** or a bit better in terms of wear, but dirtier than usual for the grade. Still, the key to the set, and deserving of a good home. (\$150-200)

We Welcome
Scott Lindquist - Coin Cellar to
Our Expanding Family of
Rare Currency Specialists.

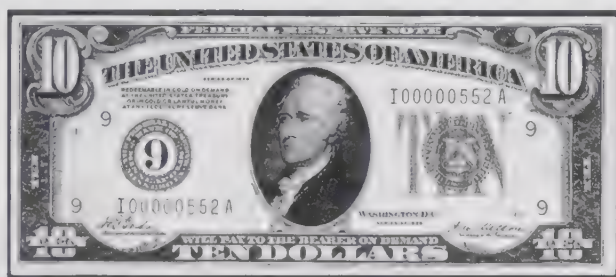


- 2970 \$1. SC. 1935A. 'R' and 'S' **Surcharge Pair.** The 'R' is **Gem Uncirculated,** the 'S' **Choice Uncirculated,** Gem except the centering is just a slight bit off. A very nice original pair of these popular notes. (\$400-600)
- 2971 \$1. SC. 1935D **Narrow. UNCUT BLOCK** of 4. **Gem Uncirculated.** (\$50-75)



- 2972 \$1. SC. 1935F*. **A HALF PACK** of fifty **STARS,** Nos.*04296801G-850G. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** The scarcer of the two **STAR** blocks used for this series. [50] (\$750-1,000)
- 2973 \$1. SC. 1957A. **Original Pack** of 100. Nos.A90071301A-400A. The top few are **Choice Uncirculated,** the rest of the pack **Gem Uncirculated.** [100] (\$350-500)
- 2974 \$1. **Silver Certificate Collection.** 1928 through 1957B. Lacks the 1928C, D, and E, but includes both varieties of the 1935D and 1935G. A few show minor handling, but most, including the "Funny Backs," are **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** [18] (\$150-200)
- 2975 **Uncirculated \$1. Silver Certificate Group.** [43] (\$125-150)
1935A; 1935B; 1935C; 1935D (3); 1935E (3); 1935F (7); 1935G (2); 1935H; 1957 (12); 1957* (2); 1957A; 1957B (8). Also included is a **1935E ERROR,** with a long diagonal gutter fold affecting the face engraving and overprint. All are **Uncirculated, mostly Choice to Gem.**

- 2976 \$5. Silver Certificate Group. 1934, 1934A, 1934C, 1934D, 1953, 1953A, 1953B. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. [7] (\$100-150)
- 2977 \$1. FRN. 1988A. No.L08244731B. Autographed by Treasurer Catalina Villalpando above her engraved signature. Gem Uncirculated. (\$75-100)
- 2978 \$2. FRN. 1976*. STAR No.K01033415*. Autographed by Treasurer Francine Neff above her engraved signature. Choice to Gem Uncirculated, just centered a bit left. (\$100-150)
- 2979 \$5. FRN. 1928A. No.E06887938A. Choice Uncirculated. (\$125-175)
- 2980 \$5. FRN. 1934D*. STAR No.B03453077*. Choice AU. A full gem but for a well hidden center fold. (\$150-250)
- 2981 \$5. Federal Reserve Note Group. A half dozen early notes, a couple Choice AU, the rest Choice Uncirculated. [6] (\$350-450)
Includes 1928B (AA), 1934 (DA), 1934A (CA), 1934B (BB), 1934C (CA), 1934D (CB).
- 2982 \$5. Federal Reserve Note Group. A couple show faint circulation signs, but most are Choice to Gem Uncirculated. [21] (\$400-500)
Series and blocks include 1950 (JA), 1950A (FB), 1950B (KA), 1950C (GD), 1950D (GD), 1950E (BF), 1963 (JA), 1963A (AA), 1969 (HA), 1969A (LB), 1969B (KA), 1969C (FB), 1974 (FD), 1977 (LA), 1977A (EB), 1981 (FA), 1981A (AA), 1985 (BB), 1988 (FB), 1988A (LF), 1993 (H*).



- 2983 \$10. FRN. 1928. Low No.I00000552A. Choice Uncirculated+. Fully original, and Gem but for the margins. A scarce district not known for low numbers. In fact we've noted only one other low number sold in many years. (\$1,000-1,500)

Original Group of 1928 Kansas City \$10 Notes

- 2984 \$10. FRN. 1928. No.J04291233A. Choice Uncirculated, and fully original. A gem but for the left margin. The early Kansas City notes have become quite difficult to find. (\$150-250)
- 2985 \$10. FRN. 1928. No.J04291237A. Choice Uncirculated, close at the left. (\$150-250)

- 2986 \$10. FRN. 1928. No.J04291238A. Choice Uncirculated, close at the left. (\$150-250)
- 2987 \$10. FRN. 1928. Nos.J04291230A, J04291236A. Choice Uncirculated, and as nice as the last few, but each trimmed slightly into the engraving at the left. [2] (\$250-350)
- 2988 \$10. FRN. 1928*. STAR No.G00022842*. Fine; \$10. FRN. 1934*. STAR No.J00189869*. Mule. Fine, and a new low serial number for the records. [2] (\$250-350)
- 2989 \$10. FRN. 1928A. No.D10119517A. Choice Uncirculated and fully original, but lacking the margins for Gem. All the 1928A \$10's are tough in this high a grade. (\$250-350)
- 2990 \$10. FRN. 1934A. No.D75779680A; \$20. 1934A. No.B16256997B; \$20. 1950A. No.J45267683. Choice Unc., Choice AU, and Gem Unc. respectively. [3] (\$125-150)
- 2991 \$10. FRN. 1934A*. STAR No.G00967490*. Mule. Fine. Chicago Mule Stars are rare in any grade in this series. (\$100-125)
- 2992 \$10. FRN. 1934C*. STAR No.I00504528*. Choice EF. Minneapolis is a very tough district for stars. (\$125-150)
- 2993 \$10. FRN. 1950*. STAR No.B01243459*. EF-AU, trimmed tightly across the bottom. Stars in the 1950 series are scarce in any grade. (\$250-350)
- 2994 \$10. FRN. 1950A*. STAR No.F01639188*. Choice CU. (\$200-250)
- 2995 \$10. FRN. 1950E*. STAR No.G32908487*. AU, with just one center fold. The 1950E Stars have become almost non-existent, particularly in high grade. (\$75-150)

Superb and Rare Early \$20 Star



- 2996 \$20. FRN. 1928*. STAR No.J00027016*. Gem Uncirculated. A simply superb, blazingly original example of this note. Rare in any condition, but virtually unheard of this nice. We've located only a couple of public offerings in the past twenty years, the best of which was the AU in the Herman Halpern Collection in 1993. (\$2,000-3,000)



2997 \$20. FRN. 1928A. No.J02352403A. **Gem Uncirculated.** To some the right margin might keep it from Gem, but we've never seen more original fresh-off-the-press originality! The scarcest 1928A \$20, with just 113,900 issued. This and the next are far lower than the previously recorded low numbers. **(\$450-600)**

2998 \$20. FRN. 1928A. No.J02352401A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Fully as fresh and original as the last, but the margins are just a hair less full. **(\$350-500)**



2999 \$20. FRN. 1928B. Light Green Seals. Nos.G19393411A-416A. **Gem Uncirculated.** The Light Green Seals in any 1928B's are very hard to find in high grade - a cut half sheet like this is very rare indeed. [6] **(\$600-800)**

3000 \$20. FRN. 1934*. **STAR** No.C00062224*. A scarce Dark Green Seal non-mule. Fine; \$50. FRN. 1934*. **STAR** No.C00051088*. A new high serial number for this Dark Green Seal star. Fine. [2] **(\$250-350)**

3001 \$20. FRN. 1934 (DA), 1934A (DA), 1934C (DA). **Choice Uncirculated.** The 1934 and 1934A are D59142931A and D59142929A - almost a reverse changeover pair. [3] **(\$150-200)**



3002 \$20. FRN. 1934A*. **STAR** No.D00539515*. **Choice Uncirculated,** centered just a bit left. Very scarce, with few offered in recent years. This is a new high serial number for the records. **(\$400-500)**

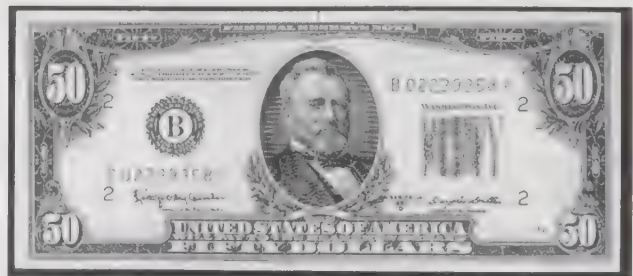
3003 \$20. FRN. 1934D*. **STAR** No.L01663815*. **VF,** but clean and problem-free. Scarce in any grade. **(\$100-150)**



3004 \$50. FRN. 1928A. No.D01771485A. **Choice Uncirculated,** with nearly perfect centering. A vibrant and fully original note, kept from Gem solely by the faintest teller handling. **(\$250-400)**

3005 \$50. FRN. 1950A*. **STAR** No.B00809069*. **VF,** but looks a grade better. Very scarce, with few recent offerings in any grade. **(\$150-250)**

3006 \$50. FRN. 1950B*. **STAR** No.K00370576*. **Fine,** with just a couple of minuscule margin splits (not reaching the engraving). Very scarce. **(\$175-275)**



3007 \$50. FRN. 1950D*. **STAR** No.B02239358*. **Gem Uncirculated.** From a small group broken disbursed by Smythe in 1997. **(\$500-700)**

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lot in this sale.



- 3008 \$50. FRN. 1950D*. STAR No.B02239357*. Gem Uncirculated. Another from the group. (\$500-700)



- 3009 \$50. FRN. 1950D*. STAR No.C00897144*. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. (\$600-800)



- 3010 \$100. FRN. 1928A. No.H00485135A. Choice Uncirculated, virtually Gem. A fully original note, just centered a trifle high. (\$500-700)

- 3011 \$100. FRN. 1928A. No.H00485136A. Choice Uncirculated, like the consecutive note above, just a trifle high. (\$500-700)



- 3012 \$100. FRN. 1934A*. STAR No.B00136531*. Mule. AU, due to heavier than usual handling. Bright and clean. (\$300-500)

- 3013 \$100. FRN. 1934B. No.J02391402A. Choice Uncirculated. A nice example of this scarce mule. (\$300-400)

- 3014 \$100. FRN. 1934B. No.J02391401A. Uncirculated, nearly choice. Another pleasing mule. (\$200-300)



- 3015 \$100. FRN. 1934D. No.K02460255A. A pleasing EF, with good margins all around. The 1934D's are rare for all districts, but only a few have been recorded for Dallas. (\$600-800)

- 3016 \$100. FRN. 1974*. STAR No.L01836191*. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. (\$350-500)

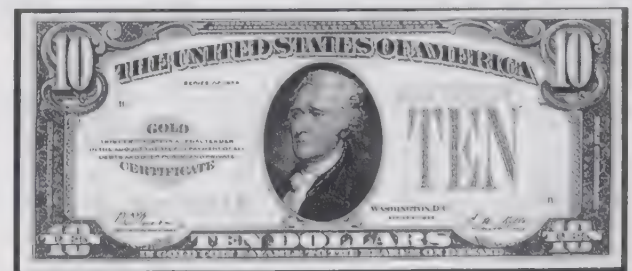
- 3017 \$100. FRN. 1993*. STAR No.C00830886*. Gem Uncirculated. (\$125-175)

- 3018 \$100. FRN. 1993*. STAR No.H02489537*. Gem Uncirculated. (\$125-175)



- 3019 \$500. FRN. 1934A. Minneapolis. Choice EF or a bit better. Clean, bright and crisp, and even up close looks a full grade better. A very scarce district, with only 14,400 issued. (\$800-1,000)

- 3020 Circulated FRBN Group. VG to Choice EF, mostly VF or better. \$550 Face Value. [11] (\$550-700)
Cleveland: \$5, \$20; Chicago: \$20, \$100; Minneapolis: \$10, \$20 (2), \$50 (2), \$100 (2). One of the \$100's has low number I00000741A.



- 3021 \$10. GC. 1928. No.A10870016A. Choice Uncirculated. A nice original note, with good embossing, and just a bit of teller handling at the right. (\$350-500)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

Beautiful \$500 Gold Certificate



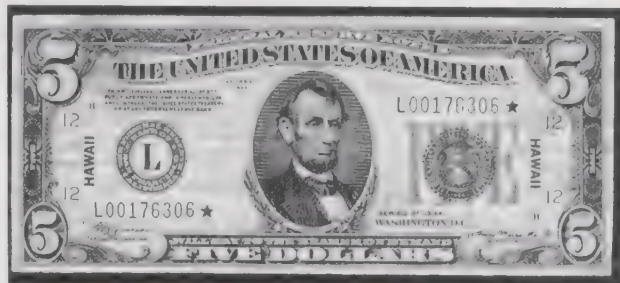
- 3022 \$500. GC. 1928. No. A00057830A. **Choice Uncirculated**, virtually Gem. A beautiful, bright example, with good margins, sharp edges and corners, and a great overall appearance. Superior to any we have seen in many years. Given the fact that this high denomination note had to survive the depression years, it is amazing that any have survived in such pristine condition. Someone of substantial means must have saved this one, as a few others are known around the same serial number. (\$17,500-22,500)

- 3023 \$5. FRN. 1928B. Minneapolis. Choice EF; \$20. FRN. 1928B. Minneapolis. VF; \$20. GC. 1928. F-VF. [3] (\$225-300)

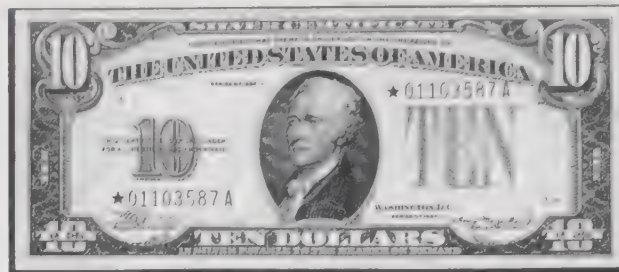
World War II Emergency Issues

- 3024 \$1. SC. Hawaii and North Africa Pair. Gem Uncirculated and Choice to Gem Uncirculated respectively. Two fully original notes. [2] (\$125-175)
- 3025 \$1. SC. Hawaii and North Africa Pair. Choice and Gem Uncirculated respectively. [2] (\$125-150)

Rare 1934 \$5 Hawaii Star Mule



- 3026 \$5. FRN. 1934* Mule. HAWAII. STAR No. L00176306*. VF. Clean, with excellent margins and no problems. Although the \$10's are frequently seen, the \$5's are much tougher, particularly in decent condition. True specialists will know not to let this rarity escape. (\$2,000-2,500)



- 3027 \$10. SC. 1934A*. NORTH AFRICA. STAR No. *01103587A. **Choice Uncirculated**, close to Gem. Rare in true Uncirculated condition, and almost never available this nice. (\$1,500-2,250)

- 3028 Group of Tape Damaged WWII Issues. [7] (\$100-150)

\$1, \$5, \$10, \$20 HAWAII; \$1, \$5, \$10 NORTH AFRICA. Overall VG to AU, but all have small tape remnants at the sides, and several have larger translucent corners from other mounting. If the problems can be fixed, a few of the higher denominations could turn out very nice indeed.

"Short Snorter" Collection

- 3029 Group of ten World War II "Short Snorters." [10] (\$100-150)

Includes a \$1 Hawaii, two \$1 North Africas, five \$1 SC's, and two \$2 LT's. By the nature of their origins, these notes tend to be very heavily circulated; the ones in this group vary from Poor to VF, averaging VG at best. Some have tape or minor damage.

Unusual and Special Small Size Notes

- 3030 \$1. FRN. 1981. No. E04050567A. **Autographed by Angela Buchanan** above her engraved signature. In a CGA holder graded **Gem Uncirculated 65**. (\$50-75)
- 3031 \$1. FRN. 1988A. No. A47989899C. **Gem Uncirculated. Autographed by Nicholas Brady** above his engraved signatures. In a small Treasury-made gift folder from Brady. (\$50-75)
- 3032 \$2. FRN. 1995. No. F07535667A. **Autographed by both Mary Ellen Withrow and Robert Rubin** above their engraved signatures. In a Treasury-made gift folder From Withrow. (\$75-125)
- 3033 \$20. FRN. 1996. No. AL00003905A. **Gem Uncirculated. A low number note in a special Treasury folder**, as sold to the public in the last two years. Very popular. (\$100-150)
- 3034 \$1. SC. 1957. One Star and 19 regular notes, glue bound at the left edge in a **black booklet, made by the Bureau of Engraving & Printing**. Covers very slightly scuffed, notes Gem Uncirculated (aside from the mounting at the edges). First we've seen, probably quite rare. [20] (\$75-125)

- 3035 \$1. SC. 1957B. Five gift booklets of twenty notes each. From the Xenia National Bank, Xenia Ohio, and so labeled in red on the covers, each booklet is glue bound at the top. Aside from the mounting, all notes are Gem Uncirculated. [100] (\$300-400)

A Nice Selection of

Low and Special Serial Numbers

- 3036 \$1. SC. 1928. No.B00000070A. Gem Uncirculated. (\$150-200)
- 3037 \$1. SC. 1928. No.B00000071A. Gem Uncirculated. (\$150-200)
- 3038 \$1. SC. 1928. No.E00000086A. Choice Uncirculated. (\$125-175)
- 3039 \$1. SC. 1928A. No.W00000086A. Gem Uncirculated. (\$150-200)
- 3040 \$1. SC. 1928A. No.K00000218A. Gem Uncirculated. (\$100-125)
- 3041 \$1. SC. 1935A. No.K00000083C. Gem Uncirculated. (\$150-200)
- 3042 \$1. SC. 1935B. No.D00000083D. Gem Uncirculated. (\$150-200)
- 3043 \$1. SC. 1935B. No.D00000133D; \$1. SC. 1957. No.A00003130A. Both Gem Uncirculated. [2] (\$100-150)
- 3044 \$1. SC. 1935D. No.W00000039F. Choice Uncirculated. (\$100-125)
- 3045 \$1. SC. 1935G. No.D00000111J. Choice Uncirculated. (\$75-100)

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

One of Two Known Solid 9 \$5 Silver Certificates



- 3046 \$5. SC. 1953. Solid Serial Number A99999999A. Gem Uncirculated. With the tremendous increase in interest in special serial numbers lately, this is one of the most important notes to come on the market in years. Quite a few x99999999x \$1 notes are known, but **only two \$5 Silver Certificate solid 9 notes have ever been reported** - this one, purchased by our consignor in 1961 and in his collection ever since, and a 1934 \$5 SC, No.C99999999A, sold at auction in 1967, and not seen publicly since then. Number 1 notes are "common" by comparison, and the situation will only get worse. Since the \$1 FRNs were introduced in 1963, with 32-subject sheets and print runs of 3,000,000 sheets, the highest serial numbers printed have been x96000000x. **With no 99999999 notes having been printed in 38 years and none to come, pressure on the few known will increase considerably in the future.** A wonderful opportunity for the specialist that has not been available to the current generation of collectors. (\$7,500-10,000)
- 3047 \$1. FRN. 1981A. Impressive run of special "radar" numbers, each with not only the two middle digits matching, but all six other digits being all 4's: G44400444A, G44411444A... through G44499444A. The only note lacking is the "solid" number G44444444A. Gem Uncirculated. [9] (\$300-400)
- 3048 \$1. FRN. 1995. Ten consecutive Low Numbers from D00000977L to D00000986L. Gem Uncirculated. [10] (\$150-200)
- 3049 \$1. FRN. 1995. Thirteen nearly consecutive Low Numbers from D00000105L to D00000121L. Gem Uncirculated. [13] (\$200-300)
- 3050 \$1. FRN. Special Number Group from Fort Worth. Gem Uncirculated. [8] (\$100-150)
Includes 1999 with numbers F57555574D, the Radar F57555575D, and F57555576D; and five 1995 notes with numbers J44444555A, J44444666A, through J44444999A.
- 3051 FRN Group With Low Numbers. [6] (\$125-200)
\$1. FRN. 1969A, 1974, 1977A, 1988A. All with three digit Serial Number 202, the last three from St. Louis; **\$1. FRN. 1981.** No.A00003155A. **Autographed by Angela Buchanan** above her engraved signature; **\$20. FRN. 1993.** No.E00000990F. All Choice to Gem Uncirculated.



- 3052 \$20. FRN. 1988A. Chicago. A great run of quad numbers, G00001111F, G00002222F... G00008888F. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. [8] (\$800-1,200)

U. S. Error Notes

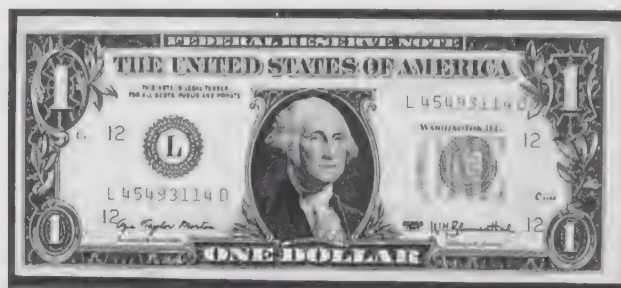


- 3053 \$2. LT. 1928. No. A35395358A. The Back Check Number is Missing. Gem Uncirculated. A very scarce and seldom offered human error. (\$200-300)
- 3054 \$1. SC. 1957B. Mismatched Serial Numbers U37... / U47... Gem Uncirculated. Probably the best known of this type of error. (\$125-150)

Gem Three-Digit Mismatch



- 3055 \$5. FRN. 1950A. Mismatched Serial Numbers B59707804C / B59707700C. Gem Uncirculated. Three-digit mismatches are much harder to find. (\$400-500)
- 3056 \$1. SC. 1957. Full 100% Face on Back Offset. Choice EF. A particularly nice example, with a bold dark impression. (\$70-90)
- 3057 \$5. SC. 1934C. A broad gutter fold extends from the upper left corner diagonally down, affecting the face engraving and the overprint. Choice EF. (\$75-100)
- 3058 \$1. FRN. Collection of San Francisco Ink Smears. [5]
Includes 1969 (3), 1969B and 1974, all with medium size dark ink smears. The 1974 smear is on the back and is EF the others on the face and are Choice to Gem Uncirculated.
- 3059 \$1. FRN. 1969C. One regular and one Star, both San Francisco. Each had a corner folded when cut. Choice Uncirculated. [2] (\$75-100)
- 3060 \$1. FRN. 1969C. Two San Francisco Shifts. One with the back and overprints normal, the face engraving shifted upward; the second has both overprints shifted nearly an inch to the right. Both Choice Uncirculated. [2] (\$100-125)



- 3061 \$1. FRN. 1977. No. L45493114D. Double Printed Face Engraving. The second just a hair off from the first, creating a striking error. Gem Uncirculated but for a corner fold. (\$500-750)



- 3062 \$1. FRN. 1985. No.B87324178C. A bold double error, the overprints inverted, and the engraving on both sides shifted considerably at the time of cutting. Gem Uncirculated. (\$300-400)



- 3063 \$1. FRN. 1985. No.L63251334I. After the back and face engraving was done properly this note received a horizontal accordion fold. It was then overprinted and cut, causing a very prominent gap in the seals (but not the engraving, and a note that is a half inch too high. Choice Uncirculated. (\$300-400)

- 3064 \$1. FRN. 1988A. No.F51174781X. A 45mm wide dark ink smear obliterates part of the back. EF. (\$75-100)

Gem \$5 / \$10 Double Denomination



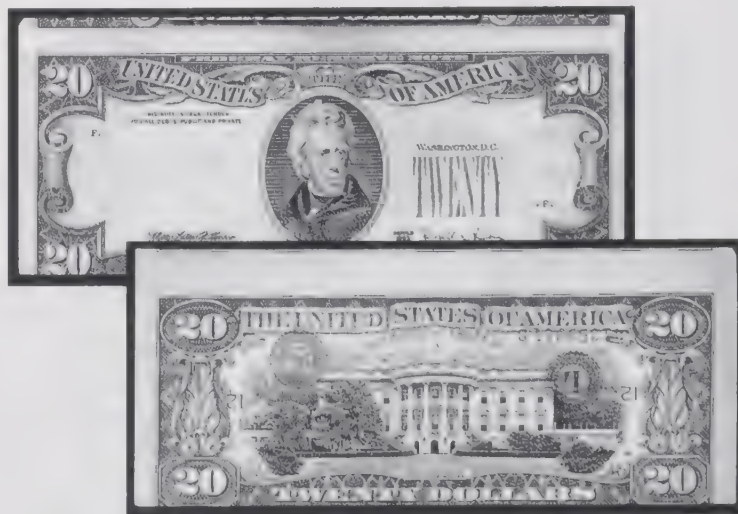
- 3065 \$5/10. FRN. 1934D. No.J43312822A. A Double Denomination. Gem Uncirculated. A simply superb, fully original example, with sharp deep embossing and a fresh-off-the-press feel. The Double Denomination has always been the most highly prized of all paper money errors, and we have never seen a finer example than this one! (\$12,500-17,500)

- 3066 \$10. FRN. 1950A. New York. The face is centered, but the back is misaligned far too low. Choice Uncirculated, and a nice dramatic error; \$5. FRN. 1950A. Cleveland. The black overprint (district seal and numbers) has bled through to the back. Gem Uncirculated. [2] (\$200-250)

- 3067 \$10. FRN. 1995. No.B82255008B. Part of the lower left corner was folded onto the face during the overprinting, so part of the district seal and most of the left serial number are on the back. Choice EF, but looks much nicer. (\$100-150)



- 3068 \$20. FRN. 1981. No.J05599265C. A massive ink smear covers the left half of the back. Gem Uncirculated. We've handled many ink smears, but very few as large as on this impressive note. With it is the Federal Reserve Bank band from the pack of notes in which it was found. (\$250-350)



- 3069 \$20. FRN. 1995 FW. No.L41359981B. A great double error - both overprints are inverted and on the back, and the engraving on both sides is far too low. AU, due to some handling in showing it around. (\$300-500)

3070 Varied Group of Minor Errors. [5] (\$200-250)

\$1. SC. 1935E. The back is far off center; **\$1. FRN. 1977A.** Cleveland. A thin gutter fold cuts from the top down through Washington's hair; **\$5. FRN. 1950A.** New York. The left end shows a quarter inch wide back on face offset; **\$5. FRN. 1950A.** Cleveland. The back is very low, showing part of the note above; **\$5. FRN. 1950A.** Atlanta. The Treasury Seal and most of the right serial number missing due to an obstruction. The \$1's are Uncirculated, the others VF to Choice EF.

3071 Small Size Miscellaneous Group, Including an 'R' and 'S' Pair. [21] (\$100-150)

The \$1 'R' and 'S' pair is EF, and there are a \$20 FRBN (Boston), \$10 FRN 1993 (Chi.), with a small back on face offset, and seventeen \$1 FRNs.

3072 Small Size Miscellaneous Group. [15] (\$200-250)

Includes 1963 \$2 LT (10 consecutive); 1928F \$5 LT; 1934D \$5 SC; 1934C \$10 FRN; 1934A \$5 North Africa; 1934A \$10 North Africa. A couple are AU, but most are Choice to Gem Uncirculated.

3073 Small Size Group. [15] (\$200-250)

1976 \$2 FRN (5); 1988A (L*) \$5 FRN (6); 1934 \$5 FRN; 1934A \$10 FRN (2); 1934C \$10 FRN. AU to Gem Uncirculated.

3074 Large Mixed Group. [94] (\$200-300)

\$2 LT (10); \$5 LT; \$1. SC (30); \$5 SC (2); \$10 SC; \$1. FRN (38); \$2. FRN (7); \$10. FRN; \$20. FRN; \$1 Hawaii; \$1 North Africa; \$1 1935A 'S'. Grades range from Good to EF (a couple are damaged) for the early issues, with most of the later issues Gem Uncirculated. No rare issues, but there are some stars. TOTAL \$160 Face Value.

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

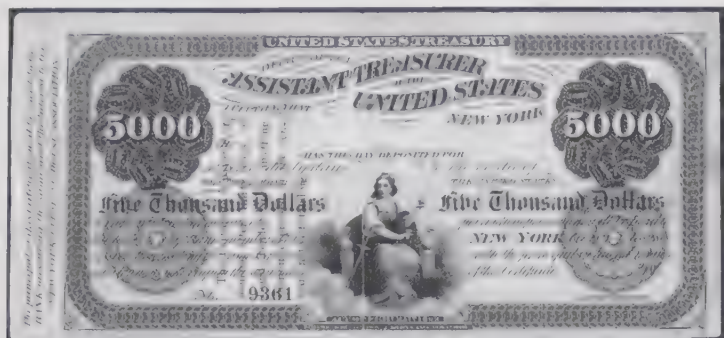
2001 Auction Calendar

- May 3-4, 2001 New York City Spring Coin Auction.
New York, NY.
- May 10, 2001 Spring Autograph Auction.
Autographs & Photographs. New York, NY.
- June 2, 2001 Strasburg Autograph & Photographica Show & Auction.
Strasburg, PA.
- June 15-16, 2001 International Memphis Paper Money Show.
Currency and Stocks & Bonds. Memphis, TN.
- June 27, 2001 Memphis Mail Bid Only.
- September 14-15, 2001 Strasburg Paper Money and Stock & Bond Show &
Auction. Strasburg, PA.

**For further information or to consign to one of these upcoming auctions
please contact Stephen L. Goldsmith or Diana E. Herzog
at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.**

U. S. TREASURY CERTIFICATES

The following two notes are extremely rare examples of a little known and even less researched area of Federal Currency - the interest bearing certificates of various Acts of the Civil War era. Gene Hessler's outstanding "*An Illustrated History of U.S. Loans*" is the only reference on the subject other than a few early incomplete and unillustrated works.

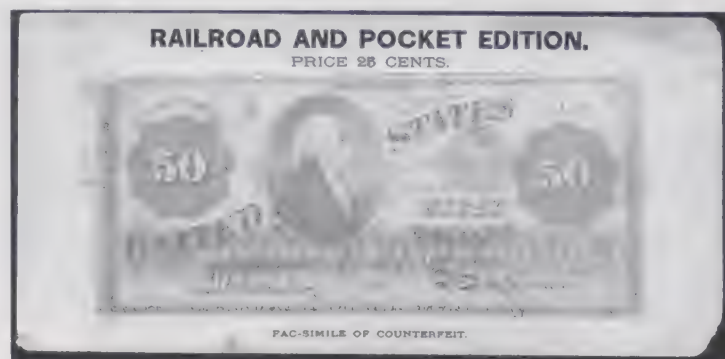


- 3075 \$5,000. Clearing House Depository Certificate, Temporary Loan of 1862.** No.9461, unsigned. Listed by Hessler as X134D, and rated as Rarity 8 (2-3 known). Identical to the one in our last Memphis sale except that one was a bright red orange, while this one is brown - the first such recorded. The few we've seen of this and the \$10,000 denomination have all been well worn, and the one mentioned above was damaged. This outstanding example is a totally problem-free VF-EF, and unquestionably the finest we have ever handled or even seen. (\$3,000-5,000)



- 3076 No Denomination. Assistant Treasurer Gold Coin Certificate,** engraved date 186_. Identical to Hessler X134F, except this one is stamped "GOLD COIN CERTIFICATE" vertically in red at the right. Listed by Hessler as Rarity 8 (2-3 known). Unsigned, with no denomination or date filled in. A pleasing, problem-free VF-EF. Extremely rare, as are all certificates of this period. (\$2,500-4,000)

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lot in this sale.



- 3077 "Railroad and Pocket Counterfeit Detector."** Printed by Jno. S. Daggett, Phila., in 1877. The face shows a photograph of an 1863 counterfeit \$50 Legal Tender, while the back lists some counterfeit National Bank Notes. Fine overall, with signs of mounting on the back, and a small corner off, not affecting anything. First we have seen, no doubt very rare. (\$150-300)

BANK TITLE PROOFS

- 3078 Proofs for the Bank Titles on National Bank Notes.** Mostly on India paper, some mounted on cards, average 2" x 4". [11] (\$400-500)
Includes The Stroudsburg National Bank (PA), National Bank of Omaha (NE), Merchants & Planters National Bank of Sylacauga (AL), The National Mechanics Bank of Baltimore (MD), The First National Bank of Manchester (IA), "Whaling Bank of" and "White River Bank of Bethel" on one piece (VT), "Bendersville" (PA) and "Kirklin" (IN) on one piece (these banks had consecutive charter numbers), "York", "The Dallas National Bank" (OR), and "The Bellingham National Bank" (WA) all on the same piece. Additional unidentifiable engravings are "The National Tradersmens Bank and Trust Company", National Bank & Trust Company of", and "National Bank".

U. S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

- 3079 3 Cents. Fr.1226, 1226.** Both Choice Uncirculated, but lacking the full margins necessary for gem status. [3] (\$125-175)
- 3080 5 Cents. Fr.1229.** Perf. edges, no monogram. Choice Uncirculated, gem if the perforations did not touch the design at the left. (\$200-275)
- 3081 5 Cents. Fr.1231.** Straight edges, no monogram. Choice Uncirculated, fully gem but for the left margin. Very scarce, particularly this nice. (\$100-150)
- 3082 5 Cents. Fr.1235.** R-1-18-63, Fiber paper. Choice Uncirculated, gem but for the bottom margin. Well above average, and quite scarce. (\$175-250)
- 3083 5 Cents. Fr.1236, 1239.** Red and green backs. Choice Uncirculated, just trimmed to closely for gem. [2] (\$100-150)

3084 10 Cents. Fr.1243. Straight edges, no monogram. **Uncut horizontal pair, VF-EF.** While uncut pairs, blocks and sheets of the monogram notes are very common, multiples of the no monogram variety are very rare and seldom encountered. **(\$75-125)**

3085 10 Cents. Fr.1249. T-1-18-63, Fiber paper. **Choice Uncirculated**, and very nice for a fiber paper note. **(\$150-225)**

3086 10 Cents. Fr.1251. Red back. **Choice Uncirculated.** **(\$80-120)**

3087 10 Cents. Fr.1252, 1255, 1256. The last is **Uncirculated**, the others **Choice Uncirculated.** [3] **(\$125-150)**



3088 10 Cents. Fr.1254. Autographed signatures of Jeffries and Spinner. **Gem Uncirculated.** Very difficult to find with decent margins all around. **(\$300-450)**

3089 25 Cents. Fr.1279. Perforated edges; **Fr.1281.** Straight edges. Both **Choice Uncirculated**, bright and crisp. [2] **(\$200-250)**

3090 25 Cents. Fr.1280, 1282. The two rare no monogram varieties. **AU** and **EF** respectively. [2] **(\$150-200)**

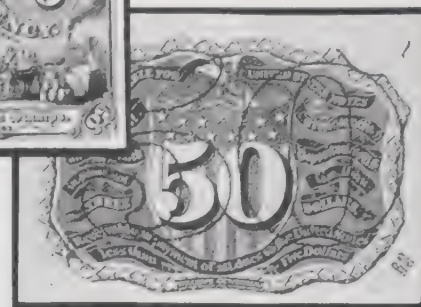
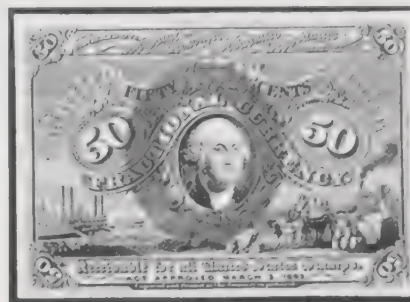
3091 25 Cents. Fr.1289, 1290. The two Fiber paper varieties of the issue. Both **EF**, both faces tight at the top, but the backs very nice, with clear surcharges, not the blurred blobs so often seen. [2] **(\$100-125)**

3092 25 Cents. Fr.1291, 1294, 1295, 1298. The red back is a toned **Uncirculated**, the fiber paper **Choice EF**, the others **Uncirculated**. Three are tightly trimmed on one side. [4] **(\$125-150)**

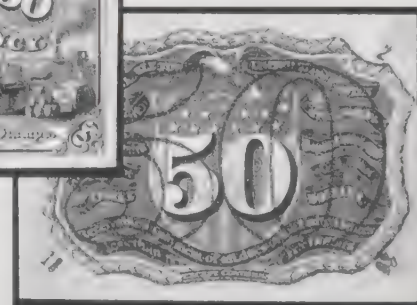
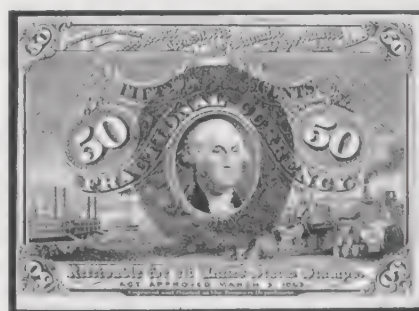
3093 50 Cents. Fr.1311, 1313. The two rare no monogram varieties. **VF+** and **EF** respectively. [2] **(\$200-250)**

3094 50 Cents. Fr.1317. A-18-63. Three pieces: **Uncirculated**, trimmed in; **Uncirculated**, aged; **EF.** **(\$125-175)**

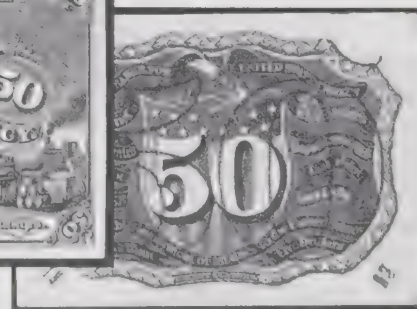
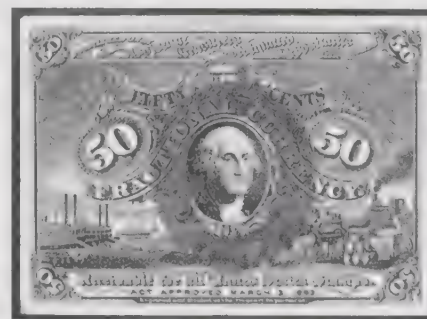
Superb O-1-18-63 50 Cents



3095 50 Cents. Fr.1320. O-1-18-63, Fiber paper. **Gem Uncirculated**, and one of the finest we have ever seen. This **rare** variety is notorious with specialists for being somewhat toned or aged, but the paper, ink, and surcharges are all beautifully bright on this one. Add those qualities to its full margins and originality, and you get one of the best fiber paper Fractional notes around. **(\$750-1,000)**



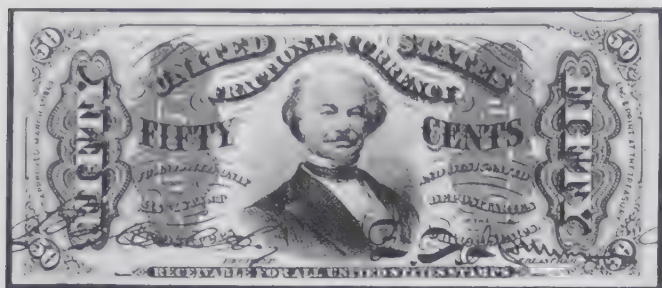
3096 50 Cents. Fr.1321. R-2-18-63. **Choice Uncirculated.** Tight at the left edge, but a pretty, bright note nonetheless, and a very difficult note to find any where near this nice. **(\$250-350)**



3097 50 Cents. Fr.1322. T-1-18-63, Fiber paper. **Very Choice Uncirculated**, kept from gem only by the slightest bumping at the corners. Fully bright, clean and crisp, with nearly perfect centering on both sides. **(\$250-350)**

3098 50 Cents. Fr.1324. Red back. **Choice Uncirculated**. A gem except for the margins, which are a bit irregular. (\$175-225)

3099 50 Cents. Fr.1331. Green back. **Choice Uncirculated**. Tight across the top, but otherwise gem. (\$125-150)



3100 50 Cents. Fr.1328. Autographed signatures of Colby and Spinner. **Gem Uncirculated**. A superb, bright note without a single flaw, major or minor. (\$500-750)

3101 50 Cents. Fr.1332. Green back, '1' and 'a'. **EF**, with a tiny glue spot on the back. (\$100-125)

3102 50 Cents. Fr.1333. Green back. **Choice Uncirculated**. Excellent margins, though not quite bright enough for the gem category. (\$125-150)

3103 50 Cents. Fr.1335. Green back. **Choice Uncirculated**. Tight across the top, but otherwise gem. (\$175-225)

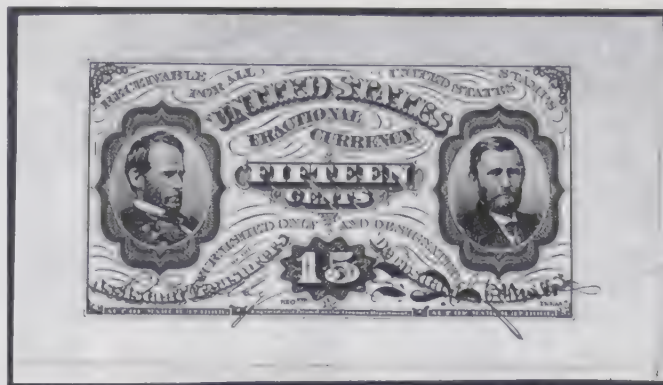
3104 Justice Pair. 50 Cents. Fr.1343. Red back. **AU**; 50 Cents. Fr.1362. Green back. **Uncirculated**, badly trimmed. [2] (\$200-300)



3105 50 Cents. Fr.1347. Red back. Realistically **Gem Uncirculated**, though there are two soft "curls" at the corners (not sharp creases), and a tiny (2mm) paper inclusion. Bright, with full deep embossing and, more importantly, margins well clear of the design on all sides, extremely rare on this design. (\$400-500)

3106 50 Cents. Fr.1360. Green back. **Choice Uncirculated**, with margins well clear of the design all around. (\$250-300)

3107 50 Cents. Fr.1374. Lincoln. **Choice Uncirculated**. Trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom, but bright and crisp. (\$150-200)



3108 15 Cents. Grant & Sherman. Fr.1272-SP Wide margin face and green back. **Choice Uncirculated**, except for a light fold in the right margin of the face. A very attractive pair, well matched, bright and clean. From the Maurice Burgett collection, with his cost codes neatly penciled on the back corners. (\$300-450)

For the true specialist, the face has full clear plate number 3 at the lower right corner, not often seen on wide margin specimens.

3109 15 Cents. Grant & Sherman. Fr.1274-SP Narrow margin face and red back. **Uncirculated**, the face nice, the back with a short hinge repaired split. Both have typical tight "shield margins" but little of the shield mounting typical of narrow margin specimens. (\$200-250)

Fractional Group Lots

3110 3 Cents. Fr.1226; 5 Cents. Fr.1230; 25 Cents. Fr.1309. **VF-EF**. [3] (\$20-30)

3111 5 Cents. Fr.1230; 10 Cents. Fr.1241, 1242, 1243; 50 Cents. Fr.1321. The 1242 and 1243 are **AU**, the rest **VF** to **EF**. [5] (\$125-150)

3112 5 Cent Second Issue Group. Fr.1232, 1233, 1234. The last is **Uncirculated**, the others **EF**. (\$100-125)

3113 10 Cent Second Issue Group. Fr.1244, 1244, 1245, 1246. One 1244 is **EF**, the others **Uncirculated** [4] (\$100-150)

3114 25 Cent Second Issue Group. Fr.1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1288. The first is **Uncirculated**, the others **EF** to **AU**, a couple of them toned. [5] (\$150-200)

3115 50 Cent Spinner Group. Fr.1331, 1333, 1342. All **EF**, with a center fold, the 1342 particularly nice. [3] (\$150-200)

3116 First Issue Perforated Edge Group. Fr.1228, 1240, 1312. All **Uncirculated**, the first two close to choice, the last with two straight edges. [3] (\$200-300)

3117 Third Issue Circulated Group. Fr.1226, 1239, 1253, 1255, 1295. **VF** to **AU**, the autographed 10 Cent **AU**. [5] (\$75-100)

- 3118 Fourth Issue Group.** Fr.1257, 1258 (2), 1259, 1261, 1267, 1271, 1301 (2), 1307, 1376, 1379 (2). **EF to Uncirculated**, a couple a bit toned. [13] **(\$225-275)**
- 3119 Fifth Issue Group.** Fr.1264 (2), 1265, 1266 (2), 1308, 1309 (2), 1381 (2). **Choice EF to Choice Uncirculated**. [10] **(\$200-225)**
- 3120 Circulated Fractional Selection.** Fair to EF, average Fine. A few have some light damage. [12] **(\$100-150)**
Fr.1238, 1258, 1261, 1303, 1307, 1312, 1339, 1366, 1374, 1376, 1379, 1381.

F.E. Spinner Items

- 3121 F.E. Spinner Check.** Written February 11, 1879 from Spinner's retirement home in Jacksonville, Fla. **EF**, with his signature bold. **(\$60-80)**
- 3122 Spinner Letter.** Handwritten personal letter to James Boyd, Bangor, Maine, dated January 18, 1877 from Jacksonville, Fla. Regards a letter forwarded to Spinner from the Treasury Dept. in Washington. **EF**, with a bold signature. **(\$75-100)**
- 3123 Spinner Free Frank, with Treasury Form.** A printed Treasury form dated January 24, 1862 regarding a draft, with its Treasury envelope bearing the engraved free frank of F.E. Spinner. **EF**. **(\$60-80)**
- 3124 Spinner Letter.** Handwritten letter, signed by Spinner, dated October 21, 1873. Mentions enclosing a photographic copy of an award to the United States, and a copy of the coin certificate by which the award was paid. **(\$75-100)**
- 3125 Treasury Department Rules of Redemption.** A four page printed document, on the front a receipt for \$3, with Spinner's engraved signature, and the rules for redemption on the inside. Slight splitting in the center, but otherwise Fine. **(\$100-125)**

MISCELLANEOUS FEDERAL ITEMS

- 3126 Vignette of the Presentation of the Declaration of Independence.** As on the backs of the First Charter \$100 National Bank Notes and the 1976 \$2 FRN's. 140mm x 70mm vignette, die sunk on India paper on a 183mm x 132mm card. One of the most popular vignettes of all. Pristine and Virtually as printed. **(\$100-125)**
- 3127 Treasury Receipts, 5" x 8 1/2", blue paper, dated 1875.** Receipts on letterhead of the Treasury of the United States / National Bank Redemption Agency, made out to the National Bank of Germantown, PA. Acknowledges receipt of funds required as backing for the bank's circulation. [2] **(\$50-75)**

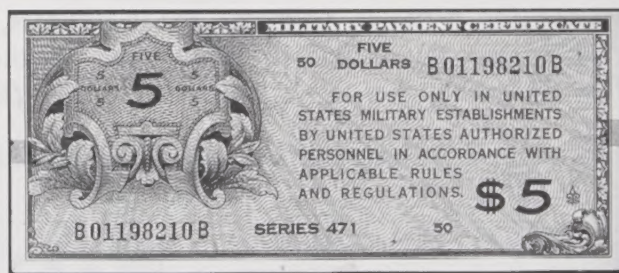
- 3128 Post Office Department Draft for Transportation of the Mails.** New Jersey, 1978. Vignette of eagle and shield at sea, with ships. **VF**. **(\$50-75)**
- 3129 \$100 Postal Savings System Certificate of Deposit.** **SPECIMEN** stamped in red, No.G00000. Issue of 1911. Uncirculated, three small hole cancels at the signatures. **(\$150-200)**
- 3130 Letter from U.S. Treasurer Carmi Thompson,** dated April 14, 1927, to Elliot Smith (former ANA president). Typed letter, signed by Thompson, soliciting a contribution for aid to the Culion leper colony in the Philippines. **(\$50-75)**

U. S. MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

A number of the MPCs that follow are from an old time collection that was kept in an album. The notes were taped in with small (typically 5mm x 8mm) pieces of tape at two edges. We have graded the notes as they will grade if the tape can be removed, as we think it can. Many of them will turn out very nicely.

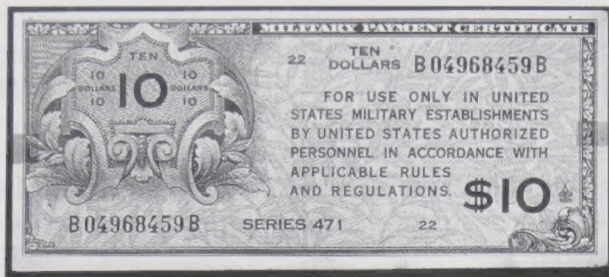
- 3131 Series 461. 5, 10 (2), 25, 50 Cents, \$1, \$5, \$10.** The 25 Cent and \$5 are EF, the rest AU to Choice Uncirculated, but all have small bits of tape at two edges. Successful removal of the tape will give the lucky buyer some very nice notes here. [8] **(\$100-150)**
- 3132 Series 471. 5, 10, 25, 50 Cents, \$1.** The \$1 is Uncirculated, the rest VF+ to AU, but all have small bits of mounting tape at two edges. [5] **(\$75-100)**

Key Series 471 \$5 Note



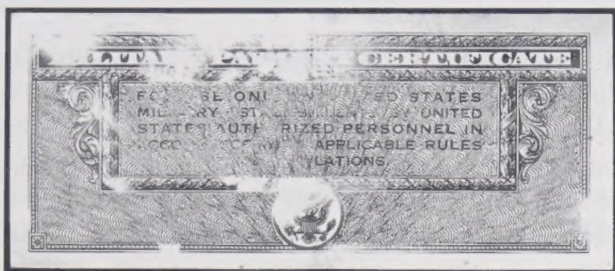
- 3133 Series 471. \$5.** No.B01198210B. **Choice EF**, bright and crisp, but with small pieces of mounting tape at the right and left edges, and a tiny (2mm) nick. A very pretty example of this key to the series. **(\$500-750)**

**Please note that a 10% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.**



- 3134 Series 471. \$10.** No.B04968459B. **Choice EF**, bright and crisp, but with small pieces of mounting tape at the left and right edges. Otherwise a very attractive note. **(\$200-300)**

Major MPC Error



- 3135 Series 471. \$10.** No.B12749714B. An **Error**, with significant portions of the back not printed. **Choice EF**, with great paper surfaces that preclude any possibility whatever of tampering. All MPC errors are rare and hard to find, particularly such blatant ones as this. **(\$500-750)**

- 3136 Series 472.** 5, 10, 25, 50 Cents, \$1; **Series 481.** 5, 10, 250, 50 Cents, \$1. **EF to CU**, the higher grades mostly in the 472 Series. Each has small bits of mounting tape at two edges. [10] **(\$40-60)**

- 3137 Series 472.** 5 Cents, 10 Cents. **Fine**; also **U.S. Silver Certificates. \$1. Fr.238. 1923.** Two, one VG, the other Fair at best. [4] **(\$25-50)**

- 3138 Series 481. \$5.** No.D02357468D. **Choice EF**, bright and crisp (particularly for this issue), with excellent centering. The left and right edges have small bits of tape mounting. **(\$150-250)**

- 3139 Series 481.** No.D08775694D. **AU**, very bright and clean, with excellent margins. The left and right edges have small bits of tape mounting. **(\$150-250)**

- 3140 Series 521. \$5.** No.E006744440E. Looks VG, but has a quarter inch out of the bottom, plus other tears and weaknesses. Nevertheless, one of the keys to the series. **(\$75-100)**

- 3141 Series 661. \$1 Replacement.** No.B00349007. **AU**, **Choice Unc.** but for a light slightly diagonal center folds. A very scarce series for replacement notes in any condition. **(\$400-500)**



- 3142 Series 691. \$20.** No.D01822915D. From the first, slightly more vivid, printing. **Gem Uncirculated.** **(\$600-800)**

~ End of Sale ~



Special Thanks to
Krause Publications and *Bank Note Reporter*
for sponsoring
the 7th Annual Chicago Paper Money Exposition.

ABBREVIATIONS USED

Printer Abbreviations

ABN	American Bank Note
BA	Bald, Adams
BC	Bald, Cousland
BWA	Baldwin, Adams
BBC	Baldwin, Bald & Cousland
BW	Bradbury, Wilkinson
BABN	British American Bank Note
CBN	Columbia Bank Note
DB	Danforth, Bald
DH	Danforth & Hufty
DP	Danforth, Perkins
DSH	Danforth, Spencer & Hufty
DU	Danforth, Underwood
DUBS	Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Hufty
DW	Danforth, Wright
DC	Draper
DT	Draper, Toppan
DTL	Draper, Toppan, Longacre
DWC	Draper, Welsh
ABD	A.B. & C. Durand
ADW	A.B. & C. Durand, Wright
EAW	E.A. Wright
FDU	Fairman, Draper & Underwood
FBN	Franklin Bank Note
FLB	Franklin Lee Bank Note
HBN	Hamilton Bank Note
HLB	Homer Lee Bank Note
HL	Hoyer & Ludwig
HD	Hufty & Danforth
IBC	International Bank Note
JDW	Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh
KB	Keating & Ball
LR	Lenny & Rollinson

JAL	John A. Lowell Bank Note
PM	Peter Maverick
MDF	Murray, Draper, Fairman
NBN	National Bank Note
NEB	New England Bank Note
NYB	New York Bank Note
WLO	W.L. Ormsby
TPC	Terry Pelton
RB	Rawdon, Balch
RC	Rawdon, Clark
RW	Rawdon, Wright
RWH	Rawdon, Wright & Hatch
RWHE	Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson
AR	Abner Reed
RBN	Republic Bank Note
SBN	Security Bank Note
SCB	Security Columbian Bank Note
TDL	Thomas de la Rue
CT	Charles Toppan
TP	Toppan
TC	Toppan, Carpenter
TCC	Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear
TL	Toppan, Longacre
UBS	Underwood, Bald & Spencer
UBSH	Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty
UBN	Union Bank Note
WECO	Walker, Evans & Cogswell
WS	Waterlow & Sons
WBH	Wellstood, Benson & Hawks
WHHW	Wellstood, Hanks, Hay, & Whiting
WHW	Wellstood, Hay & Whiting
WBN	Western Bank Note
WH	Woodruff & Hamond

State Abbreviations

AK	Alaska	MD	Maryland
AL	Alabama	ME	Maine
AR	Arkansas	MI	Michigan
AZ	Arizona	MO	Missouri
CA	California	MN	Minnesota
CO	Colorado	MS	Mississippi
CT	Connecticut	MT	Montana
DE	Delaware	NC	North Carolina
FL	Florida	ND	North Dakota
GA	Georgia	NE	Nebraska
HI	Hawaii	NH	New Hampshire
IA	Iowa	NJ	New Jersey
ID	Idaho	NM	New Mexico
IL	Illinois	NV	Nevada
IN	Indiana	NY	New York
KS	Kansas	OH	Ohio
KY	Kentucky	OK	Oklahoma
LA	Louisiana	OR	Oregon
MA	Massachusetts	PA	Pennsylvania
		RI	Rhode Island
		SC	South Carolina

SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington
WV	West Virginia
WI	Wisconsin
WY	Wyoming

pi	Pink
ye	Yellow
li	Lilac
pr	Purple
rd	Red

Language Abbreviations

Color Abbreviations

bk	Black
bl	Blue
br	Brown
go	Gold
ma	Maroon
gy	Gray
or	Orange
ol	Olive
gr	Green

Ar	Arabic
Ch	Chinese
Cy	Cyrilic
Du	Dutch
En	English
Fr	French
Gr	German
He	Hebrew
It	Italian
Ja	Japan
Sp	Spanish
Ru	Russian

Condition and Textual Abbreviations

Cb	Coupons, bound to the certificate	PCS	Punch cancelled signatures
Cs	Coupons, attached at the side	TCH	Tiny punch hole cancellations
Cu	Coupons, attached underneath	PH	Pin holes
CD	Certificate of Deposit	BE	Bill of Exchange
CC	Cut cancelled, slash, bank hammer or spindle cancelled, with a cut in the paper, but with no paper missing	RN	Revenue stamp; usually with a <u>Scott #</u>
		*	Uncancelled
COC	Cut out cancelled, paper missing	U	Unissued Certificate (all certificates are issued, common stock unless specified)
POC	Punch cancelled, leaving a hole	P	Preferred Stock
		IR	Imprinted Revenue
		Rgd	Registered

